

# 2011-12 Government Estimates

General Revenue Fund Lottery Fund



# 2011-12 Government Estimates

# General Revenue Fund Lottery Fund

Presented by the Honourable Lloyd Snelgrove
President of the Treasury Board
Minister of Finance and Enterprise
in the Legislative Assembly of Alberta
February 24, 2011

ISBN 978-0-7785-5921-4 - Print version ISBN 978-0-7785-5922-1 - Electronic version ISSN 1915-0822 - Print version ISSN 1918-9491 - Electronic version

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| ITRODUCTION AND SUMMARY TABLES                                  |    |
|---|----|
| Preface   |    |
| Schedule of Amounts to be Voted                                 |    |
| Government Estimates (Total of all government supply votes)     |    |
| Voted Expense by Department                                     |    |
| Voted Capital Investment by Department                          |    |
| Voted Non-Budgetary Disbursements by Department                 |    |
| Statutory Non-Budgetary Disbursements                           |    |
| Lottery Fund Transfer   |    |
| Statutory Expense by Department                                 |    |
| Statutory Capital Investment by Department                      |    |
| Non-Cash Expense by Department                                  |    |
| Non-Cash Capital Investment by Department                       | 1  |
| Expense of Ministry Entities                                    | 1  |
| Capital Investment of Ministry Entities                         | 1  |
| Reconciliation of Expense Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan            | 1  |
| Reconciliation of Capital Investment Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan | 1  |
| ETAILS OF 2011-12 GOVERNMENT ESTIMATES BY DEPARTMENT            |    |
| ABORIGINAL RELATIONS  |    |
| Estimates Information   | 2  |
| Supplementary Financial Information                             |    |
| ADVANCED EDUCATION AND TECHNOLOGY                               |    |
| Estimates Information   | 2  |
| Supplementary Financial Information                             |    |
| AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT                               |    |
| Estimates Information   | 4  |
| Supplementary Financial Information                             |    |
| CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES                                     |    |
|   | -  |
| Estimates Information   |    |
| Supplementary Financial Information                             | 6  |
| CULTURE AND COMMUNITY SPIRIT                                    |    |
| Estimates Information   | 8  |
| Supplementary Financial Information                             | 8  |
| EDUCATION   |    |
| Estimates Information   | 10 |
| Supplementary Financial Information                             |    |
| EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION                                      |    |
| Estimates Information   | 11 |
| Supplementary Financial Information                             |    |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS ... continued

| ENERGY  |    |
|---|----|
| Estimates Information                         |    |
| Supplementary Financial Information           | 13 |
| ENVIRONMENT                                   |    |
| Estimates Information                         |    |
| Supplementary Financial Information           | 14 |
| EXECUTIVE COUNCIL                             |    |
| Estimates Information                         |    |
| Supplementary Financial Information           |    |
| FINANCE AND ENTERPRISE                        |    |
| Estimates Information                         | 16 |
| Supplementary Financial Information           | 16 |
| HEALTH AND WELLNESS                           |    |
| Estimates Information                         |    |
| Supplementary Financial Information           | 19 |
| HOUSING AND URBAN AFFAIRS                     |    |
| Estimates Information                         |    |
| Supplementary Financial Information           | 20 |
| INFRASTRUCTURE                                |    |
| Estimates Information                         |    |
| Supplementary Financial Information           | 22 |
| INTERNATIONAL AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS |    |
| Estimates Information                         | 22 |
| Supplementary Financial Information           | 23 |
| JUSTICE                                       |    |
| Estimates Information                         |    |
| Supplementary Financial Information           | 23 |
| MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS                             |    |
| Estimates Information                         | 24 |
| Supplementary Financial Information           | 24 |
| SENIORS AND COMMUNITY SUPPORTS                |    |
| Estimates Information                         | 25 |
| Supplementary Financial Information           | 26 |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS ... continued

| SERVICE ALBERTA                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Estimates Information                 | 275 |
| Supplementary Financial Information   | 280 |
| SOLICITOR GENERAL AND PUBLIC SECURITY |     |
| Estimates Information                 | 285 |
| Lottery Fund Estimates                | 291 |
| Supplementary Financial Information   | 294 |
| SUSTAINABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT      |     |
| Estimates Information                 | 305 |
| Supplementary Financial Information   | 310 |
| TOURISM, PARKS AND RECREATION         |     |
| Estimates Information                 | 321 |
| Supplementary Financial Information   | 327 |
| TRANSPORTATION                        |     |
| Estimates Information                 | 335 |
| Supplementary Financial Information   | 341 |
| TREASURY BOARD                        |     |
| Estimates Information                 | 345 |
| Supplementary Financial Information   | 349 |
| LIST OF GOVERNMENT ENTITIES           | 350 |

#### **PREFACE**

#### Budget 2011 consists of:

- (i) the Fiscal Plan,
- (ii) the Government Strategic Plan and Ministry Business Plans,
- (iii) the 2011-12 Offices of the Legislative Assembly Estimates, and
- (iv) this document, the 2011-12 Government Estimates.

#### **Information Presented**

This first section of the **Preface** outlines the information presented in the *2011-12 Government Estimates*. The next section provides definitions of the supply votes to be presented to Committee of Supply and the role of the supply votes in authorizing funding for department programs. A description of the changes in government organization and budget presentation methodology put into effect for *Budget 2011* follows, and the final section describes the consolidation of the departments within ministries and of the ministries within the government as a whole.

After the preface, the **Schedule of Amounts to be Voted** illustrates how the supply votes will be presented in the schedule to the *Appropriation Act, 2011* to be tabled in the Legislative Assembly.

#### **Government Estimates** are provided in the following summary tables:

- Government Estimates (government totals for each type of supply vote),
- Voted Expense by Department,
- Voted Capital Investment by Department,
- Voted Non-Budgetary Disbursements by Department,
- Statutory Non-Budgetary Disbursements,
- Lottery Fund Transfer of estimated Lottery Fund revenue to the General Revenue Fund.
- Statutory Expense and Capital Investment by Department,
- Non-cash Expense and Capital Investment by Department,
- Expense and Capital Investment of Ministry Entities outside the General Revenue Fund, and
- Reconciliations of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan for expense and capital investment.

The **Details of 2011-12 Government Estimates** presents information on amounts to be drawn from the General Revenue Fund as required by section 24 of the *Financial Administration Act* for each department. The details include the following information, as applicable:

- Amount(s) to be Voted,
- Voted Expense by Program,
- Voted Capital Investment by Program,
- Voted Non-Budgetary Disbursements by Program.
- Voted Amounts Funded by Credit or Recovery.
- Amounts Not Required to be Voted, and
- Lottery Fund Estimates (only in the Ministry of Solicitor General and Public Security).

In addition to the required estimates, **Supplementary Financial Information** is presented for each ministry, as appropriate:

- Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan
- Ministry Statement of Operations, Change in Capital Assets, and Full-Time Equivalent Employment;
- Ministry Statement of Operations by Entity, Change in Capital Assets (by entity);
- Department Statement of Operations and Change in Capital Assets;
- Statement of Operations, Change in Capital Assets, and Change in Net Assets for each of the ministry's other entities;
- Statement of Consolidation Amounts Within the Ministry, and
- Statement of Consolidation Amounts Between Ministries.

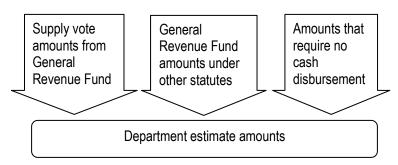
Where a ministry consists solely of a department, only the Ministry Statement of Operations, Change in Capital Assets, and Full-Time Equivalent Employment are presented.

Finally, a **List of Government Entities** by ministry, name and type follows the detailed department estimates and ministry supplementary financial information.

#### Appropriations from the General Revenue Fund and Supply Vote Definitions

No disbursement or amount may be paid from the General Revenue Fund except as authorized by an act of the Legislative Assembly. The 2011-12 Government Estimates details the estimated amounts required by each department for the coming year. Each department's estimate amounts are divided into:

- those that require authority to draw cash amounts from the General Revenue Fund under a supply vote pursuant to an appropriation act, and
- those that do not require a supply vote either because the amounts already have disbursement authority under a statute other than an appropriation, or because no disbursement is required.



Non-cash amounts do not require a supply vote, an appropriation act or any other statutory authority because these amounts do not require any expenditure or payment of public monies. Non-cash amounts typically relate to cash disbursed under a supply vote in a previous fiscal year. For example, cash related to inventory consumption expense would have been authorized under a capital investment supply vote when the inventory was acquired.

Amounts to be paid out of the General Revenue Fund in the coming year are divided into departments and into three different types of Supply Votes: Expense, Capital Investment and Non-Budgetary Disbursements. A fourth kind of Supply Vote provides the authority to transfer funds out of the Lottery Fund into the General Revenue Fund.

**Expense** consists of program expense and debt servicing costs. Program expense consists of salaries, supplies and services, grants and certain financial transactions. Debt servicing costs consists of interest paid on various forms of government debt.

Capital Investment consists of investments in capital projects, equipment purchases and inventory purchases.

<u>Capital projects</u> include capital asset purchases valued at \$5,000 or more and consist of immovable capital assets, construction equipment, equipment installed upon construction or replacement, renovations to immovable capital assets which extend their life or enhance their functionality, or major scientific or information technology acquisitions. Examples include:

- (i) land; buildings; highways; roads; bridges; transportation and storage facilities; permanent accommodation, communications towers and other fixed devices; dams; water, sewage and disposal facilities; irrigation facilities; oil, gas and electricity transmission facilities; lighting and traffic facilities; elevators; ecological reserves, parks and sports facilities; heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems; laboratories; and construction projects,
- (ii) equipment used in the construction of immovable capital assets, such as cranes, earth-moving equipment, tractors and conveyors, and
- (iii) projects and equipment costing more than \$5,000,000 over one or more years, such as major scientific, medical, laboratory, information technology, communication and security systems and facilities.

<u>Equipment purchases</u> include capital asset purchases valued at \$5,000 or more and consist of movable capital assets, which are routinely moved or which may be installed as a service level improvement to existing facilities. Examples include:

- (i) assets such as mobile accommodation, elevators; tools; movable safety, recreation and rehabilitation equipment; appliances; display cases; furnishings; furniture; office equipment; shelving; and storage containers,
- (ii) projects and equipment costing less than \$5,000,000 over one or more years, such as scientific, medical, laboratory, information technology, communication and security systems and facilities, and
- (iii) vehicles.

<u>Inventory purchases</u> consist of consumable inventories of significant financial value held by the departments of Health and Wellness, Infrastructure, Sustainable Resource Development, Transportation, and Treasury Board. Examples include:

- (i) vaccines,
- (ii) gravel and other road maintenance and repair supplies, and

(iii) vehicle maintenance and repair supplies.

**Non-Budgetary Disbursements** consist of cash payments for the reduction of a liability, expenses to be recognized in a future year, or the acquisition of a financial asset. Financial liabilities for alternatively financed capital projects are reduced by payments from a non-budgetary disbursement vote.

**Lottery Fund Transfer** is the transfer of lottery and gaming proceeds from the Lottery Fund to the General Revenue Fund to fund eligible initiatives in various departments.

#### **Government Organization and Budget Presentation Methodology**

The 2011-12 Government Estimates reflect the organization of government and the budget presentation methodology as of April 1, 2011. Some changes came into effect during 2010-11, while others come into effect on April 1, 2011. Owing to these changes, the 2009-10 and 2010-11 amounts presented in *Budget 2011* may not match those originally presented in:

- the Government of Alberta 2009-10 Annual Report released on June 24, 2010,
- Budget 2010 tabled on February 9, 2010, and
- the Third Quarter Fiscal Update released on February 24, 2011.

Any such differences are the result of adjustments applied to maintain the comparability of past amounts with the relevant 2011-12 estimate amounts.

The principal changes to government organization (i.e. changes of estimate amounts of \$1 million or more) are as follows:

The **Ministry of Advanced Education and Technology and the Ministry of Education** each become responsible for a certain information technology network services, which were the responsibility of the Ministry of Service Alberta.

The **Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development** becomes responsible for the Major Fairs and Exhibitions program, which was the responsibility of the Ministry of Culture and Community Spirit.

The **Ministry of Employment and Immigration** becomes responsible for the Seniors Call Centre, which was the responsibility of the Ministry of Seniors and Community Supports.

The **Ministry of Infrastructure** becomes responsible for managing office furnishings for the public service, which was the responsibility of the Ministry of Service Alberta.

The **Ministry of Solicitor General and Public Security** becomes responsible for the Bingo Associations program, which was the responsibility of the Ministry of Culture and Community Spirit.

Several major changes in estimates presentation and reporting and a number of more routine ones are being introduced for *Budget 2011*:

**Equipment and Inventory Purchases** are now reported in the Capital Investment vote of each department. Previously these amounts were reported in the Expense and Equipment / Inventory Purchases vote.

**Estimate amounts which do not require cash** are no longer included in any supply vote. These amounts are now reported in all departments as non-cash amounts within the estimate of Amounts Not Required to be Voted. Non-cash amounts include the following:

- amortization expense,
- inventory consumption expense.
- grants in kind of capital assets (i.e. nominal sum disposal grant expense),
- expense for unfunded changes in the value of a liability (i.e. valuation adjustments and other provisions),
- capital assets acquired, or grant expense made, under an alternative financing agreement, and
- the acquisition of capital assets by donation.

**Credit or Recovery amounts** are now presented by initiative rather than by program. The amounts are presented as positive numbers representing the portion of the related supply vote which is offset by a credit or recovery. Each initiative includes a description of the source and purpose of the initiative's funding. Finally, to create room for the descriptions, the 2011-12 credit or recovery amounts are presented without comparable amounts.

Revenue from the federal government under the Canada Social Transfer is now reported in the Department of Finance and Enterprise. Previously this revenue had been reported in each of the ministries of Advanced Education and Technology, Children and Youth Services, Employment and Immigration, and Seniors and Community Supports.

The **transfer of Lottery Fund revenue to the General Revenue Fund** is now reported in the Department of Solicitor General and Public Security. Previously this revenue had been reported in each of those departments allocated amounts from the Lottery Fund.

The **Alberta Capital Finance Authority's local entity financing expense** is now reported as statutory debt servicing. Previously this had been reported as statutory operating expense.

The amounts associated with the Recreational Licensing Management system are now reported as both a revenue and expense of the Department of Sustainable Resource Development. Previously the department reported this activity on a net revenue basis.

The amounts for supplies and services used by the sheriffs investigative services are no longer reported as a revenue and expense of the Department of Solicitor General and Public Security.

### **Department Supply and Consolidated Government Reporting**

Each department's supply votes are based on the amount of expenditure and cash disbursement required to deliver its programs for the coming year. The total cost of the department's program activity for the year, including statutory and non-cash amounts, is presented in a statement of operations in the supplementary information. Similar statements are provided for all of the financial entities in each ministry, as well as a statement for each ministry as a whole.

Each ministry contains a single department and may contain one or more regulated funds, provincial agencies, provincial corporations, commercial enterprises or Crown-controlled corporations. A department is the part of the public service under the direct administration of a minister pursuant to the *Government Organization Act*. A regulated fund is a fund of public money outside the General Revenue Fund under the direct administration of a minister. Provincial agencies and corporations are entities operating under the administration of a board of directors that reports to a minister. Commercial enterprises and Crown-controlled corporations are government-owned enterprises in which the government's primary interest is the generation of revenue. The fiscal amounts of Crown-controlled corporations and commercial enterprises are consolidated on a net equity basis, under which the expense of the enterprise is subtracted from its revenue and the result is consolidated into the ministry revenue.

Ministry amounts are consolidated by adding together the amounts for the ministry's entities and eliminating those amounts that result from transactions between entities within the ministry. Similarly, the government's fiscal amounts are consolidated by adding together the amounts for each ministry and eliminating those amounts that result from transactions between ministries. Consolidated government budget amounts are presented in the *Fiscal Plan*. Ministry or entity amounts may be presented on a fiscal plan basis by adding together only those amounts resulting from transactions with parties outside the government.

For budget purposes, consolidated government and ministry reporting structures exclude certain pension liabilities, Crown-controlled SUCH sector organizations (school boards, universities, colleges, or health authorities) and certain Crown-controlled research institutions. This method of consolidation for budget purposes is sometimes referred to as the fiscal plan basis.

# SCHEDULE OF AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED

| TMENT and VOTE                                  | Estimate                |
|---|-------------------------|
| ABORIGINAL RELATIONS                            |                         |
| Expense   | \$<br>145,866,00        |
| Capital Investment                              | 25,00                   |
| ADVANCED EDUCATION AND TECHNOLOGY               |                         |
| Expense   | \$<br>2,857,151,000     |
| Capital Investment                              | 4,647,000               |
| Non-Budgetary Disbursements                     | 267,200,00              |
| AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT               |                         |
| Expense   | \$<br>621,670,00        |
| Capital Investment                              | 2,196,000               |
| CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES                     |                         |
| Expense   | \$<br>1,196,457,00      |
| Capital Investment                              | 5,600,000               |
| CULTURE AND COMMUNITY SPIRIT                    |                         |
| Expense   | 204,850,00              |
| Capital Investment                              | 2,500,00                |
| Non-Budgetary Disbursements                     | 3,837,000               |
| EDUCATION                                       |                         |
| Expense   | 4,212,260,000           |
| Capital Investment                              | 1,125,00                |
| Non-Budgetary Disbursements                     | 8,076,000               |
| EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION                      |                         |
| Expense   | \$<br>1,098,755,00      |
| Capital Investment                              | 3,598,000               |
| ENERGY  |                         |
| Expense   | \$<br>200,876,00        |
| Capital Investment                              | 6,315,000               |
| ENVIRONMENT                                     |                         |
| Expense   | \$<br>195,936,00        |
| Capital Investment                              | 1,344,00                |
| Non-Budgetary Disbursements                     | 100,000                 |
| EXECUTIVE COUNCIL                               |                         |
| Expense   | \$<br>28,566,00         |
| FINANCE AND ENTERPRISE                          |                         |
| Expense   | \$<br>103,913,00        |
| ·   |                         |
| Capital Investment  Non-Budgetary Disbursements | 2,812,000<br>31,890,000 |

# SCHEDULE OF AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED ... continued

| TMENT and VOTE                                 |    | Estimate      |
|--|----|---------------|
| HEALTH AND WELLNESS                            |    |               |
| Expense  | \$ | 14,845,300,00 |
| Capital Investment                             |    | 85,340,00     |
|  |    | 00,010,00     |
| HOUSING AND URBAN AFFAIRS                      |    |               |
| Expense  | \$ | 378,198,00    |
| INFRASTRUCTURE                                 |    |               |
| Expense  | \$ | 1,423,865,00  |
| Capital Investment                             |    | 390,600,00    |
| Non-Budgetary Disbursements                    |    | 63,525,00     |
| INTERNATIONAL AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS  |    |               |
| Expense  | \$ | 23,843,00     |
| Capital Investment                             |    | 25,00         |
| JUSTICE  |    |               |
| Expense  | \$ | 452,036,00    |
| Capital Investment                             |    | 2,537,00      |
|  |    | ,,            |
| MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS                              | Φ. | 4 0 44 000 00 |
| Expense  |    | 1,041,382,00  |
| Capital Investment                             |    | 1,190,00      |
| SENIORS AND COMMUNITY SUPPORTS                 |    |               |
| Expense  | \$ | 2,117,466,00  |
| Capital Investment                             |    | 160,00        |
| SERVICE ALBERTA                                |    |               |
| Expense  | \$ | 299,156,00    |
| Capital Investment                             |    | 50,411,00     |
| COLICITOD CENEDAL AND DUDLIC CECUDITY          |    |               |
| SOLICITOR GENERAL AND PUBLIC SECURITY  Expense | ¢  | 645,259,00    |
| Capital Investment                             | •  | 184,104,00    |
| Lottery Fund Transfer                          |    | 1,390,468,00  |
| Lottery i und mansier                          |    | 1,390,400,00  |
| SUSTAINABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT               |    |               |
| Expense  | *  | 272,888,00    |
| Capital Investment                             |    | 15,777,00     |
| TOURISM, PARKS AND RECREATION                  |    |               |
| Expense  | \$ | 144,955,00    |
| •  |    | 13,582,00     |
| Capital Investment                             |    | 13,302,00     |

# SCHEDULE OF AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED ... continued

| DEPARTMENT and VOTE   | Estimate                       |
|---|--------------------------------|
| TRANSPORTATION  | 4 507 475 000                  |
| Expense\$ Capital Investment  | 1,597,475,000<br>1,509,144,000 |
| Non-Budgetary Disbursements   | 13,519,000                     |
| TREASURY BOARD  |                                |
| Expense\$   | 62,603,000                     |
| Capital Investment  | 137,491,000                    |
| Amount of Expense to be voted under section 1(2) of the Appropriation Act, 2011                     | 34,170,726,000                 |
| Amount of Capital Investment to be voted under section 2 of the Appropriation Act, 2011\$           | 2,420,523,000                  |
| Amount of Non-Budgetary Disbursements to be voted under section 3 of the Appropriation Act, 2011 \$ | 388,697,000                    |
| Amount of Lottery Fund Transfer to be voted under section 4 of the Appropriation Act, 2011\$        | 1,390,468,000                  |



# **GOVERNMENT ESTIMATES**

| (thousands of dollars)      |            | Comparable |            |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                             | 2009-10    | 2010-11    | 2010-11    | 2011-12    |
|                             | Actual     | Budget     | Forecast   | Estimate   |
| EXPENSE                     | 31,694,347 | 34,009,486 | 33,939,211 | 34,170,726 |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT          | 1,960,463  | 2,307,480  | 2,040,792  | 2,420,523  |
| NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS | 220,341    | 263,659    | 387,962    | 388,697    |
| LOTTERY FUND TRANSFER       | 1,407,593  | 1,294,116  | 1,374,116  | 1,390,468  |

# **VOTED EXPENSE BY DEPARTMENT**

| (thousands of dollars)                        | Comparable |            | Comparable |            |            |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   | ,          | 2009-10    | 2010-11    | 2010-11    | 2011-12    |
|   |            | Actual     | Budget     | Forecast   | Estimate   |
| PROGRAM EXPENSE                               |            |            |            |            |            |
| Aboriginal Relations                          |            | 143,960    | 152,466    | 185,041    | 145,866    |
| Advanced Education and Technology             |            | 3,255,238  | 3,079,469  | 3,104,932  | 2,857,151  |
| Agriculture and Rural Development             |            | 643,659    | 659,999    | 617,194    | 621,670    |
| Children and Youth Services                   |            | 1,108,600  | 1,096,957  | 1,167,457  | 1,196,457  |
| Culture and Community Spirit                  |            | 229,932    | 236,217    | 241,039    | 204,850    |
| Education                                     |            | 4,056,453  | 4,131,151  | 4,041,924  | 4,190,300  |
| Employment and Immigration                    |            | 1,169,910  | 1,097,667  | 1,159,796  | 1,098,755  |
| Energy  |            | 235,052    | 198,712    | 197,962    | 200,876    |
| Environment                                   |            | 199,725    | 205,037    | 206,707    | 195,936    |
| Executive Council                             |            | 27,895     | 31,066     | 30,866     | 28,566     |
| Finance and Enterprise                        |            | 83,444     | 96,147     | 89,627     | 92,118     |
| Health and Wellness                           |            | 12,738,010 | 14,923,156 | 14,738,775 | 14,845,300 |
| Housing and Urban Affairs                     |            | 589,095    | 510,063    | 466,704    | 378,198    |
| Infrastructure                                |            | 562,510    | 1,091,431  | 789,842    | 1,423,865  |
| International and Intergovernmental Relations |            | 24,336     | 23,843     | 23,593     | 23,843     |
| Justice                                       |            | 414,614    | 444,230    | 455,930    | 452,036    |
| Municipal Affairs                             |            | 603,176    | 1,028,052  | 1,219,481  | 1,041,382  |
| Seniors and Community Supports                |            | 1,941,858  | 1,991,075  | 2,061,923  | 2,117,466  |
| Service Alberta                               |            | 310,917    | 271,164    | 307,542    | 299,156    |
| Solicitor General and Public Security         |            | 599,712    | 616,119    | 614,735    | 645,259    |
| Sustainable Resource Development              |            | 457,950    | 281,995    | 423,338    | 272,888    |
| Tourism, Parks and Recreation                 |            | 176,668    | 154,690    | 159,270    | 144,955    |
| Transportation                                |            | 2,017,223  | 1,579,152  | 1,536,776  | 1,556,954  |
| Treasury Board                                |            | 63,612     | 52,653     | 41,782     | 62,603     |
|   | Sub-total  | 31,653,549 | 33,952,511 | 33,882,236 | 34,096,450 |
| DEBT SERVICING                                |            |            |            |            |            |
| Education                                     |            | -          | 16,665     | 16,665     | 21,960     |
| Finance and Enterprise                        |            | 19,885     | 15,500     | 15,500     | 11,795     |
| Transportation                                |            | 20,913     | 24,810     | 24,810     | 40,521     |
|   | Sub-total  | 40,798     | 56,975     | 56,975     | 74,276     |
| Total   |            | 31,694,347 | 34,009,486 | 33,939,211 | 34,170,726 |

# **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY DEPARTMENT**

| (thousands of dollars)                        |            | Comparable   |                |                |           |
|---|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| ·   | _          | 2009-10      | 2010-11        | 2010-11        | 2011-12   |
|   |            | Actual       | Budget         | Forecast       | Estimate  |
| OARITAL REGISTE                               |            |              |                |                |           |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS                              |            | 704          |                | 074            |           |
| Culture and Community Spirit                  |            | 761          | -              | 371            | 40.000    |
| Health and Wellness                           |            | 13,996       | 19,200         | 14,200         | 19,200    |
| Infrastructure                                |            | 271,614      | 396,319        | 348,869        | 379,896   |
| Service Alberta                               |            | 30,942       | 110,000        | 9,725          | 40,750    |
| Solicitor General and Public Security         |            | 9,749        | 24,700         | 66,358         | 183,384   |
| Sustainable Resource Development              |            | 21,638       | 18,425         | 24,625         | 10,000    |
| Tourism, Parks and Recreation                 |            | 21,042       | 19,492         | 19,316         | 12,384    |
| Transportation                                |            | 1,377,393    | 1,490,719      | 1,377,392      | 1,474,135 |
| Treasury Board                                | _          | -            | 62,200         | -              | 137,000   |
|   | Sub-total_ | 1,747,135    | 2,141,055      | 1,860,856      | 2,256,749 |
| EQUIPMENT PURCHASES                           |            |              |                |                |           |
| Aboriginal Relations                          |            | 32           | 25             | 25             | 25        |
| Advanced Education and Technology             |            | 8,758        | 8,397          | 8,397          | 4,647     |
| Agriculture and Rural Development             |            | 2,939        | 1,296          | 2,846          | 2,196     |
| Children and Youth Services                   |            | 2,355        | 1,800          | 3,800          | 5,600     |
| Culture and Community Spirit                  |            | 1,314        | 2,500          | 1,406          | 2,500     |
| Education                                     |            | 5,025        | 1,125          | 4,810          | 1,125     |
|   |            | 4,971        | 3,958          | 4,510          | 3,598     |
| Employment and Immigration                    |            |              |                | 2,315          |           |
| Energy<br>Environment                         |            | 9,521<br>780 | 2,315<br>1,344 | 2,315<br>1,344 | 6,315     |
|   |            |              |                |                | 1,344     |
| Finance and Enterprise                        |            | 2,842        | 2,812          | 2,812          | 2,812     |
| Health and Wellness                           |            | 8,912<br>10  | 10,800         | 6,800          | 10,800    |
| Housing and Urban Affairs Infrastructure      |            | 29,256       | 8,382          | - 24 262       | 0.70      |
|   |            | 29,230       | 0,302<br>25    | 21,363<br>25   | 8,704     |
| International and Intergovernmental Relations |            |              |                |                | 25        |
| Justice                                       |            | 1,429        | 3,840          | 1,600          | 2,537     |
| Municipal Affairs                             |            | 2,170        | 1,190          | 1,190          | 1,190     |
| Seniors and Community Supports                |            | 279          | 160            | 160            | 160       |
| Service Alberta                               |            | 24,410       | 23,161         | 23,161         | 9,661     |
| Solicitor General and Public Security         |            | 1,452        | 720            | 720            | 720       |
| Sustainable Resource Development              |            | 6,252        | 3,177          | 3,177          | 3,177     |
| Tourism, Parks and Recreation                 |            | 1,050        | 1,198          | 1,198          | 1,198     |
| Transportation                                |            | 10,494       | 9,709          | 9,709          | 10,009    |
| Treasury Board                                | _          | 80           | 100            | 291            | 341       |
|   | Sub-total  | 124,353      | 88,034         | 101,736        | 78,684    |

# VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY DEPARTMENT... continued

| (thousands of dollars)           |          |           | Comparable |           |           |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                  | _        | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|                                  |          | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| INVENTORY PURCHASES              |          |           |            |           |           |
| Health and Wellness              |          | 46,647    | 48,400     | 48,400    | 55,340    |
| Infrastructure                   |          | 1,103     | 2,000      | 2,000     | 2,000     |
| Sustainable Resource Development |          | 2,475     | 2,600      | 2,600     | 2,600     |
| Transportation                   |          | 38,638    | 25,000     | 25,000    | 25,000    |
| Treasury Board                   |          | 112       | 391        | 200       | 150       |
| Su                               | ub-total | 88,975    | 78,391     | 78,200    | 85,090    |
| Total                            |          | 1,960,463 | 2,307,480  | 2,040,792 | 2,420,523 |

#### **VOTED NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS BY DEPARTMENT**

| thousands of dollars)             |         | Comparable |          |          |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| ,                                 | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| Advanced Education and Technology | 164,507 | 206,700    | 260,600  | 267,200  |
| Culture and Community Spirit      | 3,668   | 2,340      | 2,340    | 3,837    |
| Education                         | 615     | 6,112      | 6,112    | 8,076    |
| Environment                       | 1,000   | 800        | 13,603   | 100      |
| Finance and Enterprise            | 43,660  | 36,917     | 36,917   | 31,890   |
| Infrastructure                    | -       | -          | 57,600   | 63,525   |
| Tourism, Parks and Recreation     | 346     | 2,500      | 2,500    | 550      |
| Transportation                    | 6,545   | 8,290      | 8,290    | 13,519   |
| Total                             | 220,341 | 263,659    | 387,962  | 388,697  |

#### STATUTORY NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS

Certain non-budgetary disbursements drawn from the General Revenue Fund do not require a supply vote because the funding authority is provided by statute other than an appropriation act. The disbursement amounts below are authorized by section 67 of the *Financial Administration Act*.

| LOANS AND ADVANCES  |                    |                    |                    |                      |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Agriculture Financial Services Corporation Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan         | 139,109<br>217,500 | 470,000<br>231,300 | 495,000<br>196,300 | 280,000<br>203,700   |
| Alberta Capital Finance Authority <sup>1</sup> Alberta Treasury Branches <sup>1</sup> | -                  | -                  | -                  | 2,100,000<br>800,000 |
| DEBT RETIREMENT   |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Redemption for debt incurred for:   |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Agriculture Financial Services Corporation  | 49,436             | 278,687            | 278,687            | 84,424               |
| Alberta Social Housing Corporation  | 22,254             | 23,593             | 23,593             | 25,013               |
| Redemption of Debentures and Term Notes   | -                  | 201,865            | 201,865            | 280,721              |
| Total   | 428,299            | 1,205,445          | 1,195,445          | 3,773,858            |

<sup>1.</sup> As of April 1, 2011 the government will borrow directly and on-lend to Alberta Treasury Branches (ATB) and Alberta Capital Finance Authority (ACFA), as is currently done with Agriculture Financial Services Corporation. The liability and debt servicing costs associated with borrowing for ATB, a commercial operation, will be reported on ATB financial statements. The liability associated with borrowing for ACFA will be reported as it was before, as a government liability, with offsetting assets.

13 GOVERNMENT

#### **LOTTERY FUND TRANSFER**

The revenue of the Lottery Fund must be transferred to the General Revenue Fund by an appropriation act in accordance with section 25(4) of the *Gaming and Liquor Act*.

| (thousands of dollars)                |           | Comparable |           |           |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--|
|                                       | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |  |
|                                       | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |  |
| Solicitor General and Public Security | 1,407,593 | 1,294,116  | 1,374,116 | 1,390,468 |  |
| Total                                 | 1,407,593 | 1,294,116  | 1,374,116 | 1,390,468 |  |

#### STATUTORY EXPENSE BY DEPARTMENT

Departments' statutory expense paid from the General Revenue Fund is not included in any supply vote because the funding authority required is provided by a statute other than an appropriation act.

| PROGRAM EXPENSE                             |                |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|---|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Advanced Education and Technology           |                | 52,618            | 48,693            | 51,693            | 55,193            |
| Culture and Community Spirit Education      |                | 10<br>232,094     | 10<br>261,400     | 10<br>271,400     | 10<br>299,380     |
| Energy<br>Environment                       |                | 4,029<br>901      | 100,000<br>2,274  | 2,000<br>2,274    | 73,000<br>2,374   |
| Finance and Enterprise  Health and Wellness |                | 492,332<br>21,874 | 572,705<br>25,000 | 565,705<br>25,000 | 589,413<br>25,000 |
| Justice<br>Service Alberta                  |                | 27,472<br>3       | 26,251<br>25      | 26,251<br>25      | 26,251<br>25      |
| Sustainable Resource Development            |                | -                 | -                 | 7,650             | 5,000             |
|   | Sub-total<br>_ | 831,333           | 1,036,358         | 952,008           | 1,075,646         |
| DEBT SERVICING Finance and Enterprise       |                | 315,244           | 435.362           | 401.800           | 506,771           |
| - Indition and Emorphise                    |                | 010,244           | 700,002           | 701,000           |                   |
| Total                                       |                | 1,146,577         | 1,471,720         | 1,353,808         | 1,582,417         |

#### STATUTORY CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY DEPARTMENT

As with statutory expense above, certain departments have statutory authority other than an appropriation act to draw funds for capital investment from the General Revenue Fund.

| Justice | 525 | - | - | - |
|---------|-----|---|---|---|
| Total   | 525 | - | - | - |

#### **NON-CASH EXPENSE BY DEPARTMENT**

Non-cash expense amounts are not included in any supply vote because no cash disbursement or payment is required. These amounts are estimates of amortization and inventory consumption expense, grants-in-kind of capital assets, capital grants funded by alternative capital financing and unfunded changes in liabilities due to valuation adjustments or other provisions.

| (thousands of dollars)                        |         | Comparable |          |          |
|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| Aboriginal Relations                          | 309     | 63         | 63       | 63       |
| Advanced Education and Technology             | 64,749  | 54,675     | 127,775  | 95,202   |
| Agriculture and Rural Development             | 5,829   | 6,700      | 6,700    | 6,780    |
| Children and Youth Services                   | 1,809   | 5,096      | 3,396    | 4,537    |
| Culture and Community Spirit                  | 10,201  | 1,876      | 1,876    | 2,089    |
| Education                                     | 275,976 | 81,193     | 68,598   | 45,793   |
| Employment and Immigration                    | 3,316   | 3,462      | 3,462    | 3,462    |
| Energy  | 6,276   | 4,623      | 4,623    | 4,623    |
| Environment                                   | 20,666  | 22,460     | 22,460   | 23,548   |
| Executive Council                             | 75      | -          | -        | -        |
| Finance and Enterprise                        | 2,696   | 3,276      | 3,276    | 3,276    |
| Health and Wellness                           | 57,493  | 82,330     | 55,930   | 76,791   |
| Housing and Urban Affairs                     | 210     | -          | 94       | 94       |
| Infrastructure                                | 71,607  | 82,153     | 91,453   | 99,740   |
| International and Intergovernmental Relations | 145     | 109        | 109      | 109      |
| Justice                                       | 8,792   | 8,595      | 8,595    | 9,853    |
| Municipal Affairs                             | 1,282   | 2,471      | 2,471    | 2,471    |
| Seniors and Community Supports                | 988     | 514        | 514      | 1,054    |
| Service Alberta                               | 30,920  | 53,453     | 42,053   | 50,331   |
| Solicitor General and Public Security         | 2,503   | 2,757      | 3,667    | 5,448    |
| Sustainable Resource Development              | 21,339  | 17,270     | 30,770   | 27,639   |
| Tourism, Parks and Recreation                 | 25,366  | 18,250     | 18,250   | 18,155   |
| Transportation                                | 320,006 | 385,372    | 381,372  | 411,383  |
| Treasury Board                                | 2,772   | 3,330      | 3,330    | 3,330    |
| Total   | 935,016 | 839,965    | 880,774  | 895,708  |

#### **NON-CASH CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY DEPARTMENT**

Non-cash capital investment amounts are estimates of capital investments funded by alternative capital financing (e.g. certain public private partnerships). These amounts could also include capital asset acquisitions by donations, though there are no such acquisitions in the 2011-12 amounts.

| Transportation | 278,339 | 355,325 | 258,462 | 156,130 |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total          | 278,339 | 355,325 | 258,462 | 156,130 |

15 GOVERNMENT

**EXPENSE OF MINISTRY ENTITIES**These statements show amounts funded from the accounts of various ministry funds, agencies and corporations outside the General Revenue Fund. Funding for these entities is authorized by the statute that established and empowered it.

| (thousands of dollars)                |           |           | Comparable |           |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                       | -         | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|                                       |           | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| PROGRAM EXPENSE                       |           |           |            |           |           |
| Advanced Education and Technology     |           | 111,931   | 46,898     | 46,898    | 3,250     |
| Agriculture and Rural Development     |           | 1,100,838 | 791,400    | 710,549   | 699,872   |
| Children and Youth Services           |           | 840,835   | 772,088    | 829,043   | 861,104   |
| Culture and Community Spirit          |           | 59,440    | 53,776     | 53,986    | 54,571    |
| Education                             |           | 1,546,555 | 1,605,180  | 1,605,180 | 1,616,025 |
| Energy                                |           | 209,737   | 211,185    | 210,435   | 213,471   |
| Environment                           |           | 60,449    | 78,000     | 78,000    | 68,000    |
| Finance and Enterprise                |           | 2,562,902 | 1,276,025  | 1,016,971 | 1,254,405 |
| Housing and Urban Affairs             |           | 126,401   | 119,561    | 123,556   | 74,139    |
| Seniors and Community Supports        |           | 584,971   | 589,405    | 589,405   | 601,618   |
| Solicitor General and Public Security |           | 1,431,320 | 1,321,245  | 1,401,245 | 1,418,166 |
| Sustainable Resource Development      |           | 180,221   | 20,885     | 171,584   | 25,985    |
| Tourism, Parks and Recreation         |           | 80,838    | 85,107     | 77,848    | 73,316    |
|                                       | Sub-total | 8,896,438 | 6,970,755  | 6,914,700 | 6,963,922 |
| DEBT SERVICING                        |           |           |            |           |           |
| Agriculture and Rural Development     |           | 49,458    | 64,562     | 54,070    | 68,030    |
| Education                             |           | 750       | 2,750      | 2,200     | 3,900     |
| Finance and Enterprise                |           | 166,984   | 163,320    | 162,991   | 227,993   |
| Housing and Urban Affairs             |           | 18,968    | 17,453     | 17,453    | 15,838    |
|                                       | Sub-total | 236,160   | 248,085    | 236,714   | 315,761   |
| Total                                 |           | 9,132,598 | 7,218,840  | 7,151,414 | 7,279,683 |

# **CAPITAL INVESTMENT OF MINISTRY ENTITIES**

As with entity expense shown above, certain ministry funds, agencies and corporations outside the General Revenue Fund are authorized to make capital investments.

| Total                                 | 81,467 | 136,773 | 95,938 | 154,683 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| Tourism, Parks and Recreation         | 392    | -       | 906    | -       |
| Sustainable Resource Development      | 6      | 17      | 17     | 17      |
| Solicitor General and Public Security | -      | 25      | 25     | 25      |
| Seniors and Community Supports        | 407    | 640     | 640    | 640     |
| Housing and Urban Affairs             | 13,290 | 68,090  | 31,477 | 98,420  |
| Finance and Enterprise                | 36,562 | 29,231  | 24,876 | 19,740  |
| Energy                                | 16,932 | 25,700  | 25,700 | 24,700  |
| Culture and Community Spirit          | 720    | 665     | 665    | 665     |
| Children and Youth Services           | 25     | -       | -      | -       |
| Agriculture and Rural Development     | 11,996 | 12,405  | 11,632 | 10,476  |
| Advanced Education and Technology     | 1,137  | -       | -      | -       |

# RECONCILIATION OF EXPENSE SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

This table presents the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense by ministry allocated between amounts approved by supply vote, amounts which do not require a supply vote, and consolidation amounts.

| PROGRAM                                       |           | Supply     | Not Voted |             |             |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|   |           |            | Not voted | Adjustments | Fiscal Plan |
|   |           |            |           |             |             |
| Aboriginal Relations                          |           | 145,866    | 63        | -           | 145,929     |
| Advanced Education and Technology             |           | 2,857,151  | 153,645   | (1,750)     | 3,009,046   |
| Agriculture and Rural Development             |           | 621,670    | 706,652   | (353,930)   | 974,392     |
| Children and Youth Services                   |           | 1,196,457  | 865,641   | (857,463)   | 1,204,635   |
| Culture and Community Spirit                  |           | 204,850    | 56,670    | (36,540)    | 224,980     |
| Education                                     |           | 4,190,300  | 1,961,198 | -           | 6,151,498   |
| Employment and Immigration                    |           | 1,098,755  | 3,462     | -           | 1,102,217   |
| Energy  |           | 200,876    | 291,094   | (46,993)    | 444,977     |
| Environment                                   |           | 195,936    | 93,922    | -           | 289,858     |
| Executive Council                             |           | 28,566     | -         | -           | 28,566      |
| Finance and Enterprise                        |           | 92,118     | 1,847,094 | (983,354)   | 955,858     |
| Health and Wellness                           |           | 14,845,300 | 101,791   | (200)       | 14,946,891  |
| Housing and Urban Affairs                     |           | 378,198    | 74,233    | (85,393)    | 367,038     |
| Infrastructure                                |           | 1,423,865  | 99,740    | (3,180)     | 1,520,425   |
| International and Intergovernmental Relations |           | 23,843     | 109       | -           | 23,952      |
| Justice                                       |           | 452,036    | 36,104    | -           | 488,140     |
| Municipal Affairs                             |           | 1,041,382  | 2,471     | -           | 1,043,853   |
| Seniors and Community Supports                |           | 2,117,466  | 602,672   | (599,135)   | 2,121,003   |
| Service Alberta                               |           | 299,156    | 50,356    | (49,675)    | 299,837     |
| Solicitor General and Public Security         |           | 2,035,727  | 33,146    | (1,390,993) | 677,880     |
| Sustainable Resource Development              |           | 272,888    | 58,624    | (18,361)    | 313,151     |
| Tourism, Parks and Recreation                 |           | 144,955    | 91,471    | (69,778)    | 166,648     |
| Transportation                                |           | 1,556,954  | 411,383   | -           | 1,968,337   |
| Treasury Board                                |           | 62,603     | 3,330     | -           | 65,933      |
| •   | Sub-total | 35,486,918 | 7,544,871 | (4,496,745) | 38,535,044  |
| DEBT SERVICING                                |           |            |           |             |             |
| Agriculture and Rural Development             |           | _          | 68,030    | _           | 68,030      |
| Education                                     |           | 21,960     | 3,900     | (3,900)     | 21,960      |
| Finance and Enterprise                        |           | 11,795     | 734,764   | (305,058)   | 441,501     |
| Housing and Urban Affairs                     |           | ,          | 15,838    | (555,555)   | 15,838      |
| Transportation                                |           | 40,521     | -         | _           | 40,521      |
| ·   | Sub-total | 74,276     | 822,532   | (308,958)   | 587,850     |
| Total   |           | 35,561,194 | 8,367,403 | (4,805,703) | 39,122,894  |

# RECONCILIATION OF CAPITAL INVESTMENT SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

This table presents the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan capital investment by ministry allocated between amounts approved by supply vote, amounts which do not require a supply vote, and consolidation amounts.

| (thousands of dollars)                        | Voted     | Amounts   | Consolidation | Total       |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
|   | Amounts   | Not Voted | Adjustments   | Fiscal Plan |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT                            |           |           |               |             |
| Aboriginal Relations                          | 25        | -         | -             | 25          |
| Advanced Education and Technology             | 4,647     | -         | -             | 4,647       |
| Agriculture and Rural Development             | 2,196     | 10,476    | -             | 12,672      |
| Children and Youth Services                   | 5,600     | -         | -             | 5,600       |
| Culture and Community Spirit                  | 2,500     | 665       | -             | 3,165       |
| Education                                     | 1,125     | -         | -             | 1,125       |
| Employment and Immigration                    | 3,598     | -         | -             | 3,598       |
| Energy  | 6,315     | 24,700    | -             | 31,015      |
| Environment                                   | 1,344     | -         | -             | 1,344       |
| Finance and Enterprise                        | 2,812     | 19,740    | -             | 22,552      |
| Health and Wellness                           | 85,340    | -         | -             | 85,340      |
| Housing and Urban Affairs                     |           | 98,420    | -             | 98,420      |
| Infrastructure                                | 390,600   | -         | _             | 390,600     |
| International and Intergovernmental Relations | 25        | -         | _             | 25          |
| Justice                                       | 2,537     | _         | -             | 2,537       |
| Municipal Affairs                             | 1,190     | -         | _             | 1,190       |
| Seniors and Community Supports                | 160       | 640       | -             | 800         |
| Service Alberta                               | 50,411    | -         | -             | 50,411      |
| Solicitor General and Public Security         | 184,104   | 25        | -             | 184,129     |
| Sustainable Resource Development              | 15,777    | 17        | -             | 15,794      |
| Tourism, Parks and Recreation                 | 13,582    | -         | -             | 13,582      |
| Transportation                                | 1,509,144 | 156,130   | _             | 1,665,274   |
| Treasury Board                                | 137,491   | -         | -             | 137,491     |
| Total   | 2,420,523 | 310,813   | -             | 2,731,336   |



# Details of 2011-12 Government Estimates

General Revenue Fund Lottery Fund



# **ABORIGINAL RELATIONS**

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars) | Comparable |         |          |          |
|------------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
|                        | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                        | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE                | 143,960    | 152,466 | 185,041  | 145,866  |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT     | 32         | 25      | 25       | 25       |

# **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                                      |           | Comparable |         |          |          |  |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------|----------|----------|--|
| `      | *   |           | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |
|        |   |           | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |  |
| PROG   | RAM   |           |            |         |          |          |  |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services                             |           |            |         |          |          |  |
| 1.1    | Minister's Office                                     |           | 457        | 540     | 540      | 540      |  |
| 1.2    | Deputy Minister's Office                              |           | 589        | 617     | 617      | 617      |  |
| 1.3    | Communications  |           | 222        | 261     | 261      | 261      |  |
| 1.4    | Corporate Services                                    |           | 1,959      | 2,117   | 1,967    | 2,117    |  |
| 1.5    | Cabinet Policy Committee on Public Safety and Service | S         | 201        | 205     | 205      | 205      |  |
|        | ,   | Sub-total | 3,428      | 3,740   | 3,590    | 3,740    |  |
| 2      | First Nations and Métis Relations                     |           |            |         |          |          |  |
| 2.1    | Program Support                                       |           | 743        | 865     | 865      | 865      |  |
| 2.2    | Aboriginal Economic Partnerships                      |           | 4,603      | 3,580   | 3,530    | 2,519    |  |
| 2.3    | First Nations Relations                               |           | 3,855      | 3,265   | 3,215    | 3,115    |  |
| 2.4    | Métis Relations                                       |           | 3,329      | 3,620   | 3,570    | 6,134    |  |
| 2.5    | Métis Settlements Land Registry                       |           | 460        | 505     | 505      | 505      |  |
| 2.6    | Métis Settlements Ombudsman                           |           | 803        | 848     | 848      | 645      |  |
| 2.7    | Métis Settlements Transitional Funding                |           | 6,000      | 5,000   | 5,000    |          |  |
| 2.8    | Aboriginal Community Initiatives                      |           | 480        | 535     | 535      | 485      |  |
|        |   | Sub-total | 20,273     | 18,218  | 18,068   | 14,268   |  |
| 3      | Métis Settlements Appeal Tribunal                     |           | 1,067      | 1,119   | 1,119    | 1,119    |  |
| 4      | First Nations Development Fund                        |           | 105,576    | 118,000 | 110,000  | 115,500  |  |
| 5      | Consultation and Land Claims                          |           |            |         |          |          |  |
| 5.1    | Program Support                                       |           | 475        | 603     | 603      | 603      |  |
| 5.2    | Land and Regulatory Issues                            |           | 681        | 730     | 730      | 730      |  |
| 5.3    | Resource Consultation                                 |           | 11,365     | 8,885   | 8,760    | 8,735    |  |
|        |   | Sub-total | 12,521     | 10,218  | 10,093   | 10,068   |  |
| 6      | Policy and Planning                                   |           | 1,035      | 1,171   | 1,171    | 1,171    |  |
| 7      | Land and Legal Settlement                             |           | 60         | -       | 41,000   | -        |  |
| Total  |   |           | 143,960    | 152,466 | 185,041  | 145,866  |  |

# **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                  |         | Comparable |          |          |  |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|--|
|        |                                   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |
|        |                                   |         | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |  |
| EQUIF  | PMENT PURCHASES                   |         |            |          |          |  |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services         |         |            |          |          |  |
| 1.4    | Corporate Services                | 22      | 25         | 25       | 25       |  |
| 2      | First Nations and Métis Relations |         |            |          |          |  |
| 2.5    | Métis Settlements Land Registry   | 10      | -          | -        | -        |  |
| Total  |                                   | 32      | 25         | 25       | 25       |  |

# **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)                                |         | Comparable |          |                 |
|---|---------|------------|----------|-----------------|
|   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12         |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | <b>Estimate</b> |
| EXPENSE   |         |            |          |                 |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS                           |         |            |          |                 |
| Amortization of equipment - Ministry Support Services | 58      | 63         | 63       | 63              |
| Valuation Adjustments and Other Provisions            | 251     | -          | -        | -               |
| Total   | 309     | 63         | 63       | 63              |

# SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

### **Ministry of Aboriginal Relations**

(Consists of the department only)
Statement of Operations
Change in Capital Assets
Full-Time Equivalent Employment

# RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)            | Voted   | Amounts   | Consolidation | 2011-12     |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
|                                   | Supply  | Not Voted | Adjustments   | Fiscal Plan |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM                |         |           |               |             |
| Ministry Support Services         | 3,740   | 63        | -             | 3,803       |
| First Nations and Métis Relations | 14,268  | -         | -             | 14,268      |
| Métis Settlements Appeal Tribunal | 1,119   | -         | -             | 1,119       |
| First Nations Development Fund    | 115,500 | -         | -             | 115,500     |
| Consultation and Land Claims      | 10,068  | -         | -             | 10,068      |
| Policy and Planning               | 1,171   | -         | -             | 1,171       |
| Total                             | 145,866 | 63        | -             | 145,929     |
|                                   |         |           |               |             |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY   |         |           |               |             |
| Operating Expense                 | 145,866 | -         | -             | 145,866     |
| Amortization of Capital Assets    | -       | 63        | -             | 63          |
| Total                             | 145,866 | 63        | -             | 145,929     |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM     |         |           |               |             |
|                                   | 25      |           |               | 25          |
| Ministry Support Services         |         |           |               |             |
| Total                             | 25      | -         | -             | 25          |

# **MINISTRY OF ABORIGINAL RELATIONS**

# **STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

| (thousands of dollars)                | (         | Comparable |           |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                       | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|                                       | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE                               |           |            |           |           |
| Other Revenue                         | 204       | -          | 84        | -         |
| Total Revenue                         | 204       | -          | 84        | -         |
| EXPENSE                               |           |            |           |           |
| Program                               |           |            |           |           |
| Ministry Support Services             | 3,737     | 3,803      | 3,653     | 3,803     |
| First Nations and Métis Relations     | 20,273    | 18,218     | 18,068    | 14,268    |
| Métis Settlements Appeal Tribunal     | 1,067     | 1,119      | 1,119     | 1,119     |
| First Nations Development Fund        | 105,576   | 118,000    | 110,000   | 115,500   |
| Consultation and Land Claims          | 12,521    | 10,218     | 10,093    | 10,068    |
| Policy and Planning                   | 1,035     | 1,171      | 1,171     | 1,171     |
| Land and Legal Settlement             | 60        | -          | 41,000    | -         |
| Total Expense                         | 144,269   | 152,529    | 185,104   | 145,929   |
| Net Operating Result                  | (144,065) | (152,529)  | (185,020) | (145,929) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS              |           |            |           |           |
| Capital Investment                    |           |            |           |           |
| Ministry Support Services             | 22        | 25         | 25        | 25        |
| First Nations and Métis Relations     | 10        | -          | -         | -         |
| Total Capital Investment              | 32        | 25         | 25        | 25        |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (58)      | (63)       | (63)      | (63)      |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets | (26)      | (38)       | (38)      | (38)      |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT       |           | 98         |           | 102       |



# ADVANCED EDUCATION AND TECHNOLOGY

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars)      |           | Comparable |           |           |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--|
|                             | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |  |
|                             | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |  |
|                             |           |            |           |           |  |
| EXPENSE                     | 3,255,238 | 3,079,469  | 3,104,932 | 2,857,151 |  |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT          | 8,758     | 8,397      | 8,397     | 4,647     |  |
|                             |           |            |           |           |  |
| NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS | 164,507   | 206,700    | 260,600   | 267,200   |  |
|                             |           |            |           |           |  |

# **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                                 |           | Comparable |           |           |           |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|        |  |           | 2009-10    | 2010-11   | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|        |  |           | Actual     | Budget    | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| PROG   | GRAM   |           |            |           |           |           |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services                        |           |            |           |           |           |
| 1.1    | Minister's Office                                |           | 480        | 553       | 553       | 563       |
| 1.2    | Deputy Minister's Office                         |           | 594        | 683       | 660       | 660       |
| 1.3    | Communications                                   |           | 810        | 944       | 944       | 944       |
| 1.4    | Strategic Corporate Services                     |           | 23,674     | 25,639    | 25,886    | 26,703    |
| 1.5    | Corporate Costs                                  |           | 1,792      | 1,826     | 1,602     | 1,600     |
|        |  | Sub-total | 27,350     | 29,645    | 29,645    | 30,470    |
| 2      | Support for Adult Learning                       |           |            |           |           |           |
| 2.1    | Program Delivery Support                         |           | 29,834     | 34,474    | 32,437    | 34,359    |
| 2.2    | Comprehensive Academic and Research Institutions |           | 1,132,788  | 1,116,645 | 1,113,666 | 1,130,419 |
| 2.3    | Baccalaureate and Applied Studies Institutions   |           | 173,593    | 187,486   | 177,815   | 187,965   |
| 2.4    | Comprehensive Community Institutions             |           | 351,628    | 377,177   | 363,059   | 381,238   |
| 2.5    | Polytechnical Institutions                       |           | 312,932    | 317,253   | 309,835   | 316,331   |
| 2.6    | Specialized Arts and Culture Institutions        |           | 27,422     | 27,538    | 27,865    | 28,036    |
| 2.7    | Independent Academic Institutions                |           | 24,192     | 23,551    | 23,124    | 23,640    |
| 2.8    | Academic Health Centres                          |           | 20,751     | -         | -         | 21,000    |
| 2.9    | Campus Alberta Innovations                       |           | -          | -         | -         | 30,622    |
| 2.10   | 9  |           | 7,750      | 7,424     | 7,931     | 7,944     |
| 2.11   | Community Education                              |           | 22,509     | 25,702    | 26,070    | 26,253    |
| 2.12   | 3 11   |           | 21,369     | 23,835    | 38,986    | 38,372    |
| 2.13   | ·  |           | 35,625     | 34,600    | 34,065    | 34,600    |
| 2.14   |  |           | 28,940     | 13,500    | 20,250    | 19,500    |
| 2.15   | Student Loan Relief Benefit                      | _         | 33,432     | -         | 14,800    | -         |
|        |  | Sub-total | 2,222,765  | 2,189,185 | 2,189,903 | 2,280,279 |
| 3      | Post-Secondary Infrastructure                    |           |            |           |           |           |
| 3.1    | Capital Expansion and Upgrading                  |           | 539,683    | 426,647   | 457,118   | 144,085   |
| 3.2    | Capital Maintenance and Renewal                  | _         | 161,865    | 144,919   | 141,848   | 107,000   |
|        |  | Sub-total | 701,548    | 571,566   | 598,966   | 251,085   |
| 4      | Apprenticeship Delivery                          |           |            |           |           |           |
| 4.1    | Apprenticeship Delivery Support                  |           | 29,397     | 30,239    | 29,584    | 30,239    |
| 4.2    | Apprenticeship Services                          |           | 3,938      | 5,000     | 5,000     | 5,500     |
|        |  | Sub-total | 33,335     | 35,239    | 34,584    | 35,739    |
|        |  | -         |            |           |           |           |

### **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM** ... continued

| (thousands of dollars) |  |           | Comparable |           |           |
|------------------------|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| •                      | -  | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|                        |  | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| 5                      | Research and Innovation Capacity   |           |            |           |           |
| 5.1                    | Program Delivery Support   | 8,038     | 5,338      | 5,338     | 5,378     |
| 5.2                    | Research Capacity  | 24,391    | 23,341     | 21,310    | 27,295    |
| 5.3                    | Grant to Alberta Innovates - Bio Solutions <sup>1</sup>                                | 3,940     | 18,842     | 18,542    | 13,542    |
| 5.4                    | Grant to Alberta Innovates - Energy and Environment Solutions <sup>1</sup>             | 16,357    | 19,625     | 19,325    | 18,525    |
| 5.5                    | Grant to Alberta Innovates - Health Solutions <sup>1</sup>                             | -         | 74,500     | 74,500    | 75,950    |
| 5.6                    | Innovation and Service Excellence Program  | 3,270     | -          | 2,031     | -         |
| 5.7                    | Energy Research <sup>1</sup>   | 9,373     | -          | -         | -         |
| 5.8                    | Life Sciences Research <sup>1</sup>  | 18,489    | -          | -         | -         |
| 5.9                    | Information and Communications Technology Research <sup>1</sup>                        | 12,794    | -          | -         | -         |
| 5.10                   | Nanotechnology Research <sup>1</sup>   | 7,942     | -          | -         | -         |
| 5.11                   | Grant to Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research <sup>1</sup>                 | 76,000    | -          | -         | -         |
|                        | Sub-total _  | 180,594   | 141,646    | 141,046   | 140,690   |
| 6                      | Technology Commercialization   |           |            |           |           |
| 6.1                    | Program Delivery Support   | 4,012     | 4,925      | 4,925     | 4,925     |
| 6.2                    | Strategic Partnerships   | 11,517    | 13,725     | 13,725    | 8,725     |
| 6.3                    | Commercialization Capacity   | 15,817    | 11,000     | 9,000     | 9,500     |
| 6.4                    | Transfer to Alberta Enterprise Corporation   | 1,000     | 1,425      | 1,425     | 1,750     |
| 6.5                    | Grant to Alberta Innovates - Technology Futures <sup>1</sup>                           | -         | 81,113     | 81,713    | 93,988    |
| 6.6                    | Transfer to Alberta Research Council Inc.1   | 25,400    | -          | -         | -         |
| 6.7                    | Grant to Alberta Heritage Foundation for Science and Engineering Research <sup>1</sup> | 31,900    | -          | -         | -         |
|                        | Sub-total  | 89,646    | 112,188    | 110,788   | 118,888   |
| Total                  |  | 3,255,238 | 3,079,469  | 3,104,932 | 2,857,151 |

<sup>1.</sup> Alberta Research Council Inc. and iCORE Inc. ceased operations on January 1, 2010 pursuant to the *Alberta Research and Innovation Act*. The corporations' programs, activities and assets as well as those of the Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research, Alberta Heritage Foundation for Science and Engineering Research and certain department programs were transferred to the responsibility of the new Alberta Innovates corporations.

# **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                          | Comparable |         |         |          |          |
|--------|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|        |   |            | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |   |            | Actual  | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| EQUIF  | PMENT PURCHASES                           |            |         |         |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services                 |            |         |         |          |          |
| 1.4    | Strategic Corporate Services              |            | 1,128   | 1,217   | 917      | 1,217    |
| 2      | Support for Adult Learning                |            |         |         |          |          |
| 2.1    | Program Delivery Support                  |            | 2,956   | 3,000   | 3,000    | 3,000    |
| 4      | Apprenticeship Delivery                   |            |         |         |          |          |
| 4.1    | Apprenticeship Delivery Support           |            | 367     | 430     | 430      | 430      |
| 5      | Research and Innovation Capacity          |            |         |         |          |          |
| 5.2    | Research Capacity                         |            | 3,777   | 3,750   | 4,050    | -        |
| 5.6    | Innovation and Service Excellence Program | _          | 530     | -       | -        | -        |
|        |   | Sub-total  | 4,307   | 3,750   | 4,050    | -        |
| Total  |   |            | 8,758   | 8,397   | 8,397    | 4,647    |

# **VOTED NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS BY PROGRAM**

| (thousands of dollars)            | Comparable |         |          |          |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
|                                   | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                   | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| 2 Support for Adult Learning      |            |         |          |          |
| 2.16 Student Loan Servicing Costs | 504        | 600     | 600      | 300      |
| 2.17 Student Loan Disbursements   | 164,003    | 206,100 | 260,000  | 266,900  |
| Total                             | 164,507    | 206,700 | 260,600  | 267,200  |

#### **VOTED AMOUNTS FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY**

The following table details the portions of the department's voted amounts for which a credit or recovery can be obtained. If a credit or recovery amount is expected to exceed its original estimate, the Treasury Board may increase the corresponding voted amount, pursuant to section 24(2) of the *Financial Administration Act*. If the actual credit or recovery amount realized is less than its original estimate, the corresponding funding authority is reduced by an equivalent amount in the elements shown.

| (thous | ands of dollars)   | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|--------|--|---------------------|
| EXPE   | NSE FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY   |                     |
| 1      | Information and Technology Management Services  Revenue collected from the provision of certain information and technology management services to stakeholders on a cost-recovery basis. Element 1.4   | 2,025               |
| 2      | Canada Student Loan Administration Funding from the federal government to administer Canada student loans and grants to Alberta students on a cost-recovery basis. Element 2.1   | 2,900               |
| 3      | Apprenticeship Services  Fees collected for the provision of registration and assessment services to individuals seeking certification in designated trades and occupations. As well, consulting services are provided on a cost-recovery basis to other countries and jurisdictions. Finally, apprenticeship technical training spaces in Alberta institutions are provided on a cost-recovery basis to the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut. Element 4.2 | 5,500               |
| Total  |  | 10,425              |

# **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| housands of dollars) Comparable                                       |         |         |          |          |
|---|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| ·   | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual  | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE   |         |         |          |          |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS   |         |         |          |          |
| Amortization of information technology capital assets:                |         |         |          |          |
| Ministry Support Services   | 637     | 941     | 900      | 620      |
| Support for Adult Learning  | 1,275   | 2,777   | 1,890    | 2,400    |
| Apprenticeship Delivery   | 826     | 1,852   | 1,780    | 2,377    |
| Provision for future cost of student loans issued - Support for       | 61,421  | 49,100  | 123,200  | 89,800   |
| Adult Learning  |         |         |          |          |
| Provision for accrued vacation liability - Support for Adult Learning | 590     | 5       | 5        | 5        |
| DEPARTMENT STATUTORY AMOUNTS  |         |         |          |          |
| Alberta Heritage Scholarships   | 35,836  | 36,193  | 36,193   | 36,193   |
| Alberta Centennial Education Savings Plan                             | 16,782  | 12,500  | 15,500   | 19,000   |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS  |         |         |          |          |
| Access to the Future Fund   | 45,347  | 45,473  | 45,473   | -        |
| Alberta Enterprise Corporation  | 2,084   | 1,425   | 1,425    | 3,250    |
| Alberta Research Council Inc.   | 55,948  | -       | -        | -        |
| iCORE Inc.  | 8,552   | -       | -        | -        |
| Total   | 229,298 | 150,266 | 226,366  | 153,645  |
|   |         |         |          |          |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT  |         |         |          |          |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS  |         |         |          |          |
| Alberta Research Council Inc.   | 1,137   | -       | -        | -        |
| Total   | 1,137   | -       | -        | -        |

#### SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

#### Ministry of Advanced Education and Technology

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Full-Time Equivalent Employment

Statement of Operations by Entity

Change in Capital Assets (by entity)

#### **Department of Advanced Education and Technology**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

#### Access to the Future Fund

Statement of Operations

Change in Net Assets

#### **Alberta Enterprise Corporation**

Statement of Operations

Change in Net Assets

#### **Statement of Consolidation Amounts Within the Ministry**

**Statement of Consolidation Amounts Between Ministries** 

#### RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)   | Voted                                  | Amounts               | Consolidation     | 2011-12                                    |
|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------|--|
|  | Supply                                 | Not Voted             | Adjustments       | Fiscal Plan                                |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM   |  |                       |                   |  |
| Ministry Support Services  | 30,470                                 | 620                   | -                 | 31,090                                     |
| Support for Adult Learning   | 2,280,279                              | 128,398               | -                 | 2,408,677                                  |
| Post-Secondary Infrastructure  | 251,085                                | -                     | -                 | 251,085                                    |
| Apprenticeship Delivery  | 35,739                                 | 2,377                 | -                 | 38,116                                     |
| Research and Innovation Capacity   | 140,690                                | -                     | -                 | 140,690                                    |
| Technology Commercialization   | 118,888                                | -                     | (1,750)           | 117,138                                    |
| Alberta Centennial Education Savings Plan  | -                                      | 19,000                | · -               | 19,000                                     |
| Alberta Enterprise Corporation   | -                                      | 3,250                 | -                 | 3,250                                      |
|  | 0.057.454                              | 153,645               | (1,750)           | 3,009,046                                  |
| Total  | 2,857,151                              | 133,043               | (1,730)           | 3,003,040                                  |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY Operating Expense  | 2,606,066                              | 148,248               | (1,750)           | 2,752,564                                  |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY  Operating Expense  Capital Grants and Support   |  | 148,248               |                   | 2,752,564<br>251,085                       |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY Operating Expense  | 2,606,066                              | · ·                   |                   | 2,752,564                                  |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY  Operating Expense  Capital Grants and Support  Amortization of Capital Assets   | 2,606,066<br>251,085                   | 148,248<br>-<br>5,397 | (1,750)<br>-<br>- | 2,752,564<br>251,085<br>5,397              |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY  Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  Total  CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM                           | 2,606,066<br>251,085                   | 148,248<br>-<br>5,397 | (1,750)<br>-<br>- | 2,752,564<br>251,085<br>5,397              |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY  Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  Total  CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM Ministry Support Services | 2,606,066<br>251,085<br>-<br>2,857,151 | 148,248<br>-<br>5,397 | (1,750)<br>-<br>- | 2,752,564<br>251,085<br>5,397<br>3,009,046 |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY  Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  Total  CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM                           | 2,606,066<br>251,085<br>-<br>2,857,151 | 148,248<br>-<br>5,397 | (1,750)<br>-<br>- | 2,752,564<br>251,085<br>5,397<br>3,009,046 |

# MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION AND TECHNOLOGY

| (thousands of dollars)                    |             | Comparable  |             |            |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|   | 2009-10     | 2010-11     | 2010-11     | 2011-12    |
|   | Actual      | Budget      | Forecast    | Estimate   |
| REVENUE                                   |             |             |             |            |
| Internal Government Transfers             | 192,134     | 200,098     | 196,091     | 203,106    |
| Transfers from Government of Canada       | 101,310     | 100,696     | 100,759     | 2,900      |
| Investment Income                         | 5,761       | 8,850       | 8,850       | 14,705     |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences               | 7,022       | 7,420       | 7,420       | 7,960      |
| Other Revenue                             | 38,358      | 3,700       | 3,700       | 4,525      |
| Total Revenue                             | 344,585     | 320,764     | 316,820     | 233,196    |
| EXPENSE                                   |             |             |             |            |
| Program                                   |             |             |             |            |
| Ministry Support Services                 | 27,987      | 30,586      | 30,545      | 31,090     |
| Support for Adult Learning                | 2,321,609   | 2,276,810   | 2,350,741   | 2,408,677  |
| Post-Secondary Infrastructure             | 701,548     | 571,566     | 598,966     | 251,085    |
| Apprenticeship Delivery                   | 34,161      | 37,091      | 36,364      | 38,116     |
| Research and Innovation Capacity          | 167,915     | 141,646     | 141,046     | 140,690    |
| Technology Commercialization              | 63,246      | 110,763     | 109,363     | 117,138    |
| Alberta Centennial Education Savings Plan | 16,782      | 12,500      | 15,500      | 19,000     |
| Access to the Future Fund                 | 45,347      | 45,473      | 45,473      |            |
| Alberta Enterprise Corporation            | 2,084       | 1,425       | 1,425       | 3,250      |
| Alberta Research Council Inc.             | 55,945      | -           | -           |            |
| iCORE Inc.                                | 8,552       | -           | -           | -          |
| Total Expense                             | 3,445,176   | 3,227,860   | 3,329,423   | 3,009,046  |
| Net Operating Result                      | (3,100,591) | (2,907,096) | (3,012,603) | (2,775,850 |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                  |             |             |             |            |
| Capital Investment                        |             |             |             |            |
| Ministry Support Services                 | 1,128       | 1,217       | 917         | 1,217      |
| Support for Adult Learning                | 2,956       | 3,000       | 3,000       | 3,000      |
| Apprenticeship Delivery                   | 367         | 430         | 430         | 430        |
| Research and Innovation Capacity          | 4,307       | 3,750       | 4,050       | •          |
| Alberta Research Council Inc.             | 1,137       | -           | -           |            |
| Total Capital Investment                  | 9,895       | 8,397       | 8,397       | 4,647      |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets      | (4,766)     | (5,570)     | (4,570)     | (5,397     |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets     | 5,129       | 2,827       | 3,827       | (750       |
|   |             |             |             |            |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT           |             | 595         |             | 595        |
|   |             |             |             |            |

#### MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION AND TECHNOLOGY

#### STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY ENTITY

| (thousands of dollars)                |             | Comparable  |             |                     |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| ·                                     | 2009-10     | 2010-11     | 2010-11     | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|                                       | Actual      | Budget      | Forecast    |                     |
| REVENUE                               |             |             |             |                     |
| Department                            | 262,970     | 272,616     | 268,672     | 183,528             |
| Access to the Future Fund             | 48,526      | 48,598      | 48,598      | 49,668              |
| Alberta Enterprise Corporation        | 1,006       | 1,425       | 1,425       | 1,750               |
| Alberta Research Council Inc.1        | 59,779      | -           | -           | -                   |
| iCORE Inc. <sup>1</sup>               | 11,664      | -           | -           | -                   |
| Consolidation Adjustments             | (39,360)    | (1,875)     | (1,875)     | (1,750)             |
| Total Revenue                         | 344,585     | 320,764     | 316,820     | 233,196             |
| EXPENSE                               |             |             |             |                     |
| Program                               |             |             |             |                     |
| Department                            | 3,372,605   | 3,182,837   | 3,284,400   | 3,007,546           |
| Access to the Future Fund             | 45,347      | 45,473      | 45,473      | -                   |
| Alberta Enterprise Corporation        | 2,084       | 1,425       | 1,425       | 3,250               |
| Alberta Research Council Inc.1        | 55,948      | -           | -           | -                   |
| iCORE Inc. <sup>1</sup>               | 8,552       | -           | -           | -                   |
| Consolidation Adjustments             | (39,360)    | (1,875)     | (1,875)     | (1,750)             |
| Total Expense                         | 3,445,176   | 3,227,860   | 3,329,423   | 3,009,046           |
| Net Operating Result                  | (3,100,591) | (2,907,096) | (3,012,603) | (2,775,850)         |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS              |             |             |             |                     |
| Capital Investment                    |             |             |             |                     |
| Department                            | 8,758       | 8,397       | 8,397       | 4,647               |
| Alberta Research Council Inc.1        | 1,137       | -           | -           | -                   |
| Total Capital Investment              | 9,895       | 8,397       | 8,397       | 4,647               |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (4,766)     | (5,570)     | (4,570)     | (5,397)             |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets | 5,129       | 2,827       | 3,827       | (750)               |

<sup>1.</sup> The Alberta Research Council Inc. and iCORE Inc. ceased operations on January 1, 2010 pursuant to the *Alberta Research and Innovation Act*. The corporations' programs and services were transferred to the responsibility of the Alberta Innovates corporations.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ADVANCED EDUCATION AND TECHNOLOGY

| (thousands of dollars)  |             | Comparable  |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ·   | 2009-10     | 2010-11     | 2010-11     | 2011-12     |
|   | Actual      | Budget      | Forecast    | Estimate    |
| REVENUE   |             |             |             |             |
| Internal Government Transfers   |             |             |             |             |
| Transfer from Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund                                   | 35,836      | 40,200      | 36,193      | 36,193      |
| Transfer from Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research<br>Endowment Fund  | 76,000      | 77,000      | 77,000      | 75,950      |
| Transfer from Alberta Heritage Science and Engineering Research<br>Endowment Fund | 31,900      | 34,500      | 34,500      | 41,500      |
| Transfers from Government of Canada   | 101,310     | 100,696     | 100,759     | 2,900       |
| Investment Income   | 5,403       | 8,650       | 8,650       | 14,500      |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences   | 7,022       | 7,420       | 7,420       | 7,960       |
| Other Revenue   | 5,499       | 4,150       | 4,150       | 4,525       |
| Total Revenue   | 262,970     | 272,616     | 268,672     | 183,528     |
| EXPENSE   |             |             |             |             |
| Program   |             |             |             |             |
| Ministry Support Services   | 27,987      | 30,586      | 30,545      | 31,090      |
| Support for Adult Learning  | 2,321,887   | 2,277,260   | 2,351,191   | 2,408,677   |
| Post-Secondary Infrastructure   | 701,548     | 571,566     | 598,966     | 251,085     |
| Apprenticeship Delivery   | 34,161      | 37,091      | 36,364      | 38,116      |
| Research and Innovation Capacity  | 180,594     | 141,646     | 141,046     | 140,690     |
| Technology Commercialization  | 89,646      | 112,188     | 110,788     | 118,888     |
| Alberta Centennial Education Savings Plan   | 16,782      | 12,500      | 15,500      | 19,000      |
| Total Expense   | 3,372,605   | 3,182,837   | 3,284,400   | 3,007,546   |
| Net Operating Result  | (3,109,635) | (2,910,221) | (3,015,728) | (2,824,018) |
|   |             |             |             |             |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  |             |             |             |             |
| Capital Investment  | 8,758       | 8,397       | 8,397       | 4,647       |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (2,738)     | (5,570)     | (4,570)     | (5,397)     |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets   | 6,020       | 2,827       | 3,827       | (750)       |

# ACCESS TO THE FUTURE FUND

| (thousands of dollars)                             | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|--|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |         |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers                      |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Department of Finance and Enterprise | 48,398  | 48,398     | 48,398   | 49,463   |
| Investment Income                                  | 128     | 200        | 200      | 205      |
| Total Revenue                                      | 48,526  | 48,598     | 48,598   | 49,668   |
| EXPENSE  |         |            |          |          |
| Program  |         |            |          |          |
| Access to the Future Fund                          | 45,069  | 45,023     | 45,023   | -        |
| Program Delivery Support                           | 278     | 450        | 450      | -        |
| Total Expense                                      | 45,347  | 45,473     | 45,473   | -        |
| Net Operating Result                               | 3,179   | 3,125      | 3,125    | 49,668   |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                               |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                    | 7,541   | 7,731      | 10,720   | 13,845   |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                  | 3,179   | 3,125      | 3,125    | 49,668   |
| Net Assets at End of Year                          | 10,720  | 10,856     | 13,845   | 63,513   |

# **ALBERTA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION**

| (thousands of dollars)               | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|--------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| ,                                    | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                      | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                              |         |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers        |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Department             | 1,000   | 1,425      | 1,425    | 1,750    |
| Investment Income                    | 6       | -          | -        | -        |
| Total Revenue                        | 1,006   | 1,425      | 1,425    | 1,750    |
| EXPENSE                              |         |            |          |          |
| Program                              |         |            |          |          |
| Operating Costs                      | 995     | 1,425      | 1,425    | 1,750    |
| Investment Expenses                  | 1,089   | -          | -        | 1,500    |
| Total Expense                        | 2,084   | 1,425      | 1,425    | 3,250    |
| Net Operating Result                 | (1,078) | -          | -        | (1,500)  |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                 |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year      | 100,000 | 101,012    | 98,807   | 98,807   |
| Net Operating Result for the Year    | (1,078) | -          | -        | (1,500)  |
| Change in Unrealized Investment Loss | (115)   | -          | -        | •        |
| Net Assets at End of Year            | 98,807  | 101,012    | 98,807   | 97,307   |

# **INTRA-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

#### STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS WITHIN THE MINISTRY

| (thousands of dollars) Compara  |          |         |          |          |
|---|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| -   | 2009-10  | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual   | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE   |          |         |          |          |
| Department charges for services provided to Access to the Future Fund | (278)    | (450)   | (450)    | -        |
| Department transfer to:   |          |         |          |          |
| Alberta Enterprise Corporation  | (1,000)  | (1,425) | (1,425)  | (1,750)  |
| Alberta Research Council Inc.   | (25,400) | -       | -        | -        |
| iCORE Inc.  | (11,635) | -       | -        | -        |
| Alberta Research Council Inc. charges for services provided to:       |          |         |          |          |
| Department  | (1,044)  | -       | -        | -        |
| iCORE Inc.  | (3)      | -       | -        | -        |
| Total   | (39,360) | (1,875) | (1,875)  | (1,750)  |
| EXPENSE   |          |         |          |          |
| Program   |          |         |          |          |
| Department cost of services provided to Access to the Future Fund     | (278)    | (450)   | (450)    | -        |
| Department transfer to:   |          |         |          |          |
| Alberta Enterprise Corporation  | (1,000)  | (1,425) | (1,425)  | (1,750)  |
| Alberta Research Council Inc.   | (25,400) | -       | -        | -        |
| iCORE Inc.  | (11,635) | -       | -        | -        |
| Alberta Research Council Inc. cost of services provided to:           |          |         |          |          |
| Department  | (1,044)  | -       | -        | -        |
| iCORE Inc.  | (3)      | -       | -        | -        |
| Total   | (39,360) | (1,875) | (1,875)  | (1,750)  |

# **INTER-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

# STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS BETWEEN MINISTRIES

| (thousands of dollars)   | (         | Comparable |           |           |  |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| _  | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |  |
|  | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |  |
| REVENUE  |           |            |           |           |  |
| Department transfers from:   |           |            |           |           |  |
| Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund  | (35,836)  | (40,200)   | (36,193)  | (36,193)  |  |
| Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research Endowment Fund              | (76,000)  | (77,000)   | (77,000)  | (75,950)  |  |
| Alberta Heritage Science and Engineering Research Endowment Fund             | (31,900)  | (34,500)   | (34,500)  | (41,500)  |  |
| Department adjustment due to timing of reporting                             | (3,785)   | -          | -         | -         |  |
| Access to the Future Fund transfer from Department of Finance and Enterprise | (48,398)  | (48,398)   | (48,398)  | (49,463)  |  |
| Alberta Research Council Inc. charges for services to other ministries       | (1,024)   | -          | -         | -         |  |
| Total  | (196,943) | (200,098)  | (196,091) | (203,106) |  |
| EXPENSE  |           |            |           |           |  |
| Program  |           |            |           |           |  |
| Access to the Future Fund transfer to Alberta Heritage Scholarship           | (327)     | (800)      | (800)     | -         |  |
| Fund for Apprenticeship and Industry Training Scholarships                   |           |            |           |           |  |
| Alberta Enterprise Corporation adjustment due to timing of reporting         | (1,089)   | -          | -         | -         |  |
| Alberta Research Council Inc. cost of services to other ministries           | (1,024)   | -          | -         | -         |  |
| Total  | (2,440)   | (800)      | (800)     | -         |  |



# AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars)     | (                |                  |                  |                  |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                            | 2009-10          | 2010-11          | 2010-11          | 2011-12          |
|                            | Actual           | Budget           | Forecast         | Estimate         |
| EXPENSE CAPITAL INVESTMENT | 643,659<br>2,939 | 659,999<br>1,296 | 617,194<br>2,846 | 621,670<br>2,196 |

# **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous       | ands of dollars)                               |             | Comparable     |                |                 |                 |
|--------------|--|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|              |  |             | 2009-10        | 2010-11        | 2010-11         | 2011-12         |
|              |  |             | Actual         | Budget         | Forecast        | Estimate        |
| PROG         | GRAM   |             |                |                |                 |                 |
| 1            | Ministry Support Services                      |             |                |                |                 |                 |
| 1.1          | Minister's Office                              |             | 517            | 546            | 529             | 546             |
| 1.2          | Deputy Minister's Office                       |             | 701            | 694            | 634             | 694             |
| 1.3          | Farmers' Advocate                              |             | 822            | 892            | 893             | 892             |
| 1.4          | Corporate Services                             |             | 11,246         | 12,383         | 12,062          | 10,954          |
| 1.5          | Communications                                 |             | 404            | 352            | 352             | 352             |
| 1.6          | Human Resources                                |             | 1,474          | 1,749          | 1,589           | 1,932           |
|              |  | Sub-total   | 15,164         | 16,616         | 16,059          | 15,370          |
| 0            | D.Fr. and Fr. Samuel                           | _           |                |                |                 |                 |
| 2<br>2.1     | Policy and Environment Program Support         |             | 349            | 387            | 387             | 398             |
| 2.1          | Alberta Grains Council                         |             | 274            | 220            | 220             | 220             |
| 2.2          | Economics and Competitiveness                  |             | 3,546          | 3,434          | 3,713           | 3,618           |
| 2.4          | Policy, Strategy and Intergovernmental Affairs |             | 6,714          | 12,290         | 7,922           | 15,376          |
| 2.5          | Irrigation and Farm Water                      |             | 9,563          | 11,142         | 10,801          | 11,402          |
| 2.6          | Environmental Stewardship                      |             | 13,051         | 17,446         | 17,865          | 17,296          |
| 2.7          | Irrigation Infrastructure Assistance           |             | 29,049         | 24,000         | 24,000          | 24,000          |
|              |  | Sub-total   | 62,546         | 68,919         | 64,908          | 72,310          |
| •            |  |             |                |                |                 |                 |
| 3            | Rural and Regulatory Services                  |             | 07.4           | 0.45           | 0.45            | 0.4.0           |
| 3.1          | Program Support                                |             | 274            | 315            | 315             | 316             |
| 3.2          | Marketing Council                              |             | 941            | 878            | 878             | 881             |
| 3.3          | Rural Development                              |             | 12,826         | 11,522         | 21,042          | 1,526           |
| 3.4<br>3.5   | Rural Utilities                                |             | 6,644          | 6,067<br>8,853 | 5,617<br>0.517  | 6,067           |
| 3.5          | Regulatory Services                            | Sub-total   | 9,339          | 27,635         | 9,517<br>37,369 | 8,779<br>17,569 |
|              |  | _           | 00,024         | 21,000         | 07,000          | 17,000          |
| 4            | Industry Development and Food Safety           |             |                |                |                 |                 |
| 4.1          | Program Support                                |             | 456            | 474            | 474             | 489             |
| 4.2          | Food Chain Traceability                        |             | 6,954          | 6,200          | 9,419           | 8,462           |
| 4.3          | Research and Innovation                        |             | 18,199         | 17,670         | 19,705          | 17,826          |
| 4.4          | Food Processing Development                    |             | 5,228          | 5,432          | 5,776           | 5,877           |
| 4.5          | Food Safety and Animal Health                  |             | 20,941         | 21,244         | 21,780          | 20,907          |
| 4.6          | Surveillance Support                           |             | 5,581          | 8,083          | 7,541           | 7,750           |
| 4.7          | Rural Extension and Industry Development       |             | 26,515         | 39,735         | 39,566          | 32,365          |
| 4.8          | Major Fairs and Exhibitions                    |             | 23,360         | 22,000         | 22,000          | 21,840          |
| 4.9          | Agricultural Service Boards                    |             | 10,596         | 10,600         | 10,600          | 10,600          |
| 4.10<br>4.11 | <u> </u>                                       |             | 9,375<br>1,450 | 8,670<br>1,450 | 8,670<br>1,450  | 8,670<br>4,450  |
| 4.11         | Agriculture Initiatives                        |             |                | 1,450          | 1,450           | 1,450           |
|              |  | Sub-total _ | 128,655        | 141,558        | 146,981         | 136,236         |

# **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM** ... continued

| (thous | ands of dollars)                             |           |         | Comparable |          |          |
|--------|--|-----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|        |  | _         | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |  |           | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| 5      | Farm Fuel Distribution Allowance             |           | 33,173  | 32,500     | 32,500   | 32,500   |
| 6      | Agriculture Insurance and Lending Assistance |           |         |            |          |          |
| 6.1    | Lending Assistance                           |           | 7,178   | 10,403     | 10,403   | 7,560    |
| 6.2    | Insurance                                    |           | 169,283 | 191,481    | 191,993  | 233,866  |
| 6.3    | Wildlife Damage                              |           | 3,634   | 2,876      | 4,418    | 2,878    |
| 6.4    | AgriStability                                |           | 156,312 | 128,911    | 31,723   | 72,141   |
| 6.5    | Farm Recovery Plan                           |           | 3,058   | -          | -        | -        |
| 6.6    | AgriRecovery                                 |           | 750     | -          | 47,340   | -        |
|        |  | Sub-total | 340,215 | 333,671    | 285,877  | 316,445  |
| 7      | Livestock and Meat Strategy                  |           | 33,882  | 39,100     | 33,500   | 31,240   |
| Total  |  |           | 643,659 | 659,999    | 617,194  | 621,670  |

# **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                               |           | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|--------|--|-----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|        |  | _         | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |  |           | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| EQUIF  | PMENT PURCHASES                                |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services                      |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1.4    | Corporate Services                             |           | 1,060   | 100        | 224      | 1,000    |
| 2      | Policy and Environment                         |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2.3    | Economics and Competitiveness                  |           | 28      | -          | -        | -        |
| 2.4    | Policy, Strategy and Intergovernmental Affairs |           | 125     | -          | 425      | -        |
| 2.5    | Irrigation and Farm Water                      |           | 26      | 200        | 200      | 200      |
| 2.6    | Environmental Stewardship                      |           | 114     | -          | 75       | -        |
|        |  | Sub-total | 293     | 200        | 700      | 200      |
| 4      | Industry Development and Food Safety           |           |         |            |          |          |
| 4.2    | Food Chain Traceability                        |           | 259     | -          | 625      | -        |
| 4.3    | Research and Innovation                        |           | 566     | 350        | 508      | 350      |
| 4.4    | Food Processing Development                    |           | 276     | 266        | 409      | 266      |
| 4.5    | Food Safety and Animal Health                  |           | 472     | 380        | 380      | 380      |
| 4.7    | Rural Extension and Industry Development       |           | 13      |            | -        | -        |
|        |  | Sub-total | 1,586   | 996        | 1,922    | 996      |
| Total  |  |           | 2,939   | 1,296      | 2,846    | 2,196    |

#### **VOTED AMOUNTS FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY**

The following table details the portions of the department's voted amounts for which a credit or recovery can be obtained. If a credit or recovery amount is expected to exceed its original estimate, the Treasury Board may increase the corresponding voted amount, pursuant to section 24(2) of the *Financial Administration Act*. If the actual credit or recovery amount realized is less than its original estimate, the corresponding funding authority is reduced by an equivalent amount in the elements shown.

| (thous | ands of dollars)  | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|--------|---|---------------------|
| EXPE   | INSE FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY   |                     |
| 1      | Growing Forward   | 31,772              |
|        | Federal funding provided through the bilateral Growing Forward Agreement is used to support a profitable and innovative agriculture, agri-food and agri-based products industry. Elements 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 4.2, 4.5 and 4.7 |                     |
| 2      | AgriFlex  | 9,640               |
|        | Shared initiatives with Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada strengthen and diversify the agricultural sector within Alberta. Elements 2.4, 2.6, 4.2 and 4.3  | ŕ                   |
| 3      | Industry Research and Development   | 5,519               |
|        | Industry-sponsored research supports the agriculture and food industry. Elements 2.5, 2.6, 4.3, 4.4 and 4.5   |                     |
| 4      | Food Processing and Inspection Services   | 1,262               |
|        | Fee revenue from Food Processing Development Centre facility usage, meat inspection and natural gas inspection are used to recover costs for these services. Elements 1.3, 2.5, 3.4, 3.5, 4.3, 4.4 and 4.5                | ŕ                   |
| 5      | Education, Training and Publications  | 1,175               |
|        | The development and production of agricultural course materials and publications generates revenue from   | •                   |
|        | farmers, ranchers, industry and schools. Elements 1.4 and 4.7   |                     |
| Total  |   | 49,368              |

# **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)                     | (   | Comparable |          |          |
|--|---|------------|----------|----------|
|  | Actual Budget Forecast Estimation   Budget Forecast Estimation   Budget Forecast Estimation | 2011-12    |          |          |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE                                    |   |            |          |          |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS                |   |            |          |          |
| Amortization of equipment:                 |   |            |          |          |
| Ministry Support Services                  | 504   | 700        | 700      | 700      |
| Policy and Environment                     | 2,190   | 2,200      | 2,200    | 2,200    |
| Rural and Regulatory Services              | 59  | 60         | 60       | 60       |
| Industry Development and Food Safety       | 2,651   | 3,740      | 3,740    | 3,820    |
| Valuation Adjustments and Other Provisions | 425   | -          | -        | -        |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS                             |   |            |          |          |
| Agriculture Financial Services Corporation | 1,100,377   | 805,609    | 719,914  | 726,510  |
| Alberta Livestock and Meat Agency Ltd.     | 49,919  | 50,353     | 44,705   | 41,392   |
| Total                                      | 1,156,125   | 862,662    | 771,319  | 774,682  |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT                         |   |            |          |          |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS                             |   |            |          |          |
| Agriculture Financial Services Corporation | 11,266  | 12,405     | 11,626   | 10,476   |
| Alberta Livestock and Meat Agency Ltd.     | 730   | -          | 6        | -        |
| Total                                      | 11,996  | 12,405     | 11,632   | 10,476   |

#### SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

#### **Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Full-Time Equivalent Employment

Statement of Operations by Entity

Change in Capital Assets (by entity)

#### **Department of Agriculture and Rural Development**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

#### **Agriculture Financial Services Corporation**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Change in Net Assets

#### Alberta Livestock and Meat Agency Ltd.

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Change in Net Assets

Statement of Consolidation Amounts Within the Ministry

#### RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

|  | Voted   | Amounts   | Consolidation      | 2011-12  |
|--|---|---|--------------------|--|
|  | Supply  | Not Voted                                       | Adjustments        | Fiscal Plan  |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM   |   |   |                    |  |
| Ministry Support Services  | 15,370  | 700   | -                  | 16,070   |
| Agriculture Income Support   | 72,141  | 152,239   | (72,141)           | 152,239  |
| Lending  | 7,560   | 31,977  | (7,560)            | 31,977   |
| Insurance  | 236,744   | 474,264   | (236,971)          | 474,037  |
| Policy and Environment   | 72,310  | 2,200   | -                  | 74,510   |
| Rural and Regulatory Services  | 17,569  | 60  | -                  | 17,629   |
| Industry Development and Food Safety   | 136,236   | 3,820   | (5,363)            | 134,693  |
| Livestock and Meat Strategy  | 31,240  | 41,392  | (31,895)           | 40,737   |
| Farm Fuel Distribution Allowance   | 32,500  | -   | -                  | 32,500   |
| Total Program Expense  | 621,670   | 706,652   | (353,930)          | 974,392  |
| DEBT SERVICING   |   |   |                    |  |
| Agriculture Financial Services Corporation   | -   | 68,030  | -                  | 68,030   |
| Total  | 621,670   | 774,682   | (353,930)          | 1,042,422  |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY  |   |   |                    |  |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  | 587,770<br>33,900   | 687,488<br>5,000<br>14,164                      | (353,275)<br>(655) | 921,983<br>38,245<br>14.164  |
| Capital Grants and Support<br>Amortization of Capital Assets   | •   |   | (655)              | 38,245<br>14,164   |
| Capital Grants and Support   | 33,900  | 5,000<br>14,164                                 | ,                  | 38,245   |
| Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets Total Program Expense  | 33,900  | 5,000<br>14,164<br>706,652                      | (655)              | 38,245<br>14,164<br>974,392  |
| Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  Total Program Expense  Debt Servicing   | 33,900<br>-<br>621,670<br>-   | 5,000<br>14,164<br>706,652<br>68,030            | (655)              | 38,245<br>14,164<br>974,392<br>68,030  |
| Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  Total Program Expense Debt Servicing  Total   | 33,900<br>-<br>621,670<br>-   | 5,000<br>14,164<br>706,652<br>68,030            | (655)              | 38,245<br>14,164<br>974,392<br>68,030  |
| Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  Total Program Expense Debt Servicing  Total  CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM  | 33,900<br>-<br>621,670<br>-<br>621,670                                | 5,000<br>14,164<br>706,652<br>68,030            | (655)              | 38,245<br>14,164<br>974,392<br>68,030<br>1,042,422                                     |
| Capital Grants and Support    Amortization of Capital Assets  Total Program Expense    Debt Servicing  Total  CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM    Ministry Support Services   | 33,900<br>-<br>621,670<br>-<br>621,670                                | 5,000<br>14,164<br>706,652<br>68,030<br>774,682 | (655)              | 38,245<br>14,164<br>974,392<br>68,030<br>1,042,422                                     |
| Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  Total Program Expense Debt Servicing  Total  CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM Ministry Support Services Agriculture Income Support                                     | 33,900<br>-<br>621,670<br>-<br>621,670                                | 5,000<br>14,164<br>706,652<br>68,030<br>774,682 | (655)              | 38,245<br>14,164<br>974,392<br>68,030<br>1,042,422<br>1,000<br>2,843                   |
| Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  Total Program Expense Debt Servicing  Total  CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM Ministry Support Services Agriculture Income Support Lending                             | 33,900<br>-<br>621,670<br>-<br>621,670<br>1,000<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>200 | 5,000<br>14,164<br>706,652<br>68,030<br>774,682 | (655)              | 38,245<br>14,164<br>974,392<br>68,030<br>1,042,422<br>1,000<br>2,843<br>2,982          |
| Capital Grants and Support    Amortization of Capital Assets  Total Program Expense    Debt Servicing  Total  CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM    Ministry Support Services    Agriculture Income Support    Lending    Insurance | 33,900<br>-<br>621,670<br>-<br>621,670<br>1,000<br>-<br>-             | 5,000<br>14,164<br>706,652<br>68,030<br>774,682 | (655)              | 38,245<br>14,164<br>974,392<br>68,030<br>1,042,422<br>1,000<br>2,843<br>2,982<br>4,651 |

# MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

| (thousands of dollars)   |           | Comparable         |              |                |
|--|-----------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|
| (thousands of dentals)   | 2009-10   | 2010-11            | 2010-11      | 2011-12        |
|  | Actual    | Budget             | Forecast     | Estimate       |
| REVENUE  |           |                    |              |                |
| Transfers from Government of Canada  | 376,008   | 356,799            | 294,511      | 287,015        |
| Investment Income  | 99,013    | 102,870            | 101,376      | 115,585        |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences  | 236,050   | 253,421            | 273,140      | 313,921        |
| Other Revenue  | 27,127    | 12,825             | 15,617       | 11,894         |
| Total Revenue  | 738,198   | 725,915            | 684,644      | 728,415        |
| EXPENSE  | ,         | · ·                | ,            | ,              |
| Program  |           |                    |              |                |
| Ministry Support Services  | 15,716    | 17,316             | 16,759       | 16,070         |
| Agriculture Income Support   | 374,901   | 293,398            | 181,327      | 152,239        |
| Lending  | 32,791    | 29,554             | 30,428       | 31,977         |
| Insurance  | 643,017   | 417,868            | 453,849      | 474,037        |
| Policy and Environment   | 64,830    | 71,119             | 67,108       | 74,510         |
| Rural and Regulatory Services  | 30,247    | 27,695             | 37,429       | 17,629         |
| Industry Development and Food Safety   | 130,911   | 139,935            | 145,358      | 134,693        |
| Livestock and Meat Strategy  | 48,930    | 47,728             | 42,859       | 40,737         |
| Farm Fuel Distribution Allowance   | 33,173    | 32,500             | 32,500       | 32,500         |
| Total Program Expense  | 1,374,516 | 1,077,113          | 1,007,617    | 974,392        |
| Debt Servicing   |           |                    |              | ·              |
| Agriculture Financial Services Corporation Loans and Guarantees                    | 51,489    | 64,562             | 54,070       | 68,030         |
| Total Expense  | 1,426,005 | 1,141,675          | 1,061,687    | 1,042,422      |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets  | (17)      | -                  | -            | -              |
| Net Operating Result   | (687,824) | (415,760)          | (377,043)    | (314,007)      |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS   |           |                    |              |                |
| Capital Investment   |           |                    |              |                |
| Ministry Support Services  | 1,060     | 100                | 224          | 1,000          |
| Agriculture Income Support   | 2,540     | 2,731              | 856          | 2,843          |
| Lending  | 2,738     | 2,779              | 7,030        | 2,982          |
| S .  | 5,988     |                    |              | 2,962<br>4,651 |
| Insurance Policy and Environment   | 293       | 6,895<br>200       | 3,740<br>700 | 200            |
| Industry Development and Food Safety   | 1,586     | 996                | 1,922        | 996            |
| Livestock and Meat Strategy  | 730       | -                  | 1,922        | -              |
| Total Capital Investment   | 14,935    | 13,701             | 14,478       | 12,672         |
| Less:  | 11,000    | 10,701             | 11,170       | 12,012         |
| Disposal of Capital Assets   | (44)      | -                  | -            |                |
| Amortization of Capital Assets   | (12,155)  | (14,254)           | (14,792)     | (14,164)       |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets  | 2,736     | (553)              | (314)        | (1,492)        |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT  | ,         | ( )                | ( )          | ,              |
| Department   |           | 967                |              | 960            |
| Agriculture Financial Services Corporation   |           | 96 <i>1</i><br>645 |              | 650            |
| Agriculture Financial Services Corporation  Alberta Livestock and Meat Agency Ltd. |           | 40                 |              | 40             |
|  |           |                    |              |                |
| Total  |           | 1,652              |              | 1,650          |

# MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY ENTITY

| (thousands of dollars)                     |           | Comparable |           |           |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|  | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE                                    |           |            |           |           |
| Department                                 | 33,569    | 59,905     | 56,765    | 51,868    |
| Agriculture Financial Services Corporation | 1,027,798 | 997,013    | 910,133   | 989,185   |
| Alberta Livestock and Meat Agency Ltd.     | 50,607    | 49,983     | 44,572    | 41,292    |
| Consolidation Adjustments                  | (373,776) | (380,986)  | (326,826) | (353,930) |
| Total Revenue                              | 738,198   | 725,915    | 684,644   | 728,415   |
| EXPENSE                                    |           |            |           |           |
| Program                                    |           |            |           |           |
| Department                                 | 649,488   | 666,699    | 623,894   | 628,450   |
| Agriculture Financial Services Corporation | 1,050,919 | 741,047    | 665,844   | 658,480   |
| Alberta Livestock and Meat Agency Ltd.     | 49,919    | 50,353     | 44,705    | 41,392    |
| Consolidation Adjustments                  | (375,810) | (380,986)  | (326,826) | (353,930) |
| Total Program Expense                      | 1,374,516 | 1,077,113  | 1,007,617 | 974,392   |
| Debt Servicing                             |           |            |           |           |
| Agriculture Financial Services Corporation | 49,458    | 64,562     | 54,070    | 68,030    |
| Consolidation Adjustments                  | 2,031     | -          | -         | -         |
| Total Debt Servicing                       | 51,489    | 64,562     | 54,070    | 68,030    |
| Total Expense                              | 1,426,005 | 1,141,675  | 1,061,687 | 1,042,422 |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets  | (17)      | -          | -         | -         |
| Net Operating Result                       | (687,824) | (415,760)  | (377,043) | (314,007) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                   |           |            |           |           |
| Capital Investment                         |           |            |           |           |
| Department                                 | 2,939     | 1,296      | 2,846     | 2,196     |
| Agriculture Financial Services Corporation | 11,266    | 12,405     | 11,626    | 10,476    |
| Alberta Livestock and Meat Agency Ltd.     | 730       | -          | 6         | -         |
| Total Capital Investment                   | 14,935    | 13,701     | 14,478    | 12,672    |
| Less:                                      |           |            |           |           |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                 | (44)      | -          | -         | -         |
| Amortization of Capital Assets             | (12,155)  | (14,254)   | (14,792)  | (14,164)  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets      | 2,736     | (553)      | (314)     | (1,492)   |
|  |           |            |           |           |

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

| (thousands of dollars)                       | (         | Comparable |           |           |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| · ,  | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-1    |
|  | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE                                      |           |            |           |           |
| Transfers from Government of Canada          |           |            |           |           |
| Agriculture Support Programs                 | 22,332    | 51,614     | 46,014    | 43,412    |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                  | 1,538     | 659        | 1,040     | 974       |
| Other Revenue                                | 9,699     | 7,632      | 9,711     | 7,482     |
| Total Revenue                                | 33,569    | 59,905     | 56,765    | 51,868    |
| EXPENSE                                      |           |            |           |           |
| Program                                      |           |            |           |           |
| Ministry Support Services                    | 15,716    | 17,316     | 16,759    | 16,070    |
| Policy and Environment                       | 64,830    | 71,119     | 67,108    | 74,510    |
| Rural and Regulatory Services                | 30,247    | 27,695     | 37,429    | 17,629    |
| Industry Development and Food Safety         | 131,425   | 145,298    | 150,721   | 140,056   |
| Farm Fuel Distribution Allowance             | 33,173    | 32,500     | 32,500    | 32,500    |
| Agriculture Insurance and Lending Assistance | 340,215   | 333,671    | 285,877   | 316,445   |
| Livestock and Meat Strategy                  | 33,882    | 39,100     | 33,500    | 31,240    |
| Total Expense                                | 649,488   | 666,699    | 623,894   | 628,450   |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets    | (14)      | -          | -         | -         |
| Net Operating Result                         | (615,933) | (606,794)  | (567,129) | (576,582) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                     |           |            |           |           |
| Capital Investment                           | 2,939     | 1,296      | 2,846     | 2,196     |
| Less:  |           |            |           |           |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                   | (26)      | -          | -         | -         |
| Amortization of Capital Assets               | (5,404)   | (6,700)    | (6,700)   | (6,780    |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets        | (2,491)   | (5,404)    | (3,854)   | (4,584    |

# AGRICULTURE FINANCIAL SERVICES CORPORATION

| (thousands of dollars)                               | (         | Comparable |           |           |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| ,  | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|  | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE  |           |            |           |           |
| Internal Government Transfers                        |           |            |           |           |
| Transfer from Department                             | 340,215   | 333,671    | 285,877   | 316,445   |
| Transfer from Alberta Livestock and Meat Agency Ltd. | 434       | 2,625      | 1,846     | 655       |
| Transfers from Government of Canada                  |           | ,          | ,-        |           |
| Agriculture Support Programs                         | 353,676   | 305,185    | 248,497   | 243,603   |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                          | ,         | ,          | -, -      | ,         |
| Insurance Premiums                                   | 221,455   | 240,707    | 258,601   | 297,222   |
| Other  | 13,057    | 12,055     | 13,499    | 15,725    |
| Investment Income                                    | 10,001    | .2,000     | 10, 100   |           |
| Interest   | 72,177    | 82,364     | 77,517    | 91,259    |
| Other  | 26,784    | 20,406     | 23,807    | 24,276    |
| Other Revenue  | 20,704    | -          | 489       |           |
| Total Revenue  | 1,027,798 | 997,013    | 910,133   | 989,185   |
| EXPENSE  |           |            |           |           |
| Program  |           |            |           |           |
| Lending  | 32,791    | 29,554     | 30,428    | 31,977    |
| Agrilnsurance  | 598,523   | 363,004    | 408,721   | 407,418   |
| Livestock Insurance                                  | 2,497     | 10,085     | 4,127     | 18,845    |
| Agriculture Income Support                           | 374,901   | 293,398    | 181,327   | 152,239   |
| Hail Insurance                                       | 35,127    | 39,275     | 32,382    | 42,192    |
| Wildlife Compensation                                | 7,080     | 5,731      | 8,859     | 5,809     |
| Total Program Expense                                | 1,050,919 | 741,047    | 665,844   | 658,480   |
| Debt Servicing                                       |           |            |           |           |
| Loans and Guarantees                                 | 49,458    | 64,562     | 54,070    | 68,030    |
| Total Expense  | 1,100,377 | 805,609    | 719,914   | 726,510   |
| Net Operating Result                                 | (72,579)  | 191,404    | 190,219   | 262,675   |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                             |           |            |           |           |
| Capital Investment                                   | 11,266    | 12,405     | 11,626    | 10,476    |
| Less:  | ,         | ,          | ,===      | ,         |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                           | (18)      | _          | _         |           |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                       | (6,656)   | (7,084)    | (7,901)   | (7,234)   |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets                | 4,592     | 5,321      | 3,725     | 3,242     |
|  | .,        | -,         | -, ==     | - ,-      |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                                 |           |            |           |           |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                      | 925,572   | 778,342    | 852,993   | 1,043,212 |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                    | (72,579)  | 191,404    | 190,219   | 262,675   |
| Net Assets at End of Year                            | 852,993   | 969,746    | 1,043,212 | 1,305,887 |
|  |           |            |           |           |

# ALBERTA LIVESTOCK AND MEAT AGENCY LTD.

| (thousands of dollars)                | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| ·                                     | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                       | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                               |         |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers         |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Department              | 34,397  | 44,463     | 38,863   | 36,603   |
| Investment Income                     | 52      | 100        | 52       | 50       |
| Other Revenue                         | 16,158  | 5,420      | 5,657    | 4,639    |
| Total Revenue                         | 50,607  | 49,983     | 44,572   | 41,292   |
| EXPENSE                               |         |            |          |          |
| Program                               |         |            |          |          |
| Industry Investment                   | 14,237  | 17,838     | 17,142   | 16,011   |
| Strategic Initiatives                 | 15,317  | 21,725     | 18,198   | 15,592   |
| Corporate Services                    | 4,207   | 5,370      | 3,708    | 5,150    |
| Livestock Development                 | 16,158  | 5,420      | 5,657    | 4,639    |
| Total Expense                         | 49,919  | 50,353     | 44,705   | 41,392   |
| Net Operating Result                  | 688     | (370)      | (133)    | (100)    |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS              |         |            |          |          |
| Capital Investment                    | 730     | -          | 6        | -        |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (95)    | (470)      | (191)    | (150)    |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets | 635     | (470)      | (185)    | (150)    |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                  |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year       | 3,305   | 3,715      | 3,993    | 3,860    |
| Net Operating Result for the Year     | 688     | (370)      | (133)    | (100)    |
| Net Assets at End of Year             | 3,993   | 3,345      | 3,860    | 3,760    |

# **INTRA-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

# STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS WITHIN THE MINISTRY

| (thousands of dollars)   | (         | Comparable |           |           |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| •  | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|  | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE  |           |            |           |           |
| Department shared service charges  | (761)     | (227)      | (240)     | (227)     |
| Transfer from the Department to Agriculture Financial Services Corporation                             | (340,215) | (333,671)  | (285,877) | (316,445) |
| Transfer from Alberta Livestock and Meat Agency Ltd. to Agriculture Financial Services Corporation     | (434)     | (2,625)    | (1,846)   | (655)     |
| Agriculture Financial Services Corporation accounting policy adjustment                                | 2,031     | -          | -         |           |
| Transfer from the Department to Alberta Livestock and Meat Agency Ltd.                                 | (34,397)  | (44,463)   | (38,863)  | (36,603)  |
| Total  | (373,776) | (380,986)  | (326,826) | (353,930) |
| EXPENSE  |           |            |           |           |
| Program  |           |            |           |           |
| Department shared service costs  | (761)     | (227)      | (240)     | (227)     |
| Transfer from the Department to Agriculture Financial Services Corporation                             | (340,215) | (333,671)  | (285,877) | (316,445) |
| Transfer from the Department to Alberta Livestock and Meat Agency Ltd.                                 | (34,397)  | (44,463)   | (38,863)  | (36,603)  |
| Agriculture Financial Services Corporation gain (loss) on disposal accounting policy adjustment        | (3)       | -          | -         | -         |
| Transfer from Alberta Livestock and Meat Agency Ltd. to Agriculture Financial Services Corporation     | (434)     | (2,625)    | (1,846)   | (655)     |
| Total Program Expense  | (375,810) | (380,986)  | (326,826) | (353,930) |
| Debt Servicing  Agriculture Financial Services Corporation debt servicing accounting policy adjustment | 2,031     | -          | -         | -         |
| Total  | (373,779) | (380,986)  | (326,826) | (353,930) |
| GAIN (LOSS) ON DISPOSAL  |           |            |           |           |
| Agriculture Financial Services Corporation accounting policy adjustment                                | (3)       | -          | -         | -         |
| Total  | (3)       | _          | _         |           |



# **CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES**

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars)     | Comparable         |                    |                    |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                            | 2009-10            | 2010-11            | 2010-11            | 2011-12            |
|                            | Actual             | Budget             | Forecast           | Estimate           |
| EXPENSE CAPITAL INVESTMENT | 1,108,600<br>2,355 | 1,096,957<br>1,800 | 1,167,457<br>3,800 | 1,196,457<br>5,600 |

# **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | sands of dollars)                                  |             | Comparable |         |          |          |
|--------|--|-------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
|        |  | _           | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |  |             | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| PROC   | GRAM   |             |            |         |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services                          |             |            |         |          |          |
| 1.1    | Minister's Office                                  |             | 442        | 437     | 437      | 437      |
| 1.2    | Deputy Minister's Office                           |             | 600        | 650     | 650      | 650      |
| 1.3    | Communication Services                             |             | 608        | 678     | 678      | 678      |
| 1.4    | Corporate Administration                           | _           | 14,532     | 16,231  | 16,231   | 16,023   |
|        |  | Sub-total _ | 16,182     | 17,996  | 17,996   | 17,788   |
| 2      | Child Care   |             |            |         |          |          |
| 2.1    | Child Care Subsidy and Supports                    |             | 115,724    | 121,747 | 137,547  | 145,986  |
| 2.2    | Child Care Capital Grants                          |             | 13,150     | 15,000  | 9,200    | -        |
| 2.3    | Child Care Accreditation                           | _           | 65,110     | 64,534  | 74,034   | 82,720   |
|        |  | Sub-total _ | 193,984    | 201,281 | 220,781  | 228,706  |
| 3      | Prevention of Family Violence and Bullying         |             |            |         |          |          |
| 3.1    | Prevention of Family Violence and Bullying         |             | 13,615     | 11,130  | 11,130   | 11,130   |
| 3.2    | Shelters for Women                                 |             | 27,934     | 27,976  | 27,976   | 28,376   |
|        |  | Sub-total   | 41,549     | 39,106  | 39,106   | 39,506   |
| 4      | Child Intervention                                 |             |            |         |          |          |
| 4.1    | Child Intervention Services                        |             | 328,928    | 312,222 | 351,688  | 357,653  |
| 4.2    | Supports for Permanency                            |             | 32,097     | 30,837  | 31,371   | 37,486   |
| 4.3    | Early Intervention and Early Childhood Development |             | 43,172     | 35,266  | 35,266   | 36,106   |
| 4.4    | Foster Care Support                                | _           | 160,536    | 162,852 | 166,852  | 171,199  |
|        |  | Sub-total _ | 564,733    | 541,177 | 585,177  | 602,444  |
| 5      | Family Support for Children with Disabilities      |             | 112,727    | 119,621 | 126,621  | 129,286  |
| 6      | Protection of Sexually Exploited Children          |             | 6,303      | 6,374   | 6,374    | 6,374    |
| 7      | Child and Youth Advocate                           |             | 7,233      | 7,173   | 7,173    | 7,173    |
| 8      | Parenting Resources Initiative                     |             | 24,975     | 24,093  | 24,093   | 24,093   |
| 9      | Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Initiatives        |             | 17,564     | 18,290  | 18,290   | 18,290   |
| 10     | Youth in Transition                                |             | 6,882      | 6,830   | 6,830    | 8,830    |
| 11     | Family and Community Support Services              |             | 75,220     | 75,684  | 75,684   | 75,684   |
|        |  |             |            |         |          |          |

# **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM** ... continued

| (thous | (thousands of dollars)    |           | Comparable |           |           |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|        |                           | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|        |                           | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| 12     | Child and Family Research | 2,000     | 2,000      | 2,000     | 1,500     |
| 13     | Alberta's Promise         | 622       | 1,578      | 1,578     | 1,578     |
| 14     | Program Delivery Services | 38,626    | 35,754     | 35,754    | 35,205    |
| Total  |                           | 1,108,600 | 1,096,957  | 1,167,457 | 1,196,457 |

# **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thousands of dollars)       |         | Comparable |          |          |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|--|--|
|                              | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |  |
|                              | Actual  | Budget     | forecast | Estimate |  |  |
| EQUIPMENT PURCHASES          |         |            |          |          |  |  |
| 14 Program Delivery Services | 2,355   | 1,800      | 3,800    | 5,600    |  |  |
| Total                        | 2,355   | 1,800      | 3,800    | 5,600    |  |  |

# AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)                                       | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|--|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE  |         |            |          |          |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS                                  |         |            |          |          |
| Amortization of department information systems and equipment | 1,714   | 3,596      | 1,896    | 3,037    |
| Valuation Adjustments and Other Provisions                   | 95      | 1,500      | 1,500    | 1,500    |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS   |         |            |          |          |
| Region 1 - Southwest Alberta                                 | 44,256  | 40,788     | 45,069   | 48,106   |
| Region 2 - Southeast Alberta                                 | 26,420  | 24,005     | 25,460   | 26,627   |
| Region 3 - Calgary and Area                                  | 240,026 | 224,260    | 237,865  | 245,899  |
| Region 4 - Central Alberta                                   | 73,746  | 69,487     | 73,929   | 75,487   |
| Region 5 - East Central Alberta                              | 21,182  | 21,090     | 21,464   | 21,464   |
| Region 6 - Edmonton and Area                                 | 318,218 | 284,939    | 309,657  | 324,150  |
| Region 7 - North Central Alberta                             | 51,831  | 46,759     | 50,318   | 52,645   |
| Region 8 - Northwest Alberta                                 | 39,955  | 38,819     | 40,212   | 40,695   |
| Region 9 - Northeast Alberta                                 | 14,125  | 12,704     | 13,440   | 13,734   |
| Region 10 - Métis Settlements                                | 11,076  | 9,237      | 11,629   | 12,297   |
| Total  | 842,644 | 777,184    | 832,439  | 865,641  |
| CARITAL INVESTMENT   |         |            |          |          |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT ENTITY AMOUNTS                            |         |            |          |          |
| Region 7 - North Central Alberta                             | 25      | -          | _        | _        |
| Total  | 25      | -          | -        | -        |

#### SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

#### Ministry of Children and Youth Services

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Full Time Equivalent Employment

Statement of Operations by Entity

Change in Capital Assets (by entity)

#### **Department of Children and Youth Services**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

#### **Child and Family Services Authorities:**

Statement of Operations, Change in Capital Assets, Change in Net Assets, as appropriate, for each of:

Region 1 - Southwest Alberta

Region 2 - Southeast Alberta

Region 3 - Calgary and Area

Region 4 - Central Alberta

Region 5 - East Central Alberta

Region 6 - Edmonton and Area

Region 7 - North Central Alberta

Region 8 - Northwest Alberta

Region 9 - Northeast Alberta

Region 10 - Métis Settlements

#### Statement of Consolidation Amounts Within the Ministry

#### RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)                             | Voted     | Amounts   | Consolidation | 2011-12     |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
|  | Supply    | Not Voted | Adjustments   | Fiscal Plar |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM                                 |           |           |               |             |
| Ministry Support Services                          | 17,788    | -         | -             | 17,788      |
| Child Care Subsidy and Supports                    | 145,986   | 133,499   | (133,499)     | 145,986     |
| Child Care Accreditation                           | 82,720    | -         | -             | 82,720      |
| Prevention of Family Violence and Bullying         | 11,130    | 2,701     | (2,701)       | 11,130      |
| Shelters for Women                                 | 28,376    | -         | -             | 28,37       |
| Child Intervention Services                        | 357,653   | 333,421   | (328,757)     | 362,31      |
| Supports for Permanency                            | 37,486    | 37,486    | (37,486)      | 37,480      |
| Early Intervention and Early Childhood Development | 36,106    | 30,332    | (30,032)      | 36,406      |
| Foster Care Support                                | 171,199   | 164,354   | (164,354)     | 171,199     |
| Family Support for Children with Disabilities      | 129,286   | 122,562   | (122,385)     | 129,463     |
| Protection for Sexually Exploited Children         | 6,374     | 6,230     | (6,230)       | 6,374       |
| Child and Youth Advocate                           | 7,173     | -         | -             | 7,17        |
| Parenting Resources Initiative                     | 24,093    | 8,639     | (8,639)       | 24,093      |
| Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Initiatives        | 18,290    | 3,296     | (3,296)       | 18,290      |
| Youth in Transition                                | 8,830     | -         | -             | 8,830       |
| Family and Community Support Services              | 75,684    | -         | -             | 75,684      |
| Child and Family Research                          | 1,500     | -         | -             | 1,500       |
| Alberta's Promise                                  | 1,578     | -         | -             | 1,578       |
| Program Delivery Services                          | 35,205    | 23,121    | (20,084)      | 38,242      |
| Total  | 1,196,457 | 865,641   | (857,463)     | 1,204,63    |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY                    |           |           |               |             |
| Operating Expense                                  | 1,196,457 | 862,600   | (857,463)     | 1,201,594   |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                     | -         | 3,041     | -             | 3,04        |
| Total  | 1,196,457 | 865,641   | (857,463)     | 1,204,63    |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM                      |           |           |               |             |
| Program Delivery Services                          | 5,600     | -         | _             | 5,600       |
| Total  | 5,600     |           |               | 5,600       |

# MINISTRY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES

| (thousands of dollars)                             |             | Comparable  |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | 2009-10     | 2010-11     | 2010-11     | 2011-12     |
|  | Actual      | Budget      | Forecast    | Estimate    |
| REVENUE  |             |             |             |             |
| Transfers from Government of Canada                | 43,835      | 41,721      | 44,015      | 47,585      |
| Other Revenue                                      | 9,934       | 6,910       | 6,910       | 7,198       |
| Total Revenue                                      | 53,769      | 48,631      | 50,925      | 54,783      |
| EXPENSE  |             |             |             |             |
| Program  |             |             |             |             |
| Ministry Support Services                          | 16,182      | 17,996      | 17,996      | 17,788      |
| Child Care Subsidy and Supports                    | 130,056     | 121,747     | 137,547     | 145,986     |
| Child Care Capital Grants                          | 13,150      | 15,000      | 9,200       | -           |
| Child Care Accreditation                           | 65,110      | 64,534      | 74,034      | 82,720      |
| Prevention of Family Violence and Bullying         | 12,433      | 11,130      | 11,130      | 11,130      |
| Shelters for Women                                 | 27,934      | 27,976      | 27,976      | 28,376      |
| Child Intervention Services                        | 338,966     | 316,886     | 356,352     | 362,317     |
| Supports for Permanency                            | 32,097      | 30,837      | 31,371      | 37,486      |
| Early Intervention and Early Childhood Development | 41,041      | 35,566      | 35,566      | 36,406      |
| Foster Care Support                                | 161,384     | 162,852     | 166,852     | 171,199     |
| Family Support for Children with Disabilities      | 123,701     | 119,798     | 126,798     | 129,463     |
| Protection of Sexually Exploited Children          | 6,122       | 6,374       | 6,374       | 6,374       |
| Child and Youth Advocate                           | 7,233       | 7,173       | 7,173       | 7,173       |
| Parenting Resources Initiative                     | 23,977      | 24,093      | 24,093      | 24,093      |
| Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Initiatives        | 15,911      | 18,290      | 18,290      | 18,290      |
| Youth in Transition                                | 6,882       | 6,830       | 6,830       | 8,830       |
| Family and Community Support Services              | 75,220      | 75,684      | 75,684      | 75,684      |
| Child and Family Research                          | 2,000       | 2,000       | 2,000       | 1,500       |
| Alberta's Promise                                  | 622         | 1,578       | 1,578       | 1,578       |
| Program Delivery Services                          | 38,494      | 39,350      | 37,650      | 38,242      |
| Total Expense                                      | 1,138,515   | 1,105,694   | 1,174,494   | 1,204,635   |
| Net Operating Result                               | (1,084,746) | (1,057,063) | (1,123,569) | (1,149,852) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                           | ( , , ,     |             |             | ,           |
| Capital Investment                                 |             |             |             |             |
| Program Delivery Services                          | 2,380       | 1,800       | 3,800       | 5,600       |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets               | (1,771)     | (3,600)     | (1,900)     | (3,041)     |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets              | 609         | (1,800)     | 1,900       | 2,559       |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT                    |             | ( ) )       | ,           | ·           |
| Department   |             | 383         |             | 383         |
| Child and Family Services Authorities              |             | 2,478       |             | 2,478       |
| Total  |             | 2,861       |             | 2,861       |
|  |             |             |             |             |

# MINISTRY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY ENTITY

| (thousands of dollars)                 |             | Comparable  |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ,                                      | 2009-10     | 2010-11     | 2010-11     | 2011-12     |
|  | Actual      | Budget      | Forecast    | Estimate    |
| REVENUE                                |             |             |             |             |
| Department                             | 46,407      | 44,990      | 47,284      | 51,142      |
| Child and Family Services Authorities: |             |             |             |             |
| Region 1 – Southwest Alberta           | 42,981      | 40,788      | 45,069      | 48,106      |
| Region 2 – Southeast Alberta           | 26,620      | 24,005      | 25,460      | 26,627      |
| Region 3 – Calgary and Area            | 234,343     | 224,260     | 237,865     | 245,899     |
| Region 4 – Central Alberta             | 74,064      | 69,487      | 73,929      | 75,487      |
| Region 5 – East Central Alberta        | 21,920      | 21,090      | 21,464      | 21,464      |
| Region 6 – Edmonton and Area           | 303,475     | 284,939     | 309,657     | 324,150     |
| Region 7 – North Central Alberta       | 50,702      | 46,759      | 50,318      | 52,645      |
| Region 8 – Northwest Alberta           | 41,134      | 38,819      | 40,212      | 40,695      |
| Region 9 – Northeast Alberta           | 14,529      | 12,704      | 13,440      | 13,734      |
| Region 10 – Métis Settlements          | 10,323      | 9,237       | 11,629      | 12,297      |
| Consolidation Adjustments              | (812,729)   | (768,447)   | (825,402)   | (857,463)   |
| Total Revenue                          | 53,769      | 48,631      | 50,925      | 54,783      |
| EXPENSE                                |             |             |             |             |
| Program                                |             |             |             |             |
| Department                             | 1,110,409   | 1,102,053   | 1,170,853   | 1,200,994   |
| Child and Family Services Authorities: |             |             |             |             |
| Region 1 – Southwest Alberta           | 44,256      | 40,788      | 45,069      | 48,106      |
| Region 2 – Southeast Alberta           | 26,420      | 24,005      | 25,460      | 26,627      |
| Region 3 – Calgary and Area            | 240,026     | 224,260     | 237,865     | 245,899     |
| Region 4 – Central Alberta             | 73,746      | 69,487      | 73,929      | 75,487      |
| Region 5 – East Central Alberta        | 21,182      | 21,090      | 21,464      | 21,464      |
| Region 6 – Edmonton and Area           | 318,218     | 284,939     | 309,657     | 324,150     |
| Region 7 – North Central Alberta       | 51,831      | 46,759      | 50,318      | 52,645      |
| Region 8 – Northwest Alberta           | 39,955      | 38,819      | 40,212      | 40,695      |
| Region 9 – Northeast Alberta           | 14,125      | 12,704      | 13,440      | 13,734      |
| Region 10 – Métis Settlements          | 11,076      | 9,237       | 11,629      | 12,297      |
| Consolidation Adjustments              | (812,729)   | (768,447)   | (825,402)   | (857,463)   |
| Total Expense                          | 1,138,515   | 1,105,694   | 1,174,494   | 1,204,635   |
| Net Operating Result                   | (1,084,746) | (1,057,063) | (1,123,569) | (1,149,852) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS               |             |             |             |             |
| Capital Investment                     |             |             |             |             |
| Department                             | 2,355       | 1,800       | 3,800       | 5,600       |
| Region 7 – North Central Alberta       | 25          | -           | -           | -           |
| Total Capital Investment               | 2,380       | 1,800       | 3,800       | 5,600       |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets   | (1,771)     | (3,600)     | (1,900)     | (3,041)     |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets  | 609         | (1,800)     | 1,900       | 2,559       |
|  |             |             |             |             |

# **DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES**

| (thousands of dollars)                                    |             | Comparable  |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | 2009-10     | 2010-11     | 2010-11     | 2011-12     |
|   | Actual      | Budget      | Forecast    | Estimate    |
| REVENUE   |             |             |             |             |
| Transfers from Government of Canada                       |             |             |             |             |
| Services on First Nations Reserves                        | 19,573      | 17,857      | 20,151      | 22,572      |
| Children's Special Allowance and Child Disability Benefit | 24,262      | 23,864      | 23,864      | 25,013      |
| Other Revenue   |             |             |             |             |
| Refunds of Expense  | 2,572       | 3,269       | 3,269       | 3,557       |
| Total Revenue   | 46,407      | 44,990      | 47,284      | 51,142      |
| EXPENSE   |             |             |             |             |
| Program   |             |             |             |             |
| Ministry Support Services                                 | 16,182      | 17,996      | 17,996      | 17,788      |
| Child Care  | 193,984     | 201,281     | 220,781     | 228,706     |
| Prevention of Family Violence and Bullying                | 41,549      | 39,106      | 39,106      | 39,506      |
| Child Intervention  | 564,828     | 542,677     | 586,677     | 603,944     |
| Family Support for Children with Disabilities             | 112,727     | 119,621     | 126,621     | 129,286     |
| Protection of Sexually Exploited Children                 | 6,303       | 6,374       | 6,374       | 6,374       |
| Child and Youth Advocate                                  | 7,233       | 7,173       | 7,173       | 7,173       |
| Parenting Resources Initiative                            | 24,975      | 24,093      | 24,093      | 24,093      |
| Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Initiatives               | 17,564      | 18,290      | 18,290      | 18,290      |
| Youth in Transition                                       | 6,882       | 6,830       | 6,830       | 8,830       |
| Family and Community Support Services                     | 75,220      | 75,684      | 75,684      | 75,684      |
| Child and Family Research                                 | 2,000       | 2,000       | 2,000       | 1,500       |
| Alberta's Promise   | 622         | 1,578       | 1,578       | 1,578       |
| Program Delivery Services                                 | 40,340      | 39,350      | 37,650      | 38,242      |
| Total Expense   | 1,110,409   | 1,102,053   | 1,170,853   | 1,200,994   |
| Net Operating Result                                      | (1,064,002) | (1,057,063) | (1,123,569) | (1,149,852) |
|   |             |             |             |             |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                                  |             |             |             |             |
| Capital Investment  | 2,355       | 1,800       | 3,800       | 5,600       |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets                      | (1,714)     | (3,596)     | (1,896)     | (3,037)     |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets                     | 641         | (1,796)     | 1,904       | 2,563       |

# REGION 1 – SOUTHWEST ALBERTA CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES AUTHORITY

| (thousands of dollars)                             | Comparable |         |          |          |
|--|------------|---------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |            |         |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers                      |            |         |          |          |
| Transfer from Department                           | 42,722     | 40,670  | 44,951   | 47,988   |
| Other Revenue                                      |            |         |          |          |
| Inter-Authority Services                           | 22         | 78      | 78       | 78       |
| Other  | 237        | 40      | 40       | 40       |
| Total Revenue                                      | 42,981     | 40,788  | 45,069   | 48,106   |
| EXPENSE  |            |         |          |          |
| Program  |            |         |          |          |
| Child Care Subsidy and Supports                    | 7,516      | 5,901   | 7,650    | 9,478    |
| Prevention of Family Violence and Bullying         | 95         | -       | -        | -        |
| Parenting Resources Initiative                     | 1,120      | 400     | 400      | 400      |
| Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Initiatives        | 538        | 91      | 91       | 91       |
| Child Intervention Services                        | 14,106     | 14,627  | 15,788   | 16,332   |
| Supports for Permanency                            | 1,886      | 1,477   | 1,477    | 1,684    |
| Early Intervention and Early Childhood Development | 1,199      | 1,315   | 1,315    | 1,315    |
| Foster Care Support                                | 8,866      | 9,094   | 9,094    | 9,251    |
| Family Support for Children with Disabilities      | 7,466      | 6,312   | 7,683    | 7,984    |
| Protection of Sexually Exploited Children          | 242        | 266     | 266      | 266      |
| Program Delivery Services                          | 1,123      | 1,187   | 1,187    | 1,187    |
| Board Governance                                   | 99         | 118     | 118      | 118      |
| Total Expense                                      | 44,256     | 40,788  | 45,069   | 48,106   |
| Net Operating Result                               | (1,275)    | -       | -        | -        |
|  |            |         |          |          |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                               |            |         |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                    | 2,353      | 2,353   | 1,078    | 1,078    |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                  | (1,275)    | _       |          | -        |
| Net Assets at End of Year                          | 1,078      | 2,353   | 1,078    | 1,078    |

#### REGION 2 – SOUTHEAST ALBERTA CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES AUTHORITY

| (thousands of dollars)                             | C       | Comparable |          |          |
|--|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |         |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers                      |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Department                           | 26,611  | 23,986     | 25,441   | 26,608   |
| Other Revenue                                      |         |            |          |          |
| Other  | 9       | 19         | 19       | 19       |
| Total Revenue                                      | 26,620  | 24,005     | 25,460   | 26,627   |
| EXPENSE  |         |            |          |          |
| Program  |         |            |          |          |
| Child Care Subsidy and Supports                    | 4,880   | 4,752      | 5,234    | 5,855    |
| Prevention of Family Violence and Bullying         | 71      | 70         | 70       | 70       |
| Parenting Resources Initiative                     | 787     | 265        | 265      | 265      |
| Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Initiatives        | 93      | 90         | 90       | 90       |
| Child Intervention Services                        | 9,087   | 8,726      | 9,395    | 9,425    |
| Supports for Permanency                            | 985     | 951        | 951      | 1,022    |
| Early Intervention and Early Childhood Development | 1,514   | 1,291      | 1,291    | 1,291    |
| Foster Care Support                                | 4,633   | 4,043      | 4,043    | 4,274    |
| Family Support for Children with Disabilities      | 3,225   | 2,666      | 2,970    | 3,184    |
| Protection of Sexually Exploited Children          | 69      | 65         | 65       | 65       |
| Program Delivery Services                          | 1,031   | 1,036      | 1,036    | 1,036    |
| Board Governance                                   | 45      | 50         | 50       | 50       |
| Total Expense                                      | 26,420  | 24,005     | 25,460   | 26,627   |
| Net Operating Result                               | 200     | -          | -        | -        |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                           |         |            |          |          |
| Capital Investment                                 | -       |            |          |          |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets               | (1)     | -          | -        | -        |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets              | (1)     | -          | -        | -        |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                               |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                    | (436)   | (436)      | (236)    | (236     |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                  | 200     | -          | -        | -        |
| Net Assets at End of Year                          | (236)   | (436)      | (236)    | (236)    |

### REGION 3 – CALGARY AND AREA CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES AUTHORITY

| (thousands of dollars)                             | (       | Comparable |          |         |
|--|---------|------------|----------|---------|
|  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-1  |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimat |
| REVENUE  |         |            |          |         |
| Internal Government Transfers                      |         |            |          |         |
| Transfer from Department                           | 232,794 | 223,255    | 236,860  | 244,894 |
| Other Revenue                                      |         |            |          |         |
| Inter-Authority Services                           | 139     | 100        | 100      | 100     |
| Other  | 1,410   | 905        | 905      | 905     |
| Total Revenue                                      | 234,343 | 224,260    | 237,865  | 245,899 |
| EXPENSE  |         |            |          |         |
| Program  |         |            |          |         |
| Child Care Subsidy and Supports                    | 33,023  | 34,311     | 34,428   | 35,961  |
| Prevention of Family Violence and Bullying         | 615     | 750        | 750      | 750     |
| Parenting Resources Initiative                     | 5,075   | 2,087      | 2,087    | 2,087   |
| Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Initiatives        | 1,233   | 1,430      | 1,430    | 1,430   |
| Child Intervention Services                        | 88,648  | 76,930     | 86,238   | 89,706  |
| Supports for Permanency                            | 10,267  | 10,700     | 10,700   | 11,180  |
| Early Intervention and Early Childhood Development | 8,916   | 8,510      | 8,510    | 8,910   |
| Foster Care Support                                | 42,306  | 43,292     | 43,292   | 44,189  |
| Family Support for Children with Disabilities      | 45,133  | 40,967     | 45,147   | 46,403  |
| Protection of Sexually Exploited Children          | 1,776   | 2,063      | 2,063    | 2,063   |
| Program Delivery Services                          | 2,944   | 3,095      | 3,095    | 3,095   |
| Board Governance                                   | 90      | 125        | 125      | 125     |
| Total Expense                                      | 240,026 | 224,260    | 237,865  | 245,899 |
| Net Operating Result                               | (5,683) | -          | -        | -       |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                           |         |            |          |         |
| Capital Investment                                 |         |            |          |         |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets               | (29)    | -          | -        | •       |
| ·  |         |            |          |         |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets              | (29)    | -          | -        |         |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                               |         |            |          |         |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                    | 14,284  | 14,284     | 8,601    | 8,601   |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                  | (5,683) |            |          |         |
|  | 8,601   | 14,284     | 8,601    | 8,601   |

# REGION 4 – CENTRAL ALBERTA CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES AUTHORITY

| Comparable |   |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|---|--|
| 2009-10    | 2010-11   | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |  |
| Actual     | Budget  | Forecast  | Estimate  |  |
|            |   |   |   |  |
|            |   |   |   |  |
| 71,952     | 67,812  | 72,254  | 73,812  |  |
|            |   |   |   |  |
| 86         | 75  | 75  | 75  |  |
| 2,026      | 1,600   | 1,600   | 1,600   |  |
| 74,064     | 69,487  | 73,929  | 75,487  |  |
|            |   |   |   |  |
|            |   |   |   |  |
| 7,408      | 8,263   | 8,263   | 9,488   |  |
| 691        | 716   | 716   | 716   |  |
| 2,132      | 1,015   | 1,015   | 1,015   |  |
| 289        | 243   | 243   | 243   |  |
| 26,371     | 24,471  | 27,887  | 28,070  |  |
| 2,840      | 2,097   | 3,123   | 3,409   |  |
| 3,956      | 3,090   | 3,090   | 3,129   |  |
| 16,946     | 16,318  | 16,318  | 16,766  |  |
| 10,028     | 10,181  | 10,181  | 9,558   |  |
| 1,019      | 993   | 993   | 993   |  |
| 1,884      | 1,900   | 1,900   | 1,900   |  |
| 182        | 200   | 200   | 200   |  |
| 73,746     | 69,487  | 73,929  | 75,487  |  |
| 318        | -   | -   | -   |  |
|            |   |   |   |  |
|            |   |   |   |  |
| - (4)      | -   | -   | -   |  |
|            | -   | -   | -   |  |
| (1)        | -   | -   | -   |  |
|            |   |   |   |  |
| 1,759      | 1,759   | 2,077   | 2,077   |  |
| 318        | · -   | -   | -   |  |
| 2,077      | 1,759   | 2,077   | 2,077   |  |
|            | 71,952  86 2,026  74,064  7,408 691 2,132 289 26,371 2,840 3,956 16,946 10,028 1,019 1,884 182 73,746 318 | Actual       Budget         71,952       67,812         86       75         2,026       1,600         74,064       69,487         7,408       8,263         691       716         2,132       1,015         289       243         26,371       24,471         2,840       2,097         3,956       3,090         16,946       16,318         10,028       10,181         1,019       993         1,884       1,900         182       200         73,746       69,487         318       -         -       -         (1)       -         -       -         (1)       -         1,759       1,759         318       - | Actual         Budget         Forecast           71,952         67,812         72,254           86         75         75           2,026         1,600         1,600           74,064         69,487         73,929           7,408         8,263         8,263           691         716         716           2,132         1,015         1,015           289         243         243           26,371         24,471         27,887           2,840         2,097         3,123           3,956         3,090         3,090           16,946         16,318         16,318           10,028         10,181         10,181           1,019         993         993           1,884         1,900         1,900           182         200         200           73,746         69,487         73,929           318         -         -           -         -         -           (1)         -         -           1,759         1,759         2,077           318         -         - |  |

# REGION 5 – EAST CENTRAL ALBERTA CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES AUTHORITY

| (thousands of dollars)                             | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|--|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |         |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers                      |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Department                           | 21,887  | 21,074     | 21,448   | 21,448   |
| Other Revenue                                      |         |            |          |          |
| Inter-Authority Services                           | 1       | -          | -        | -        |
| Other  | 32      | 16         | 16       | 16       |
| Total Revenue                                      | 21,920  | 21,090     | 21,464   | 21,464   |
| EXPENSE  |         |            |          |          |
| Program  |         |            |          |          |
| Child Care Subsidy and Supports                    | 2,085   | 2,038      | 2,368    | 2,461    |
| Prevention of Family Violence and Bullying         | 70      | 30         | 30       | 30       |
| Parenting Resources Initiative                     | 1,025   | 433        | 433      | 433      |
| Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Initiatives        | 50      | 50         | 50       | 50       |
| Child Intervention Services                        | 6,804   | 7,562      | 7,606    | 6,977    |
| Supports for Permanency                            | 947     | 930        | 930      | 1,374    |
| Early Intervention and Early Childhood Development | 849     | 598        | 598      | 598      |
| Foster Care Support                                | 3,109   | 3,093      | 3,093    | 3,093    |
| Family Support for Children with Disabilities      | 4,739   | 4,794      | 4,794    | 4,886    |
| Protection of Sexually Exploited Children          | 82      | 83         | 83       | 83       |
| Program Delivery Services                          | 1,336   | 1,390      | 1,390    | 1,390    |
| Board Governance                                   | 86      | 89         | 89       | 89       |
| Total Expense                                      | 21,182  | 21,090     | 21,464   | 21,464   |
| Net Operating Result                               | 738     | -          | -        | -        |
|  |         |            |          |          |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                               |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                    | 155     | 155        | 893      | 893      |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                  | 738     | -          | -        |          |
| Net Assets at End of Year                          | 893     | 155        | 893      | 893      |

#### REGION 6 – EDMONTON AND AREA CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES AUTHORITY

| (thousands of dollars)                             | (        | Comparable |          |          |
|--|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10  | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual   | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |          |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers                      |          |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Department                           | 299,299  | 283,992    | 308,710  | 323,396  |
| Other Revenue                                      |          |            |          |          |
| Inter-Authority Services                           | 1,361    | 459        | 459      | 266      |
| Other  | 2,815    | 488        | 488      | 488      |
| Total Revenue                                      | 303,475  | 284,939    | 309,657  | 324,150  |
| EXPENSE  |          |            |          |          |
| Program  |          |            |          |          |
| Child Care Subsidy and Supports                    | 51,728   | 48,646     | 54,588   | 57,325   |
| Prevention of Family Violence and Bullying         | 507      | 530        | 530      | 530      |
| Parenting Resources Initiative                     | 5,497    | 3,035      | 3,035    | 3,035    |
| Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Initiatives        | 1,233    | 934        | 934      | 934      |
| Child Intervention Services                        | 131,385  | 109,837    | 128,357  | 133,630  |
| Supports for Permanency                            | 10,099   | 9,480      | 9,480    | 11,856   |
| Early Intervention and Early Childhood Development | 11,918   | 8,054      | 8,054    | 8,054    |
| Foster Care Support                                | 60,492   | 59,577     | 59,577   | 63,797   |
| Family Support for Children with Disabilities      | 38,874   | 38,281     | 38,537   | 38,424   |
| Protection of Sexually Exploited Children          | 2,353    | 2,362      | 2,362    | 2,362    |
| Program Delivery Services                          | 4,007    | 4,078      | 4,078    | 4,028    |
| Board Governance                                   | 125      | 125        | 125      | 175      |
| Total Expense                                      | 318,218  | 284,939    | 309,657  | 324,150  |
| Net Operating Result                               | (14,743) | -          | -        | -        |
|  |          |            |          |          |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                               |          |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                    | 4,400    | 4,400      | (10,343) | (10,343) |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                  | (14,743) | -          | -        | -        |
| Net Assets at End of Year                          | (10,343) | 4,400      | (10,343) | (10,343) |

# REGION 7 – NORTH CENTRAL ALBERTA CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES AUTHORITY

| (thousands of dollars)                             |         | Comparable |          |          |
|--|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |         |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers                      |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Department                           | 50,078  | 46,322     | 49,881   | 52,208   |
| Other Revenue                                      |         |            |          |          |
| Inter-Authority Services                           | 374     | 395        | 395      | 395      |
| Other  | 250     | 42         | 42       | 42       |
| Total Revenue                                      | 50,702  | 46,759     | 50,318   | 52,645   |
| EXPENSE  |         |            |          |          |
| Program  |         |            |          |          |
| Child Care Subsidy and Supports                    | 4,953   | 4,142      | 5,044    | 6,404    |
| Prevention of Family Violence and Bullying         | 91      | -          | -        | -        |
| Parenting Resources Initiative                     | 1,737   | 743        | 743      | 743      |
| Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Initiatives        | 582     | 250        | 250      | 250      |
| Child Intervention Services                        | 20,500  | 18,153     | 20,276   | 20,342   |
| Supports for Permanency                            | 3,022   | 2,800      | 3,334    | 3,572    |
| Early Intervention and Early Childhood Development | 1,905   | 1,964      | 1,964    | 1,964    |
| Foster Care Support                                | 11,892  | 11,786     | 11,786   | 12,599   |
| Family Support for Children with Disabilities      | 5,689   | 5,394      | 5,394    | 5,394    |
| Protection of Sexually Exploited Children          | 84      | 60         | 60       | 60       |
| Program Delivery Services                          | 1,198   | 1,267      | 1,267    | 1,117    |
| Board Governance                                   | 178     | 200        | 200      | 200      |
| Total Expense                                      | 51,831  | 46,759     | 50,318   | 52,645   |
| Net Operating Result                               | (1,129) | -          | -        | -        |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                           |         |            |          |          |
| Capital Investment                                 | 25      |            |          |          |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets               | (3)     | -          | -        | _        |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·              |         |            | -        |          |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets              | 22      | -          | -        | -        |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                               |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                    | 5,269   | 5,269      | 4,140    | 4,140    |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                  | (1,129) | -          | -        | -        |
|  | 4,140   | 5,269      | 4,140    | 4,140    |

#### REGION 8 – NORTHWEST ALBERTA CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES AUTHORITY

| (thousands of dollars)                             |         | Comparable |          |          |
|--|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |         |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers                      |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Department                           | 40,683  | 38,254     | 39,647   | 40,130   |
| Other Revenue                                      |         |            |          |          |
| Inter-Authority Services                           | 193     | 350        | 350      | 350      |
| Other  | 258     | 215        | 215      | 215      |
| Total Revenue                                      | 41,134  | 38,819     | 40,212   | 40,695   |
| EXPENSE  |         |            |          |          |
| Program  |         |            |          |          |
| Child Care Subsidy and Supports                    | 4,356   | 4,779      | 4,805    | 4,951    |
| Prevention of Family Violence and Bullying         | 210     | 112        | 112      | 112      |
| Parenting Resources Initiative                     | 1,209   | 451        | 451      | 451      |
| Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Initiatives        | 166     | 169        | 169      | 169      |
| Child Intervention Services                        | 15,645  | 14,381     | 15,748   | 15,801   |
| Supports for Permanency                            | 1,491   | 1,687      | 1,687    | 1,770    |
| Early Intervention and Early Childhood Development | 2,948   | 3,211      | 3,211    | 3,223    |
| Foster Care Support                                | 5,888   | 5,652      | 5,652    | 5,735    |
| Family Support for Children with Disabilities      | 4,019   | 4,373      | 4,373    | 4,479    |
| Protection of Sexually Exploited Children          | 213     | 224        | 224      | 224      |
| Program Delivery Services                          | 3,583   | 3,481      | 3,481    | 3,481    |
| Board Governance                                   | 227     | 299        | 299      | 299      |
| Total Expense                                      | 39,955  | 38,819     | 40,212   | 40,695   |
| Net Operating Result                               | 1,179   | -          | -        | -        |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                           |         |            |          |          |
|  |         |            |          |          |
| Capital Investment                                 | (02)    | - (4)      | - (4)    | - (4     |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets               | (23)    | (4)        | (4)      | (4       |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets              | (23)    | (4)        | (4)      | (4)      |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                               |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                    | 2,768   | 2,768      | 3,947    | 3,947    |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                  | 1,179   | -          | -        | -        |
|  |         |            |          |          |

### **REGION 9 – NORTHEAST ALBERTA CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES AUTHORITY**

| (thousands of dollars)                             | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|--|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-1   |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |         |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers                      |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Department                           | 14,213  | 12,394     | 13,130   | 13,424   |
| Other Revenue                                      |         |            |          |          |
| Other  | 316     | 310        | 310      | 310      |
| Total Revenue                                      | 14,529  | 12,704     | 13,440   | 13,734   |
| EXPENSE  |         |            |          |          |
| Program  |         |            |          |          |
| Child Care Subsidy and Supports                    | 703     | 449        | 500      | 521      |
| Prevention of Family Violence and Bullying         | 94      | 100        | 100      | 100      |
| Parenting Resources Initiative                     | 95      | 151        | 151      | 151      |
| Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Initiatives        | -       | 10         | 10       | 10       |
| Child Intervention Services                        | 5,441   | 5,735      | 6,092    | 6,092    |
| Supports for Permanency                            | 306     | 185        | 344      | 455      |
| Early Intervention and Early Childhood Development | 2,251   | 1,147      | 1,147    | 1,149    |
| Foster Care Support                                | 2,261   | 2,214      | 2,214    | 2,279    |
| Family Support for Children with Disabilities      | 2,074   | 1,759      | 1,928    | 2,023    |
| Protection of Sexually Exploited Children          | -       | 60         | 60       | 60       |
| Program Delivery Services                          | 870     | 857        | 857      | 857      |
| Board Governance                                   | 30      | 37         | 37       | 37       |
| Total Expense                                      | 14,125  | 12,704     | 13,440   | 13,734   |
| Net Operating Result                               | 404     | -          | -        | -        |
|  |         |            |          |          |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                               |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                    | 1,271   | 1,271      | 1,675    | 1,675    |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                  | 404     |            |          | -        |
| Net Assets at End of Year                          | 1,675   | 1,271      | 1,675    | 1,675    |

# REGION 10 - MÉTIS SETTLEMENTS CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES AUTHORITY

| (thousands of dollars)                             | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|--|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |         |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers                      |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Department                           | 9,961   | 8,812      | 11,204   | 11,872   |
| Other Revenue                                      |         |            |          |          |
| Inter-Authority Services                           | 353     | 419        | 419      | 419      |
| Other  | 9       | 6          | 6        | 6        |
| Total Revenue                                      | 10,323  | 9,237      | 11,629   | 12,297   |
| EXPENSE  |         |            |          |          |
| Program  |         |            |          |          |
| Child Care Subsidy and Supports                    | 753     | 281        | 682      | 1,055    |
| Prevention of Family Violence and Bullying         | 192     | 393        | 393      | 393      |
| Parenting Resources Initiative                     | 101     | 59         | 59       | 59       |
| Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Initiatives        | 125     | 29         | 29       | 29       |
| Child Intervention Services                        | 4,719   | 4,132      | 5,504    | 5,546    |
| Supports for Permanency                            | 669     | 530        | 973      | 1,164    |
| Early Intervention and Early Childhood Development | 524     | 523        | 699      | 699      |
| Foster Care Support                                | 3,003   | 2,309      | 2,309    | 2,371    |
| Family Support for Children with Disabilities      | 183     | 227        | 227      | 227      |
| Protection of Sexually Exploited Children          | 16      | 54         | 54       | 54       |
| Program Delivery Services                          | 628     | 535        | 535      | 535      |
| Board Governance                                   | 163     | 165        | 165      | 165      |
| Total Expense                                      | 11,076  | 9,237      | 11,629   | 12,297   |
| Net Operating Result                               | (753)   | -          | -        | -        |
|  |         |            |          |          |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                               |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                    | 836     | 836        | 83       | 83       |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                  | (753)   | -          | -        | -        |
| Net Assets at End of Year                          | 83      | 836        | 83       | 83       |

# **INTRA-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

#### STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS WITHIN THE MINISTRY

| (thousands of dollars)   | (         | Comparable |           |           |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| •  | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|  | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE  |           |            |           |           |
| Transfers from Department to Child and Family Services Authorities and |           |            |           |           |
| Inter-authority payments for services to clients of other regions:     |           |            |           |           |
| Region 1 – Southwest Alberta   | (42,744)  | (40,748)   | (45,029)  | (48,066)  |
| Region 2 – Southeast Alberta   | (26,611)  | (23,986)   | (25,441)  | (26,608)  |
| Region 3 – Calgary and Area  | (232,933) | (223,355)  | (236,960) | (244,994) |
| Region 4 – Central Alberta   | (72,038)  | (67,887)   | (72,329)  | (73,887)  |
| Region 5 – East Central Alberta  | (21,888)  | (21,074)   | (21,448)  | (21,448)  |
| Region 6 – Edmonton and Area   | (300,660) | (284,451)  | (309,169) | (323,662) |
| Region 7 – North Central Alberta                                       | (50,452)  | (46,717)   | (50,276)  | (52,603)  |
| Region 8 – Northwest Alberta   | (40,876)  | (38,604)   | (39,997)  | (40,480)  |
| Region 9 – Northeast Alberta   | (14,213)  | (12,394)   | (13,130)  | (13,424)  |
| Region 10 – Métis Settlements  | (10,314)  | (9,231)    | (11,623)  | (12,291)  |
| Total  | (812,729) | (768,447)  | (825,402) | (857,463) |
| EXPENSE  |           |            |           |           |
| Program  |           |            |           |           |
| Transfers from Department to Child and Family Services Authorities     | (810,200) | (766,571)  | (823,526) | (855,780) |
| Inter-authority payments for services to clients of other regions:     |           |            |           |           |
| Region 1 – Southwest Alberta   | (22)      | (78)       | (78)      | (78)      |
| Region 3 – Calgary and Area  | (139)     | (100)      | (100)     | (100)     |
| Region 4 – Central Alberta   | (86)      | (75)       | (75)      | (75)      |
| Region 5 – East Central Alberta  | (1)       | -          | -         | -         |
| Region 6 – Edmonton and Area   | (1,361)   | (459)      | (459)     | (266)     |
| Region 7 – North Central Alberta                                       | (374)     | (395)      | (395)     | (395)     |
| Region 8 – Northwest Alberta   | (193)     | (350)      | (350)     | (350)     |
| Region 10 – Métis Settlements  | (353)     | (419)      | (419)     | (419)     |
| Total  | (812,729) | (768,447)  | (825,402) | (857,463) |
|  |           |            |           |           |



# **CULTURE AND COMMUNITY SPIRIT**

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars)      |         | Comparable |          |          |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|                             | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                             | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
|                             |         |            |          |          |
| EXPENSE                     | 229,932 | 236,217    | 241,039  | 204,850  |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT          | 2.075   | 2 500      | 1 777    | 2 500    |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT          | 2,075   | 2,500      | 1,777    | 2,500    |
| NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS | 3,668   | 2,340      | 2,340    | 3,837    |
|                             |         |            |          | ,        |

### **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)   |           |         | Comparable |          |          |
|--------|--|-----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|        |  | _         | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |  |           | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| PROC   | GRAM   |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services  |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1.1    | Minister's Office  |           | 576     | 575        | 600      | 590      |
| 1.2    | Deputy Minister's Office   |           | 635     | 630        | 645      | 630      |
| 1.3    | Financial Services   |           | 1,413   | 1,455      | 1,455    | 1,425    |
| 1.4    | Policy, Planning and Legislative Services                          |           | 623     | 650        | 650      | 635      |
| 1.5    | Communications   |           | 487     | 535        | 535      | 525      |
| 1.6    | Human Resources  |           | 654     | 655        | 655      | 640      |
| 1.7    | Corporate Initiatives  |           | 3,038   | 2,923      | 4,345    | 4,834    |
|        |  | Sub-total | 7,426   | 7,423      | 8,885    | 9,279    |
| 2      | Cultural Industries  |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2.1    | Program Support  |           | 720     | 765        | 748      | 748      |
| 2.2    | Arts   |           | 2,835   | 2,112      | 1,891    | 1,891    |
| 2.3    | Creative and Multimedia Industries                                 |           | 24,022  | 19,153     | 18,713   | 20,696   |
| 2.4    | Assistance to the Alberta Foundation for the Arts                  |           | 32,613  | 27,022     | 27,242   | 26,925   |
|        |  | Sub-total | 60,190  | 49,052     | 48,594   | 50,260   |
| 3      | Community and Voluntary Support Services                           |           |         |            |          |          |
| 3.1    | Program Support  |           | 2,348   | 2,490      | 2,414    | 2,414    |
| 3.2    | Community Engagement and Diversity                                 |           | 6,848   | 7,258      | 7,090    | 7,090    |
| 3.3    | Community Spirit Donation Grant Program                            |           | 19,516  | 16,000     | 16,000   | 16,000   |
| 3.4    | Community Facility Enhancement Program                             |           | 37,478  | 38,000     | 38,000   | 38,000   |
| 3.5    | Community Initiatives Program                                      |           | 28,348  | 25,500     | 25,500   | 25,250   |
| 3.6    | Other Initiatives  |           | 10,985  | 6,500      | 10,599   | 4,100    |
| 3.7    | Assistance to the Human Rights Education and Multiculturalism Fund |           | 2,025   | 1,725      | 1,725    | 1,700    |
| 3.8    | Support for Mount Royal Conservatory of Music                      |           | -       | 10,000     | 10,000   | 10,000   |
| 3.9    | Support for Canada Sports Hall of Fame                             |           | 9,594   | 13,175     | 13,175   |          |
| 3.10   | Support for The Citadel Theatre                                    |           | ,<br>-  | 2,652      | 2,652    | -        |
| 3.11   | Support for GO Community Centre                                    |           | -       | 14,800     | 14,800   | -        |
|        |  | Sub-total | 117,142 | 138,100    | 141,955  | 104,554  |
|        |  | _         |         |            |          |          |

# **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM** ... continued

| (thous | ands of dollars)  |         | Comparable |          |          |
|--------|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|        |   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| 4      | Heritage  |         |            |          |          |
| 4.1    | Program Support   | 1,088   | 942        | 920      | 920      |
| 4.2    | Royal Alberta Museum                                      | 6,809   | 6,320      | 6,328    | 6,328    |
| 4.3    | Royal Tyrrell Museum                                      | 2,853   | 2,895      | 2,896    | 2,896    |
| 4.4    | Historic Sites and Other Museums                          | 11,234  | 9,980      | 9,181    | 9,181    |
| 4.5    | Provincial Archives of Alberta                            | 2,549   | 2,620      | 2,620    | 2,620    |
| 4.6    | Acquisition of Historical Collections                     | 1,533   | 1,000      | 1,000    | 1,000    |
| 4.7    | Historic Resources Management                             | 4,009   | 4,653      | 4,705    | 4,705    |
| 4.8    | Assistance to the Alberta Historical Resources Foundation | 9,507   | 8,000      | 8,000    | 7,875    |
| 4.9    | Heritage Infrastructure                                   | 705     | -          | 723      | -        |
|        | Sub-total   | 40,287  | 36,410     | 36,373   | 35,525   |
| 5      | Alberta Human Rights Commission                           | 4,887   | 5,232      | 5,232    | 5,232    |
| Total  |   | 229,932 | 236,217    | 241,039  | 204,850  |

### **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thousands of dollars)      |         | Comparable |          |          |  |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|--|
|                             | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |
|                             | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |  |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS            |         |            |          |          |  |
| 4 Heritage                  |         |            |          |          |  |
| 4.9 Heritage Infrastructure | 761     | -          | 371      | -        |  |
| EQUIPMENT PURCHASES         |         |            |          |          |  |
| 1 Ministry Support Services |         |            |          |          |  |
| 1.7 Corporate Initiatives   | 708     | 500        | 500      | 500      |  |
| 4 Heritage                  |         |            |          |          |  |
| 4.9 Heritage Infrastructure | 606     | 2,000      | 906      | 2,000    |  |
| Total                       | 2,075   | 2,500      | 1,777    | 2,500    |  |

### **VOTED NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS BY PROGRAM**

| (thousands of dollars)      | Comparable |         |          |          |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
|                             | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                             | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| 4 Heritage                  |            |         |          |          |
| 4.9 Heritage Infrastructure | 3,668      | 2,340   | 2,340    | 3,837    |
| Total                       | 3,668      | 2,340   | 2,340    | 3,837    |

#### **VOTED AMOUNTS FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY**

The following table details the portions of the department's voted amounts for which a credit or recovery can be obtained. If a credit or recovery amount is expected to exceed its original estimate, the Treasury Board may increase the corresponding voted amount, pursuant to section 24(2) of the *Financial Administration Act*. If the actual credit or recovery amount realized is less than its original estimate, the corresponding funding authority is reduced by an equivalent amount in the elements shown.

| (thou | sands of dollars)   | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|-------|---|---------------------|
| EXP   | ENSE FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY   |                     |
| 1     | Royal Alberta Museum  | 500                 |
|       | Funding from the Alberta Biodiversity Monitoring Institute for specimen sorting, identification, and storage, which assists in assessing the impact of land management practices on biodiversity. Element 4.2 |                     |
| 2     | Acquisition of Historical Collections   | 1,000               |
|       | Funding is used to acquire, by donation or purchase, artifacts and other items of historical significance for display and preservation at various historic sites and museums. Element 4.6                     |                     |
| Total |   | 1,500               |

### **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)                           | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|--|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| ·  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE  |         |            |          |          |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS                      |         |            |          |          |
| Amortization of equipment:                       |         |            |          |          |
| Ministry Support Services                        | 127     | 327        | 327      | 327      |
| Cultural Industries                              | 101     | 108        | 108      | 108      |
| Community and Voluntary Support Services         | 2       | 5          | 5        | 5        |
| Heritage   | 903     | 1,346      | 1,346    | 1,559    |
| Valuation Adjustments and Other Provisions       | 550     | 90         | 90       | 90       |
| Provision for Environmental Obligations          | 8,518   | -          | -        | -        |
| DEPARTMENT STATUTORY AMOUNTS                     |         |            |          |          |
| Queen's Golden Jubilee Scholarships              | 10      | 10         | 10       | 10       |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS                                   |         |            |          |          |
| Historic Resources Fund                          | 13,744  | 15,699     | 15,699   | 15,787   |
| Alberta Foundation for the Arts                  | 32,526  | 27,637     | 27,857   | 27,908   |
| Alberta Historical Resources Foundation          | 10,181  | 8,168      | 8,168    | 8,227    |
| Government House Foundation                      | 60      | 48         | 48       | 49       |
| Human Rights Education and Multiculturalism Fund | 2,193   | 1,918      | 1,908    | 2,017    |
| Wild Rose Foundation                             | 736     | 306        | 306      | 583      |
| Total  | 69,651  | 55,662     | 55,872   | 56,670   |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT                               |         |            |          |          |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS                                   |         |            |          |          |
| Alberta Foundation for the Arts                  | 5       | -          | -        | -        |
| Historic Resources Fund                          | 715     | 665        | 665      | 665      |
| Total  | 720     | 665        | 665      | 665      |
|  |         |            |          |          |

#### SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

#### **Ministry of Culture and Community Spirit**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Full-Time Equivalent Employment

Statement of Operations by Entity

Change in Capital Assets (by entity)

#### **Department of Culture and Community Spirit**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

#### **Entities**

Statement of Operations, Change in Capital Assets, and Change in Net Assets, as appropriate, for each:

Historic Resources Fund

Alberta Foundation for the Arts

Alberta Historical Resources Foundation

Government House Foundation

Human Rights Education and Multiculturalism Fund

Wild Rose Foundation

#### **Statement of Consolidation Amounts Within the Ministry**

Statement of Consolidation Amounts Between Ministries

#### RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)  | Voted                  | Amounts              | Consolidation                  | 2011-12                           |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|   | Supply                 | Not Voted            | Adjustments                    | Fiscal Plan                       |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM  |                        |                      |                                |                                   |
| Ministry Support Services   | 9,279                  | 417                  | -                              | 9,696                             |
| Cultural Industries   | 50,260                 | 34,564               | (26,925)                       | 57,899                            |
| Community and Voluntary Support Services  | 104,554                | 2,605                | (1,700)                        | 105,459                           |
| Heritage  | 35,525                 | 19,084               | (7,915)                        | 46,694                            |
| Alberta Human Rights Commission   | 5,232                  | -                    | -                              | 5,232                             |
| Total   | 204,850                | 56,670               | (36,540)                       | 224,980                           |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY Operating Expense   | 156,850                | 53,672               | (36.540)                       | 173,982                           |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY Operating Expense   | 156,850                | 53,672               | (36,540)                       | 173,982                           |
|   | 156,850<br>48,000<br>- | 53,672<br>-<br>2,998 | (36,540)<br>-<br>-             | 173,982<br>48,000<br>2,998        |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support  | •                      | -                    | (36,540)<br>-<br>-<br>(36,540) | 48,000                            |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets   | 48,000                 | 2,998                | -                              | 48,000<br>2,998                   |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  Total  | 48,000                 | 2,998                | -                              | 48,000<br>2,998                   |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  Total  CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM                           | 204,850                | 2,998                | -                              | 48,000<br>2,998<br>224,980        |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  Total  CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM Ministry Support Services | 204,850                | 2,998<br>56,670      | -                              | 48,000<br>2,998<br>224,980<br>500 |

# MINISTRY OF CULTURE AND COMMUNITY SPIRIT

| (thousands of dollars)                    |           | Comparable |           |           |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|   | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|   | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE                                   |           |            |           |           |
| Internal Government Transfers             | 59        | 80         | 70        | 80        |
| Transfers from Government of Canada       | 2,137     | 30,710     | 30,710    | 83        |
| Investment Income                         | 393       | 647        | 647       | 1,762     |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences               | 5,315     | 4,963      | 4,963     | 4,943     |
| Other Revenue                             | 13,207    | 13,595     | 13,595    | 13,509    |
| Total Revenue                             | 21,111    | 49,995     | 49,985    | 20,377    |
| EXPENSE                                   |           |            |           |           |
| Program                                   |           |            |           |           |
| Ministry Support Services                 | 8,103     | 7,840      | 9,302     | 9,696     |
| Cultural Industries                       | 65,171    | 55,979     | 55,521    | 57,899    |
| Community and Voluntary Support Services  | 118,048   | 138,604    | 142,449   | 105,459   |
| Heritage                                  | 59,179    | 47,436     | 47,399    | 46,694    |
| Alberta Human Rights Commission           | 4,887     | 5,232      | 5,232     | 5,232     |
| Total Expense                             | 255,388   | 255,091    | 259,903   | 224,980   |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets | (287)     | -          | -         | -         |
| Net Operating Result                      | (234,564) | (205,096)  | (209,918) | (204,603) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                  |           |            |           |           |
| Capital Investment                        |           |            |           |           |
| Ministry Support Services                 | 708       | 500        | 500       | 500       |
| Cultural Industries                       | 587       | 335        | 335       | 335       |
| Heritage                                  | 1,500     | 2,330      | 1,607     | 2,330     |
| Total Capital Investment                  | 2,795     | 3,165      | 2,442     | 3,165     |
| Less:                                     |           |            |           |           |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                | (287)     | -          | -         | -         |
| Amortization of Capital Assets            | (2,014)   | (2,751)    | (2,751)   | (2,998)   |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets     | 494       | 414        | (309)     | 167       |
|   |           |            |           |           |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT           |           | 530        |           | 530       |
|   |           |            |           |           |

# MINISTRY OF CULTURE AND COMMUNITY SPIRIT

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY ENTITY

| (thousands of dollars)   | (         | Comparable |           |           |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|  | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE  |           |            |           |           |
| Department   | 5,700     | 33,307     | 33,307    | 2,680     |
| Historic Resources Fund  | 14,546    | 15,482     | 15,482    | 15,536    |
| Alberta Foundation for the Arts  | 32,992    | 27,610     | 27,830    | 27,881    |
| Alberta Historical Resources Foundation  | 9,587     | 8,112      | 8,112     | 8,171     |
| Government House Foundation  | 56        | 48         | 48        | 49        |
| Human Rights Education and Multiculturalism Fund   | 2,176     | 1,918      | 1,908     | 2,017     |
| Wild Rose Foundation   | 249       | 306        | 306       | 583       |
| Consolidation Adjustments  | (44,195)  | (36,788)   | (37,008)  | (36,540)  |
| Total Revenue  | 21,111    | 49,995     | 49,985    | 20,377    |
| EXPENSE  |           |            |           |           |
| Program  |           |            |           |           |
| Department   | 240,143   | 238,103    | 242,925   | 206,949   |
| Historic Resources Fund  | 13,744    | 15,699     | 15,699    | 15,787    |
| Alberta Foundation for the Arts  | 32,526    | 27,637     | 27,857    | 27,908    |
| Alberta Historical Resources Foundation  | 10,181    | 8,168      | 8,168     | 8,227     |
| Government House Foundation  | 60        | 48         | 48        | 49        |
| Human Rights Education and Multiculturalism Fund   | 2,193     | 1,918      | 1,908     | 2,017     |
| Wild Rose Foundation   | 736       | 306        | 306       | 583       |
| Consolidation Adjustments  | (44,195)  | (36,788)   | (37,008)  | (36,540)  |
| Total Expense  | 255,388   | 255,091    | 259,903   | 224,980   |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets  | (287)     | -          | -         | -         |
| Net Operating Result   | (234,564) | (205,096)  | (209,918) | (204,603) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS   |           |            |           |           |
| Capital Investment   | 0.075     | 0.500      | 4         | 0.500     |
| Department All 15 February 10 August | 2,075     | 2,500      | 1,777     | 2,500     |
| Alberta Foundation for the Arts  | 5         | -          | -         | -         |
| Historic Resources Fund  | 715       | 665        | 665       | 665       |
| Total Capital Investment   | 2,795     | 3,165      | 2,442     | 3,165     |
| Less:  |           |            |           |           |
| Disposal of Capital Assets   | (287)     | -          | -         | -         |
| Amortization of Capital Assets   | (2,014)   | (2,751)    | (2,751)   | (2,998)   |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets  | 494       | 414        | (309)     | 167       |
|  |           |            |           |           |

# **DEPARTMENT OF CULTURE AND COMMUNITY SPIRIT**

| (thousands of dollars)   | (         | Comparable |           |           |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|  | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE  |           |            |           |           |
| Internal Government Transfers                                      |           |            |           |           |
| Transfer from Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund for Queen's Golden | 10        | 10         | 10        | 10        |
| Jubilee Scholarships   |           |            |           |           |
| Transfers from Government of Canada                                | 2,125     | 30,627     | 30,627    | -         |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences  | 761       | 750        | 750       | 750       |
| Other Revenue  | 2,804     | 1,920      | 1,920     | 1,920     |
| Total Revenue  | 5,700     | 33,307     | 33,307    | 2,680     |
| EXPENSE  |           |            |           |           |
| Program  |           |            |           |           |
| Ministry Support Services  | 8,103     | 7,840      | 9,302     | 9,696     |
| Cultural Industries  | 60,301    | 49,170     | 48,712    | 50,378    |
| Community and Voluntary Support Services                           | 117,144   | 138,105    | 141,960   | 104,559   |
| Heritage   | 49,708    | 37,756     | 37,719    | 37,084    |
| Alberta Human Rights Commission                                    | 4,887     | 5,232      | 5,232     | 5,232     |
| Total Expense  | 240,143   | 238,103    | 242,925   | 206,949   |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets                          | (287)     | -          | -         | -         |
| Net Operating Result   | (234,730) | (204,796)  | (209,618) | (204,269) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS   |           |            |           |           |
| Capital Investment   | 2,075     | 2,500      | 1,777     | 2,500     |
| Less:  | _, -, -   | -,         | .,        | _,        |
| Disposal of Capital Assets   | (287)     | _          | -         | -         |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                                     | (1,133)   | (1,786)    | (1,786)   | (1,999)   |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets                              | 655       | 714        | (9)       | 501       |

# HISTORIC RESOURCES FUND

| (thousands of dollars)                | C       | Comparable |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| ·                                     | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                       | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                               |         |            |          |          |
| Transfers from Government of Canada   | 12      | 83         | 83       | 83       |
| Investment Income                     | 94      | 139        | 139      | 379      |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences           | 4,371   | 4,053      | 4,053    | 3,953    |
| Other Revenue                         | 10,069  | 11,207     | 11,207   | 11,121   |
| Total Revenue                         | 14,546  | 15,482     | 15,482   | 15,536   |
| EXPENSE                               |         |            |          |          |
| Program                               |         |            |          |          |
| Jubilee Auditoria                     | 4,957   | 6,194      | 6,194    | 6,538    |
| Promotion and Presentation            | 3,953   | 5,060      | 5,060    | 4,810    |
| Interpretive Programs and Services    | 4,265   | 3,845      | 3,845    | 3,839    |
| Provincial Archives                   | 224     | 120        | 120      | 120      |
| Other Initiatives                     | 345     | 480        | 480      | 480      |
| Total Expense                         | 13,744  | 15,699     | 15,699   | 15,787   |
| Net Operating Result                  | 802     | (217)      | (217)    | (251)    |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS              |         |            |          |          |
| Capital Investment                    | 715     | 665        | 665      | 665      |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (798)   | (882)      | (882)    | (916)    |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets | (83)    | (217)      | (217)    | (251)    |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                  |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year       | 13,944  | 13,948     | 14,746   | 14,529   |
| Net Operating Result for the Year     | 802     | (217)      | (217)    | (251)    |
|                                       |         |            |          |          |

# ALBERTA FOUNDATION FOR THE ARTS

| (thousands of dollars)                | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| •                                     | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                       | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                               |         |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers         |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Department              | 32,613  | 27,022     | 27,242   | 26,925   |
| Investment Income                     | 119     | 213        | 213      | 581      |
| Other Revenue                         | 260     | 375        | 375      | 375      |
| Total Revenue                         | 32,992  | 27,610     | 27,830   | 27,881   |
| EXPENSE                               |         |            |          |          |
| Program                               |         |            |          |          |
| Support to Arts Organizations         | 26,298  | 21,738     | 21,513   | 21,553   |
| Support to Individual Artists         | 5,369   | 4,996      | 5,066    | 5,077    |
| Administration                        | 859     | 903        | 1,278    | 1,278    |
| Total Expense                         | 32,526  | 27,637     | 27,857   | 27,908   |
| Net Operating Result                  | 466     | (27)       | (27)     | (27)     |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS              |         |            |          |          |
| Capital Investment                    | 5       | -          | -        | -        |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (27)    | (27)       | (27)     | (27)     |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets | (22)    | (27)       | (27)     | (27)     |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                  |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year       | 1,829   | 1,996      | 2,295    | 2,268    |
| Net Operating Result for the Year     | 466     | (27)       | (27)     | (27)     |
| Net Assets at End of Year             | 2,295   | 1,969      | 2,268    | 2,241    |

# ALBERTA HISTORICAL RESOURCES FOUNDATION

| (thousands of dollars)  | C            | Comparable   |          |                               |
|---|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------------------------|
|   | 2009-10      | 2010-11      | 2010-11  | 2011-12                       |
|   | Actual       | Budget       | Forecast | Estimate                      |
| REVENUE   |              |              |          |                               |
| Internal Government Transfers   |              |              |          |                               |
| Transfer from Department  | 9,507        | 8,000        | 8,000    | 7,875                         |
| Investment Income   | 64           | 106          | 106      | 290                           |
| Other Revenue   | 16           | 6            | 6        | 6                             |
| Total Revenue   | 9,587        | 8,112        | 8,112    | 8,171                         |
| EXPENSE   |              |              |          |                               |
| Program   |              |              |          |                               |
| Glenbow Museum  | 3,489        | 2,966        | 2,966    | 2,887                         |
| Heritage Preservation Partnership Programs  | 3,353        | 2,243        | 2,497    | 2,635                         |
| Support for Provincial Heritage Organizations   | 2,740        | 2,149        | 1,895    | 1,895                         |
| Municipal Heritage Programs   | 300          | 554          | 554      | 554                           |
| Heritage Markers Program  | 137          | 106          | 106      | 106                           |
| Administration  | 162          | 150          | 150      | 150                           |
| Total Expense   | 10,181       | 8,168        | 8,168    | 8,227                         |
| Net Operating Result  | (594)        | (56)         | (56)     | (56)                          |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  |              |              |          |                               |
| Canital Investment  | -            | -            | -        | -                             |
| Capital Investment  |              |              | (= a)    |                               |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (56)         | (56)         | (56)     | (56)                          |
| •   | (56)<br>(56) | (56)<br>(56) | (56)     |                               |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | , ,          | . ,          | . ,      |                               |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets                       | , ,          | . ,          | . ,      | (56)                          |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets  CHANGE IN NET ASSETS | (56)         | (56)         | (56)     | (56)<br>(56)<br>3,660<br>(56) |

# **GOVERNMENT HOUSE FOUNDATION**

| (thousands of dollars)                                | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| •   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE   |         |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers                         |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Alberta Historical Resources Foundation | 50      | 41         | 41       | 40       |
| Investment Income                                     | 1       | 2          | 2        | 4        |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                           | 4       | 5          | 5        | 5        |
| Other Revenue   | 1       | -          | -        | -        |
| Total Revenue   | 56      | 48         | 48       | 49       |
| EXPENSE   |         |            |          |          |
| Program   |         |            |          |          |
| Public Relations                                      | 37      | 30         | 30       | 31       |
| Collections Acquisitions                              | 1       | 3          | 3        | 3        |
| Conservation of Collections                           | 1       | 3          | 3        | 3        |
| Administration  | 21      | 12         | 12       | 12       |
| Total Expense   | 60      | 48         | 48       | 49       |
| Net Operating Result                                  | (4)     | -          | -        | -        |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                                  |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                       | 76      | 76         | 72       | 72       |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                     | (4)     | -          | -        | -        |
| Net Assets at End of Year                             | 72      | 76         | 72       | 72       |

# **HUMAN RIGHTS EDUCATION AND MULTICULTURALISM FUND**

| (thousands of dollars)                          | C       | Comparable |          |          |
|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE   |         |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers                   |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Department                        | 2,025   | 1,725      | 1,725    | 1,700    |
| Transfer from Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund | 49      | 70         | 60       | 70       |
| Investment Income                               | 36      | 63         | 63       | 172      |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                     | 66      | 35         | 35       | 50       |
| Other Revenue                                   | -       | 25         | 25       | 25       |
| Total Revenue                                   | 2,176   | 1,918      | 1,908    | 2,017    |
| EXPENSE   |         |            |          |          |
| Program   |         |            |          |          |
| Support to Community Groups                     | 1,612   | 1,138      | 1,138    | 1,237    |
| Education Programs                              | 489     | 655        | 655      | 655      |
| Queen's Golden Jubilee Awards and Medals        | 49      | 70         | 60       | 70       |
| Administration                                  | 43      | 55         | 55       | 55       |
| Total Expense                                   | 2,193   | 1,918      | 1,908    | 2,017    |
| Net Operating Result                            | (17)    | -          | -        | -        |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                            |         |            |          |          |
|   |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                 | 3,130   | 3,130      | 3,113    | 3,113    |
| Net Operating Result for the Year               | (17)    | -          | -        | -        |
| Net Assets at End of Year                       | 3,113   | 3,130      | 3,113    | 3,113    |

# **WILD ROSE FOUNDATION**

| (thousands of dollars)             | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|                                    | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                    | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                            |         |            |          |          |
| Investment Income                  | 79      | 124        | 124      | 336      |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences        | 113     | 120        | 120      | 185      |
| Other Revenue                      | 57      | 62         | 62       | 62       |
| Total Revenue                      | 249     | 306        | 306      | 583      |
| EXPENSE                            |         |            |          |          |
| Program                            |         |            |          |          |
| Vitalize Conference for Volunteers | 736     | 306        | 306      | 583      |
| Total Expense                      | 736     | 306        | 306      | 583      |
| Net Operating Result               | (487)   | -          | -        | -        |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS               |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year    | 8,810   | 8,810      | 8,323    | 8,323    |
| Net Operating Result for the Year  | (487)   | -          | -        | -        |
| Net Assets at End of Year          | 8,323   | 8,810      | 8,323    | 8,323    |

# **INTRA-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

### STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS WITHIN THE MINISTRY

| (thousands of dollars)  | (        | Comparable |          |          |
|---|----------|------------|----------|----------|
| _   | 2009-10  | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual   | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE   |          |            |          |          |
| Transfers from Department to:                                       |          |            |          |          |
| Alberta Foundation for the Arts                                     | (32,613) | (27,022)   | (27,242) | (26,925) |
| Alberta Historical Resources Foundation                             | (9,507)  | (8,000)    | (8,000)  | (7,875)  |
| Human Rights Education and Multiculturalism Fund                    | (2,025)  | (1,725)    | (1,725)  | (1,700)  |
| Transfer from Alberta Historical Resources Foundation to Government | (50)     | (41)       | (41)     | (40)     |
| House Foundation  |          |            |          |          |
| Total   | (44,195) | (36,788)   | (37,008) | (36,540) |
| EXPENSE   |          |            |          |          |
| Program   |          |            |          |          |
| Transfers from Department to:                                       |          |            |          |          |
| Alberta Foundation for the Arts                                     | (32,613) | (27,022)   | (27,242) | (26,925) |
| Alberta Historical Resources Foundation                             | (9,507)  | (8,000)    | (8,000)  | (7,875)  |
| Human Rights Education and Multiculturalism Fund                    | (2,025)  | (1,725)    | (1,725)  | (1,700)  |
| Transfer from Alberta Historical Resources Foundation to Government | (50)     | (41)       | (41)     | (40)     |
| House Foundation  |          |            |          |          |
| Total   | (44,195) | (36,788)   | (37,008) | (36,540) |

# **INTER-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

# STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS BETWEEN MINISTRIES

| (thousands of dollars)                                       | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|--|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund to:          |         |            |          |          |
| Department for Queen's Golden Jubilee Scholarships           | (10)    | (10)       | (10)     | (10)     |
| Human Rights Education and Multiculturalism Fund for Queen's | (49)    | (70)       | (60)     | (70)     |
| Golden Jubilee Awards and Medals                             |         |            |          |          |
| Total  | (59)    | (80)       | (70)     | (80)     |



# **EDUCATION**

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars)      |           | Comparable |           |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|                             | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| EXPENSE                     | 4,056,453 | 4,147,816  | 4,058,589 | 4,212,260 |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT          | 5,025     | 1,125      | 4,810     | 1,125     |
| NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS | 615       | 6,112      | 6,112     | 8,076     |

### **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)   |               |           | Comparable |           |           |
|--------|--|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| •      | ,  | _             | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|        |  |               | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| PROG   | SRAM   |               |           |            |           |           |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services                                      |               |           |            |           |           |
| 1.1    | Minister's Office  |               | 510       | 491        | 491       | 491       |
| 1.2    | Deputy Minister's Office                                       |               | 617       | 662        | 662       | 662       |
| 1.3    | Corporate Services   |               | 8,068     | 8,548      | 8,548     | 8,548     |
| 1.4    | Information and Program Services                               |               | 14,808    | 13,174     | 13,174    | 13,174    |
| 1.5    | Communications   |               | 791       | 750        | 750       | 750       |
| 1.6    | Cabinet Policy Committee on Community Services                 |               | 219       | 201        | 201       | 201       |
|        | ·  | ub-total      | 25,013    | 23,826     | 23,826    | 23,826    |
| 2      | Operating Support for Public and Separate Schools              |               |           |            |           |           |
| 2.1    | Operational Funding  |               | 2,679,382 | 2,763,274  | 2,796,482 | 3,020,179 |
| 2.2    | Student Health Services Initiative                             |               | 41,534    | 48,641     | 48,641    | 48,641    |
| 2.3    | Alberta Initiative for School Improvement                      |               | 79,712    | 79,288     | 79,288    | 56,200    |
| 2.4    | Plant Operations and Maintenance                               |               | 454,887   | 455,820    | 455,820   | 468,022   |
|        | S  | ub-total _    | 3,255,515 | 3,347,023  | 3,380,231 | 3,593,042 |
| 3      | School Facilities  |               |           |            |           |           |
| 3.1    | School Facilities Infrastructure                               |               | 455,432   | 433,112    | 307,870   | 243,146   |
| 4      | Program Delivery Support Services                              |               | 59,829    | 57,925     | 58,525    | 58,675    |
| 5      | Basic Education Programs                                       |               |           |            |           |           |
| 5.1    | Basic Education Program Initiatives                            |               | 50,869    | 49,503     | 49,503    | 53,305    |
| 5.2    | Learning Resources - Cost of Goods Sold                        |               | 26,665    | 28,308     | 23,700    | 23,700    |
| 5.3    | Learning Resources - Operations                                |               | 7,230     | 10,136     | 8,744     | 5,606     |
| 5.4    | French Language Program - Federal Funding                      | _             | 9,103     | 10,325     | 17,325    | 11,000    |
|        | S  | ub-total<br>_ | 93,867    | 98,272     | 99,272    | 93,611    |
| 6      | Accredited Private Schools and Early Childhood Service Operato | ors           |           |            |           |           |
| 6.1    | Accredited Private Schools Support                             |               | 121,111   | 125,664    | 127,200   | 130,000   |
| 6.2    | Accredited Private Early Childhood Service Operators Suppor    | rt _          | 45,686    | 45,329     | 45,000    | 48,000    |
|        | S  | ub-total      | 166,797   | 170,993    | 172,200   | 178,000   |
| DEBT   | SERVICING  |               |           |            |           |           |
| 3      | School Facilities  |               |           |            |           |           |
| 3.2    | Alberta Schools Alternative Procurement                        |               | -         | 16,665     | 16,665    | 21,960    |
| Total  |  |               | 4,056,453 | 4,147,816  | 4,058,589 | 4,212,260 |

# **OPERATING SUPPORT FOR PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS**

| (thousands of dollars)                            |           | Comparable |           |           |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|   | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|   | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| Support from the General Revenue Fund (Program 2) | 3,255,515 | 3,347,023  | 3,380,231 | 3,593,042 |
| Teachers' Pension - current service payment       | 232,094   | 261,400    | 271,400   | 299,380   |
| Education Property Tax Support:                   |           |            |           |           |
| Alberta School Foundation Fund                    | 1,546,555 | 1,605,180  | 1,605,180 | 1,616,025 |
| Opted-Out Separate School Boards                  | 190,535   | 199,000    | 195,900   | 202,000   |
| Total   | 5,224,699 | 5,412,603  | 5,452,711 | 5,710,447 |

103 EDUCATION

### **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                                  |           |         | Comparable |          |          |
|--------|---|-----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|        |   |           | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |   |           | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| EQUI   | PMENT PURCHASES                                   |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services                         |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1.3    | Corporate Services                                |           | 9       | -          | -        | -        |
| 1.4    | Information and Program Services                  |           | 7       | -          | -        | -        |
|        |   | Sub-total | 16      | -          | -        | -        |
| 2      | Operating Support for Public and Separate Schools |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2.1    | Operational Funding                               |           | 3,565   | -          | 3,685    | -        |
| 4      | Program Delivery Support Services                 |           | 27      | -          | -        | -        |
| 5      | Basic Education Programs                          |           |         |            |          |          |
| 5.1    | Basic Education Program Initiatives               |           | 1,112   | 825        | 825      | 825      |
| 5.2    | Learning Resources - Equipment                    |           | 305     | 300        | 300      | 300      |
|        |   | Sub-total | 1,417   | 1,125      | 1,125    | 1,125    |
| Total  |   |           | 5,025   | 1,125      | 4,810    | 1,125    |

### **VOTED NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                        |         | Comparable |          |          |
|--------|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|        |   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| 3      | School Facilities                       |         |            |          |          |
| 3.2    | Alberta Schools Alternative Procurement | -       | 5,112      | 5,112    | 7,076    |
| 5      | Basic Education Programs                |         |            |          |          |
| 5.2    | Learning Resources - Inventory          | 615     | 1,000      | 1,000    | 1,000    |
| Total  |   | 615     | 6,112      | 6,112    | 8,076    |

105 EDUCATION

#### **VOTED AMOUNTS FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY**

The following table details the portions of the department's voted amounts for which a credit or recovery can be obtained. If a credit or recovery amount is expected to exceed its original estimate, the Treasury Board may increase the corresponding voted amount, pursuant to section 24(2) of the *Financial Administration Act*. If the actual credit or recovery amount realized is less than its original estimate, the corresponding funding authority is reduced by an equivalent amount in the elements shown.

| (thou | sands of dollars)   | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|-------|---|---------------------|
| EXPE  | NSE FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY  |                     |
| 1     | Information and Program Services  | 900                 |
|       | Revenue is generated from the fees collected for the delivery of high school transcripts and copyrights. Element 1.4  |                     |
| 2     | Program Delivery Support  | 2,245               |
|       | Revenue is generated from fees collected from students to fund the cost of writing diploma examinations for the second or subsequent time, or to have their diploma examinations rescored. Fees are also collected to fund the cost of licencing agreements and for certification of teacher graduates. Program 4 |                     |
| 3     | Learning Resources Centre - Cost of Goods Sold  | 23,700              |
|       | Revenue is generated from the sale and distribution of learning and teaching resources that have been purchased directly from publishers/suppliers. Element 5.2   |                     |
| 4     | Learning Resources Centre - Operations  | 4,000               |
|       | Revenue is generated from the sale and distribution of learning and teaching resources that have been purchased directly from publishers/suppliers. Revenue is used for operations of the Learning Resources Centre. Element 5.3  |                     |
| 5     | French Language Program   | 11,000              |
|       | Federal funding is provided to support french language programs. Element 5.4  | •                   |
| Total |   | 41,845              |
| CADI  | TAL INVESTMENT FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY   |                     |
| 1     | Learning Resources Centre   | 300                 |
| '     | Revenue is generated from the sale and distribution of learning and teaching resources that have been   | 300                 |
|       | purchased directly from publishers/suppliers. The revenue is used to fund equipment used by the Learning  |                     |
|       | Resources Centre. Element 5.2   |                     |
| Total |   | 300                 |

106

### AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)                           |           | Comparable |           |           |  |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--|
|  | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |  |
|  | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |  |
| EXPENSE  |           |            |           |           |  |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS                      |           |            |           |           |  |
| Amortization of capital assets:                  |           |            |           |           |  |
| Ministry Support Services                        | 1,393     | 820        | 820       | 820       |  |
| Basic Education Programs                         | 634       | 373        | 373       | 373       |  |
| Alberta Schools Alternative Procurement          | 272,825   | 80,000     | 67,405    | 44,600    |  |
| Valuation Adjustments and Other Provisions       | 1,124     | -          | -         | -         |  |
| DEPARTMENT STATUTORY AMOUNTS                     |           |            |           |           |  |
| Teachers' Pension - current service payment      | 232,094   | 261,400    | 271,400   | 299,380   |  |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS                                   |           |            |           |           |  |
| Alberta School Foundation Fund - program expense | 1,546,555 | 1,605,180  | 1,605,180 | 1,616,025 |  |
| Alberta School Foundation Fund - debt servicing  | 750       | 2,750      | 2,200     | 3,900     |  |
| Total  | 2,055,375 | 1,950,523  | 1,947,378 | 1,965,098 |  |

#### SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

#### **Ministry of Education**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Full-Time Equivalent Employment

Statement of Operations by Entity

Change in Capital Assets (by entity)

#### **Department of Education**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

#### **Alberta School Foundation Fund**

Statement of Operations

Change in Net Assets

**Statement of Consolidation Amounts Between Ministries** 

#### **RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN**

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)   | Voted               | Amounts   | Consolidation | 2011-12     |
|--|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
|  | Supply              | Not Voted | Adjustments   | Fiscal Plan |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM   |                     |           |               |             |
| Ministry Support Services  | 23,826              | 820       | -             | 24,646      |
| Operating Support for Public and Separate Schools                | 3,593,042           | 1,915,405 | -             | 5,508,447   |
| School Facilities  | 243,146             | 44,600    | -             | 287,746     |
| Program Delivery Support Services                                | 58,675              | -         | -             | 58,675      |
| Basic Education Programs   | 93,611              | 373       | -             | 93,984      |
| Accredited Private Schools and Early Childhood Service Operators | 178,000             | -         | -             | 178,000     |
| Total Program Expense  | 4,190,300           | 1,961,198 | -             | 6,151,498   |
| DEBT SERVICING   |                     |           |               |             |
| Alberta Schools Alternative Procurement                          | 21,960              | -         | -             | 21,960      |
| Alberta School Foundation Fund                                   | -                   | 3,900     | (3,900)       | -           |
| Total Debt Servicing   | 21,960              | 3,900     | (3,900)       | 21,960      |
| Total  | 4,212,260           | 1,965,098 | (3,900)       | 6,173,458   |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY                                  |                     |           |               |             |
| Operating Expense  | 3,947,154           | 1,915,405 | -             | 5,862,559   |
| Capital Grants and Support                                       | 243,146             | 44,600    | -             | 287,746     |
|  | -                   | 1,193     | -             | 1,193       |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                                   |                     | 1,961,198 | -             | 6,151,498   |
| Amortization of Capital Assets  Total Program Expense            | 4,190,300           |           |               |             |
| ·  | 4,190,300<br>21,960 | 3,900     | (3,900)       | 21,960      |

#### **CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| Basic Education Programs | 1,125 | - | - | 1,125 |
|--------------------------|-------|---|---|-------|
| Total                    | 1,125 | - | - | 1,125 |

#### **MINISTRY OF EDUCATION**

#### **STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

| (thousands of dollars)   |             | Comparable  |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | 2009-10     | 2010-11     | 2010-11     | 2011-12     |
|  | Actual      | Budget      | Forecast    | Estimate    |
| REVENUE  |             |             |             |             |
| Other Taxes  |             |             |             |             |
| Education Property Tax   | 1,532,292   | 1,592,000   | 1,582,700   | 1,634,000   |
| Transfers from Government of Canada                              | 9,103       | 10,325      | 17,325      | 11,000      |
| Investment Income  | 65          | 300         | 300         | 300         |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                                      | 3,443       | 2,399       | 2,999       | 3,149       |
| Other Revenue  |             |             |             |             |
| Sales of Learning Resources                                      | 31,486      | 34,000      | 28,000      | 28,000      |
| Other  | 3,426       | 1,500       | 1,500       | 1,500       |
| Total Revenue  | 1,579,815   | 1,640,524   | 1,632,824   | 1,677,949   |
| EXPENSE  |             |             |             |             |
| Program  |             |             |             |             |
| Operating Support for Public and Separate Schools                | 5,224,699   | 5,412,603   | 5,452,711   | 5,710,447   |
| School Facilities and Alternative Procurement                    | 728,257     | 513,112     | 375,275     | 287,746     |
| Basic Education Programs   | 94,501      | 98,645      | 99,645      | 93,984      |
| Accredited Private Schools and Early Childhood Service Operators | 166,797     | 170,993     | 172,200     | 178,000     |
| Total Basic Education Support                                    | 6,214,254   | 6,195,353   | 6,099,831   | 6,270,177   |
| Less: Property Tax Support to Opted-Out Separate School Boards   | (190,535)   | (199,000)   | (195,900)   | (202,000)   |
| Total Government Support to Basic Education                      | 6,023,719   | 5,996,353   | 5,903,931   | 6,068,177   |
| Ministry Support Services  | 26,406      | 24,646      | 24,646      | 24,646      |
| Program Delivery Support Services                                | 60,953      | 57,925      | 58,525      | 58,675      |
| Total Program Expense <sup>1</sup>                               | 6,111,078   | 6,078,924   | 5,987,102   | 6,151,498   |
| Debt Servicing   |             |             |             |             |
| Alberta Schools Alternative Procurement                          | _           | 16,665      | 16,665      | 21,960      |
| Alberta School Foundation Fund                                   | 750         | 2,750       | 2,200       | 3,900       |
| Total Debt Servicing   | 750         | 19,415      | 18,865      | 25,860      |
| Total Expense  | 6,111,828   | 6,098,339   | 6,005,967   | 6,177,358   |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets                        | (15)        | -           |             | -           |
| Net Operating Result   | (4,532,028) | (4,457,815) | (4,373,143) | (4,499,409) |

Subject to the Fiscal Responsibility Act. Expense includes cash payments towards unfunded pension liabilities, which will be eliminated under a separate, legislated plan. Expense excludes annual changes in unfunded pension obligations, which are a non-cash expense and which do not affect borrowing requirements. Annual increases in Education's unfunded obligations for teachers' post-1992 pension plan are estimated to be:
 27,000 69,234 30,700 56,000

### **MINISTRY OF EDUCATION**

### **CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS**

| (thousands of dollars)                            | C       |         |          |          |
|---|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual  | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| Capital Investment                                |         |         |          |          |
| Ministry Support Services                         | 16      | -       | -        | -        |
| Operating Support for Public and Separate Schools | 3,565   | -       | 3,685    | -        |
| Program Delivery Support Services                 | 27      | -       | -        | -        |
| Basic Education Programs                          | 1,417   | 1,125   | 1,125    | 1,125    |
| Total Capital Investment                          | 5,025   | 1,125   | 4,810    | 1,125    |
| Less:   |         |         |          |          |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                        | (15)    | -       | -        | -        |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                    | (2,027) | (1,193) | (1,193)  | (1,193)  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets             | 2,983   | (68)    | 3,617    | (68)     |
|   |         |         |          |          |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT                   |         | 703     |          | 703      |

### **MINISTRY OF EDUCATION**

### STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY ENTITY

| (thousands of dollars)                    |             |             |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | 2009-10     | 2010-11     | 2010-11     | 2011-12     |
|   | Actual      | Budget      | Forecast    | Estimate    |
| REVENUE                                   |             |             |             |             |
| Department                                | 47,458      | 48,224      | 49,824      | 43,649      |
| Alberta School Foundation Fund            | 1,532,357   | 1,592,300   | 1,583,000   | 1,634,300   |
| Total Revenue                             | 1,579,815   | 1,640,524   | 1,632,824   | 1,677,949   |
| EXPENSE                                   |             |             |             |             |
| Program                                   |             |             |             |             |
| Department                                | 4,564,523   | 4,473,744   | 4,381,922   | 4,535,473   |
| Alberta School Foundation Fund            | 1,546,555   | 1,605,180   | 1,605,180   | 1,616,025   |
| Total Program Expense                     | 6,111,078   | 6,078,924   | 5,987,102   | 6,151,498   |
| Debt Servicing                            |             |             |             |             |
| Department                                | -           | 16,665      | 16,665      | 21,960      |
| Alberta School Foundation Fund            | 750         | 2,750       | 2,200       | 3,900       |
| Total Debt Servicing                      | 750         | 19,415      | 18,865      | 25,860      |
| Total Expense                             | 6,111,828   | 6,098,339   | 6,005,967   | 6,177,358   |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets | (15)        | -           | -           | -           |
| Net Operating Result                      | (4,532,028) | (4,457,815) | (4,373,143) | (4,499,409) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                  |             |             |             |             |
| Capital Investment                        |             |             |             |             |
| Department                                | 5,025       | 1,125       | 4,810       | 1,125       |
| Less:                                     |             |             |             | •           |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                | (15)        | -           | -           | -           |
| Amortization of Capital Assets            | (2,027)     | (1,193)     | (1,193)     | (1,193)     |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets     | 2,983       | (68)        | 3,617       | (68)        |

### **DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

### **STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

| (thousands of dollars)   |             | Comparable  |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | 2009-10     | 2010-11     | 2010-11     | 2011-12     |
|  | Actual      | Budget      | Forecast    | Estimate    |
| REVENUE  |             |             |             |             |
| Transfers from Government of Canada                              |             |             |             |             |
| French Language Programming                                      | 9,103       | 10,325      | 17,325      | 11,000      |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                                      | 3,443       | 2,399       | 2,999       | 3,149       |
| Other Revenue  |             |             |             |             |
| Sales of Learning Resources                                      | 31,486      | 34,000      | 28,000      | 28,000      |
| Other  | 3,426       | 1,500       | 1,500       | 1,500       |
| Total Revenue  | 47,458      | 48,224      | 49,824      | 43,649      |
| EXPENSE  |             |             |             |             |
| Program  |             |             |             |             |
| Ministry Support Services  | 26,406      | 24,646      | 24,646      | 24,646      |
| Operating Support for Public and Separate Schools                | 3,255,515   | 3,347,023   | 3,380,231   | 3,593,042   |
| School Facilities  | 455,432     | 433,112     | 307,870     | 243,146     |
| Program Delivery Support Services                                | 60,953      | 57,925      | 58,525      | 58,675      |
| Basic Education Programs   | 94,501      | 98,645      | 99,645      | 93,984      |
| Accredited Private Schools and Early Childhood Service Operators | 166,797     | 170,993     | 172,200     | 178,000     |
| Alberta Schools Alternative Procurement                          | 272,825     | 80,000      | 67,405      | 44,600      |
| Teachers' Pension - Current Service Payment                      | 232,094     | 261,400     | 271,400     | 299,380     |
| Total Program Expense  | 4,564,523   | 4,473,744   | 4,381,922   | 4,535,473   |
| Debt Servicing   |             |             |             |             |
| Alberta Schools Alternative Procurement                          | -           | 16,665      | 16,665      | 21,960      |
| Total Expense  | 4,564,523   | 4,490,409   | 4,398,587   | 4,557,433   |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets                        | (15)        | -           | -           | -           |
| Net Operating Result   | (4,517,080) | (4,442,185) | (4,348,763) | (4,513,784) |
|  |             |             |             |             |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS   |             |             |             |             |
| Capital Investment   | 5,025       | 1,125       | 4,810       | 1,125       |
| Less:  |             |             |             |             |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                                       | (15)        | -           | -           | -           |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                                   | (2,027)     | (1,193)     | (1,193)     | (1,193)     |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets                            | 2,983       | (68)        | 3,617       | (68)        |
|  |             |             |             |             |

# ALBERTA SCHOOL FOUNDATION FUND

# **STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

| (thousands of dollars)                             |           |           |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 2009-10   | 2010-11   | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|  | Actual    | Budget    | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE  |           |           |           |           |
| Other Taxes  |           |           |           |           |
| Education Property Tax                             | 1,532,292 | 1,592,000 | 1,582,700 | 1,634,000 |
| Investment Income                                  | 65        | 300       | 300       | 300       |
| Total Revenue                                      | 1,532,357 | 1,592,300 | 1,583,000 | 1,634,300 |
| EXPENSE  |           |           |           |           |
| Program  |           |           |           |           |
| Payments to School Boards                          | 1,546,555 | 1,605,180 | 1,605,180 | 1,616,025 |
| Debt Servicing                                     |           |           |           |           |
| Interest on Advances from the General Revenue Fund | 750       | 2,750     | 2,200     | 3,900     |
| Total Expense                                      | 1,547,305 | 1,607,930 | 1,607,380 | 1,619,925 |
| Net Operating Result                               | (14,948)  | (15,630)  | (24,380)  | 14,375    |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                               |           |           |           |           |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                    | 49,953    | 37,630    | 35,005    | 10,625    |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                  | (14,948)  | (15,630)  | (24,380)  | 14,375    |
| Net Assets at End of Year                          | 35,005    | 22,000    | 10,625    | 25,000    |

# **INTER-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

# STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS BETWEEN MINISTRIES

| (thousands of dollars)                                      |         | Comparable |          |          |  |
|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|--|
|   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |  |
| EXPENSE   |         |            |          |          |  |
| Debt Servicing  |         |            |          |          |  |
| Interest paid by Alberta School Foundation Fund on advances | (750)   | (2,750)    | (2,200)  | (3,900)  |  |
| from the General Revenue Fund                               |         |            |          |          |  |
| Total   | (750)   | (2,750)    | (2,200)  | (3,900)  |  |



# **EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION**

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars)     |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                            | 2009-10            | 2010-11            | 2010-11            | 2011-12            |
|                            | Actual             | Budget             | Forecast           | Estimate           |
| EXPENSE CAPITAL INVESTMENT | 1,169,910<br>4,971 | 1,097,667<br>3,958 | 1,159,796<br>4,587 | 1,098,755<br>3,598 |

### **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                               |             | Comparable |         |          |          |
|--------|--|-------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
|        |  | _           | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |  |             | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| DD00   | D.4.W  |             |            |         |          |          |
| PROG   |  |             |            |         |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services                      |             | E40        | 400     | 400      | 400      |
| 1.1    | Minister's Office                              |             | 513        | 486     | 486      | 486      |
| 1.2    | Deputy Minister's Office                       |             | 603        | 569     | 569      | 569      |
| 1.3    | Strategic Corporate Services                   |             | 14,457     | 14,865  | 14,739   | 14,636   |
| 1.4    | Human Resource Services                        |             | 4,649      | 4,148   | 3,648    | 3,583    |
| 1.5    | Communications                                 | _           | 503        | 660     | 660      | 653      |
|        |  | Sub-total _ | 20,725     | 20,728  | 20,102   | 19,927   |
| 2      | Employment                                     |             |            |         |          |          |
|        | Program Planning and Delivery                  |             |            |         |          |          |
| 2.1    | Program Support and Delivery                   |             | 137,437    | 132,713 | 140,295  | 139,092  |
| 2.2    | Child Support Services                         |             | 5,652      | 5,309   | 6,063    | 5,309    |
|        | Employment and Training Programs               |             |            |         |          |          |
| 2.3    | Youth Connections                              |             | 7,248      | 5,505   | 5,417    |          |
| 2.4    | Career Development Services                    |             | 66,557     | 52,410  | 63,600   | 56,885   |
| 2.5    | Basic Skills and Academic Upgrading            |             | 25,055     | 22,930  | 23,417   | 19,030   |
| 2.6    | Disability Related Employment Supports         |             | 14,175     | 14,236  | 10,763   | 13,236   |
| 2.7    | Summer Temporary and Other Employment Programs |             | 8,455      | 7,413   | 7,413    | 7,413    |
| 2.8    | Training for Work                              |             | 73,364     | 74,072  | 65,597   | 65,797   |
|        | Partnerships with Industry and Employers       |             |            |         |          |          |
| 2.9    | Workforce Partnerships                         |             | 4,689      | 7,559   | 4,760    | 6,000    |
| 2.10   | Aboriginal Development Partnerships            |             | 6,004      | 3,409   | 3,261    | 3,409    |
|        | Health Benefits                                |             |            |         |          | ·        |
| 2.11   | Alberta Child Health Benefit                   |             | 28,546     | 29,276  | 25,678   | 28,076   |
| 2.12   | Alberta Adult Health Benefit                   |             | 19,727     | 20,778  | 27,784   | 28,578   |
| 2.13   | Learners                                       |             | 2,853      | 3,500   | 3,000    | 3,000    |
| 2.14   | People Expected to Work or Working             |             | 34,922     | 30,372  | 35,078   | 30,572   |
| 2.15   | People with Barriers to Full Employment        |             | 51,227     | 48,124  | 55,799   | 58,924   |
|        | Income Supports                                |             |            |         |          | ·        |
| 2.16   | ·  |             | 82,056     | 69,821  | 67,000   | 59,508   |
| 2.17   |  |             | 255,033    | 230,000 | 260,261  | 227,175  |
| 2.18   |  |             | 153,082    | 146,462 | 169,429  | 178,962  |
| 2.19   |  |             | 3,423      | 3,433   | 2,324    | 2,000    |
|        |  | Sub-total   | 979,505    | 907,322 | 976,939  | 932,966  |

### **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM** ... continued

| (thousands of dollars) |  |             |           | Comparable |           |           |
|------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|                        |  | _           | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|                        |  |             | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| 3                      | Workplace Standards                                  |             |           |            |           |           |
| 3.1                    | Program Support                                      |             | 843       | 1,198      | 1,217     | 1,192     |
| 3.2                    | Professions and Occupations                          |             | 718       | 1,274      | 1,027     | 1,076     |
| 3.3                    | Medical Panels for Alberta Workers' Compensation     |             | 273       | 315        | 315       | 315       |
|                        | Labour Relations                                     |             |           |            |           |           |
| 3.4                    | Mediation  |             | 850       | 1,013      | 948       | 1,000     |
| 3.5                    | Policy and Legislation                               |             | 835       | 828        | 936       | 812       |
|                        | Occupational Health and Safety                       |             |           |            |           |           |
| 3.6                    | Policy and Legislation                               |             | 7,236     | 7,900      | 6,335     | 7,968     |
| 3.7                    | Partners in Injury Reduction                         |             | 1,687     | 2,443      | 2,077     | 2,475     |
| 3.8                    | Regional Services                                    |             | 14,962    | 16,991     | 16,154    | 17,251    |
|                        | Employment Standards                                 |             |           |            |           |           |
| 3.9                    | Policy and Legislation                               |             | 494       | 565        | 577       | 556       |
| 3.10                   | Regional Services                                    | _           | 9,913     | 9,928      | 10,469    | 10,312    |
|                        |  | Sub-total _ | 37,811    | 42,455     | 40,055    | 42,957    |
| 4                      | Immigration  |             |           |            |           |           |
| 4.1                    | Immigration Policy Support                           |             | 3,185     | 2,765      | 2,593     | 2,719     |
|                        | Immigration Programs                                 |             |           |            |           |           |
| 4.2                    | Settlement and Integration                           |             | 11,996    | 7,943      | 7,943     | 7,637     |
| 4.3                    | Foreign Qualification Recognition                    |             | 4,727     | 4,087      | 5,328     | 4,069     |
| 4.4                    | Alberta Immigrant Nominee Program                    |             | 3,583     | 4,946      | 4,169     | 4,109     |
| 4.5                    | Labour Supply  |             | 5,183     | 4,818      | 4,830     | 4,009     |
| 4.6                    | English as an Additional Language                    |             | 12,455    | 13,166     | 12,471    | 9,066     |
| 4.7                    | Bridging Programs                                    |             | 3,660     | 5,200      | 3,320     | 3,700     |
| 4.8                    | Living Allowance for Immigrant Learners              | _           | 24,672    | 25,260     | 21,962    | 18,560    |
|                        |  | Sub-total   | 69,461    | 68,185     | 62,616    | 53,869    |
| 5                      | Office of Statistics and Information                 |             | 1,560     | 1,875      | 1,724     | 1,849     |
| 6                      | Health Workforce Development                         |             | 41,840    | 35,000     | 35,000    | 35,000    |
| 7                      | Federal Community Development Trust                  |             | 7,938     | 10,000     | 12,040    | -         |
| 8                      | Labour Relations Board                               |             | 2,976     | 3,045      | 3,013     | 2,993     |
| 9                      | Appeals Commission for Alberta Workers' Compensation |             | 8,094     | 9,057      | 8,307     | 9,194     |
| otal                   |  |             | 1,169,910 | 1,097,667  | 1,159,796 | 1,098,755 |

### **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                                     |         | Comparable |          |          |
|--------|--|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| ,      | ,  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| EQUI   | PMENT PURCHASES                                      |         |            |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services                            |         |            |          |          |
| 1.3    | Strategic Corporate Services                         | 719     | 578        | 578      | 578      |
| 2      | Employment   |         |            |          |          |
|        | Program Planning and Delivery                        |         |            |          |          |
| 2.1    | Program Support and Delivery                         | 3,226   | 3,020      | 3,020    | 3,020    |
| 3      | Workplace Standards                                  |         |            |          |          |
|        | Occupational Health and Safety                       |         |            |          |          |
| 3.6    | Policy and Legislation                               | 909     | 360        | 639      | -        |
| 4      | Immigration  |         |            |          |          |
|        | Immigration Programs                                 |         |            |          |          |
| 4.4    | Alberta Immigrant Nominee Program                    | 20      | -          | -        | -        |
| 9      | Appeals Commission for Alberta Workers' Compensation | 97      | -          | 350      | -        |
| Total  |  | 4,971   | 3,958      | 4,587    | 3,598    |

#### **VOTED AMOUNTS FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY**

The following table details the portions of the department's voted amounts for which a credit or recovery can be obtained. If a credit or recovery amount is expected to exceed its original estimate, the Treasury Board may increase the corresponding voted amount, pursuant to section 24(2) of the *Financial Administration Act*. If the actual credit or recovery amount realized is less than its original estimate, the corresponding funding authority is reduced by an equivalent amount in the elements shown.

| (thous | sands of dollars)   | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|--------|---|---------------------|
| EXPE   | ENSE FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY   |                     |
| 1      | Policy and Legislation Initiatives  | 7,968               |
|        | The department recovers funds used to promote a culture of health and safety and injury prevention in Alberta workplaces through policy and legislative development and technical support, along with the Work Safe Alberta Initiative. This initiative is funded by the Workers' Compensation Board. Element 3.6   |                     |
| 2      | Injury Reduction Initiatives  The department recovers funds which are devoted to working with safety associations, industry groups, educational institutions and labour organizations to encourage employers and workers to build effective health and safety programs. This initiative is funded by the Workers' Compensation Board. Element 3.7                                     | 2,475               |
| 3      | Regional Services   | 17,251              |
|        | The department recovers funds which are devoted to providing employers and workers with useful information about how to work safely, conducting inspections of Alberta worksites to ensure compliance with the <i>Occupational Health and Safety Act</i> Regulation and Code, and responding to complaints. This initiative is funded by the Workers' Compensation Board. Element 3.8 |                     |
| Total  |   | 27,694              |

### **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)  | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| -   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE   |         |            |          |          |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS                                   |         |            |          |          |
| Amortization of equipment and computer hardware and software: |         |            |          |          |
| Strategic Corporate Services                                  | _       | 292        | 292      | 292      |
| Program Support and Delivery                                  | 2,749   | 3,046      | 3,046    | 3,046    |
| Occupational Health and Safety - Policy and Legislation       | 48      | -          | -        | -        |
| Alberta Immigrant Nominee Program                             | 2       | -          | -        | -        |
| Appeals Commission for Alberta Workers' Compensation          | 5       | 100        | 100      | 100      |
| Provisions for:   |         |            |          |          |
| Vacation pay  | 574     | 24         | 24       | 24       |
| Doubtful accounts   | (62)    | -          | -        | -        |
| Total   | 3,316   | 3,462      | 3,462    | 3,462    |

### SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

#### **Ministry of Employment and Immigration**

(Consists of the department only) Statement of Operations Change in Capital Assets Full-Time Equivalent Employment

#### RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)   | Voted                       | Amounts     | Consolidation    | 2011-12                         |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
|  | Supply                      | Not Voted   | Adjustments      | Fiscal Plan                     |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM   |                             |             |                  |                                 |
| Ministry Support Services  | 19,927                      | 316         | -                | 20,243                          |
| Employment   | 932,966                     | 3,046       | -                | 936,012                         |
| Workplace Standards  | 42,957                      | -           | -                | 42,957                          |
| Immigration  | 53,869                      | -           | -                | 53,869                          |
| Office of Statistics and Information   | 1,849                       | -           | -                | 1,849                           |
| Health Workforce Development   | 35,000                      | -           | -                | 35,000                          |
| Labour Relations Board   | 2,993                       | -           | -                | 2,993                           |
| Appeals Commission for Alberta Workers' Compensation   | 9,194                       | 100         | -                | 9,294                           |
|  |                             |             |                  |                                 |
| Total  | 1,098,755                   | 3,462       | -                | 1,102,217                       |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY  | 1,098,755                   | 3,462       | -                | 1,102,217                       |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY  | 1,098,755                   | 3,462       |                  | 1,102,217                       |
|  |                             |             | -<br>-<br>-      | 1,098,779                       |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY Operating Expense  |                             | 24          | -<br>-<br>-<br>- |                                 |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY  Operating Expense  Amortization of Capital Assets                                     | 1,098,755<br>-              | 24<br>3,438 | -<br>-           | 1,098,779<br>3,438              |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY  Operating Expense  Amortization of Capital Assets  Total                              | 1,098,755<br>-              | 24<br>3,438 | -<br>-           | 1,098,779<br>3,438              |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY Operating Expense Amortization of Capital Assets  Total  CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM | 1,098,755<br>-<br>1,098,755 | 24<br>3,438 | -<br>-           | 1,098,779<br>3,438<br>1,102,217 |

# MINISTRY OF EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION

# **STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

| (thousands of dollars)                               |           | Comparable |           |           |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-1    |
|  | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE  |           |            |           |           |
| Transfers from Government of Canada                  |           |            |           |           |
| Services to On-Reserve Status Indians                | 269       | 228        | 230       | 173       |
| Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons                   | 25,190    | 25,190     | 25,190    | 25,190    |
| Labour Market Development                            | 187,618   | 168,304    | 163,402   | 171,064   |
| Canada Skills and Transition Strategy                | 50,939    | 50,939     | 70,728    | -         |
| Community Development Trust                          | 7,938     | 10,000     | 12,040    | -         |
| Other Transfers                                      | 562       | -          | 1,595     | 7,458     |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                          | 681       | 700        | 700       | 700       |
| Other Revenue  | 37,283    | 39,551     | 36,046    | 40,338    |
| Total Revenue  | 310,480   | 294,912    | 309,931   | 244,923   |
| EXPENSE  |           |            |           |           |
| Program  |           |            |           |           |
| Ministry Support Services                            | 20,616    | 21,044     | 20,418    | 20,243    |
| Employment - Program Planning and Delivery           | 146,117   | 141,068    | 149,404   | 147,447   |
| Employment and Training Programs                     | 194,857   | 176,566    | 176,207   | 162,361   |
| Partnerships with Industry and Employers             | 10,694    | 10,968     | 8,021     | 9,409     |
| Health Benefits                                      | 137,275   | 132,050    | 147,339   | 149,150   |
| Income Supports                                      | 493,594   | 449,716    | 499,014   | 467,645   |
| Workplace Standards - Program Support                | 844       | 1,198      | 1,217     | 1,192     |
| Professions and Occupations                          | 719       | 1,274      | 1,027     | 1,076     |
| Medical Panels for Alberta Workers' Compensation     | 273       | 315        | 315       | 315       |
| Labour Relations                                     | 1,687     | 1,841      | 1,884     | 1,812     |
| Occupational Health and Safety                       | 23,969    | 27,334     | 24,566    | 27,694    |
| Employment Standards                                 | 10,424    | 10,493     | 11,046    | 10,868    |
| Immigration Policy Support                           | 3,247     | 2,765      | 2,593     | 2,719     |
| Immigration Programs                                 | 66,441    | 65,420     | 60,023    | 51,150    |
| Office of Statistics and Information                 | 1,560     | 1,875      | 1,724     | 1,849     |
| Health Workforce Development                         | 41,840    | 35,000     | 35,000    | 35,000    |
| Federal Community Development Trust                  | 7,970     | 10,000     | 12,040    | -         |
| Labour Relations Board                               | 2,990     | 3,045      | 3,013     | 2,993     |
| Appeals Commission for Alberta Workers' Compensation | 8,109     | 9,157      | 8,407     | 9,294     |
| Total Expense  | 1,173,226 | 1,101,129  | 1,163,258 | 1,102,217 |
| Net Operating Result                                 | (862,746) | (806,217)  | (853,327) | (857,294) |

# MINISTRY OF EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION

#### **CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS**

| (thousands of dollars)                               | C       | omparable |          |          |
|--|---------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10 | 2010-11   | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual  | Budget    | Forecast | Estimate |
| Capital Investment                                   |         |           |          |          |
| Ministry Support Services                            | 719     | 578       | 578      | 578      |
| Employment   | 3,226   | 3,020     | 3,020    | 3,020    |
| Workplace Standards                                  | 909     | 360       | 639      | -        |
| Immigration  | 20      | -         | -        | -        |
| Appeals Commission for Alberta Workers' Compensation | 97      | -         | 350      | -        |
| Total Capital Investment                             | 4,971   | 3,958     | 4,587    | 3,598    |
| Less:  |         |           |          |          |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                           | (1,293) | -         | -        | -        |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                       | (2,804) | (3,438)   | (3,438)  | (3,438)  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets                | 874     | 520       | 1,149    | 160      |
|  |         |           |          |          |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT                      |         | 2,029     |          | 2,029    |



# **ENERGY**

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars) | Comparable |         |          |          |
|------------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
|                        | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                        | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE                | 235,052    | 198,712 | 197,962  | 200,876  |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT     | 9,521      | 2,315   | 2,315    | 6,315    |

### **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                               |           | (       | Comparable |          |          |  |
|--------|--|-----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|--|
|        |  | _         | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |
|        |  |           | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |  |
| PROG   | GRAM   |           |         |            |          |          |  |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services                      |           |         |            |          |          |  |
| 1.1    | Minister's Office                              |           | 446     | 450        | 450      | 450      |  |
| 1.2    | Deputy Minister's Office                       |           | 476     | 511        | 511      | 511      |  |
| 1.3    | 1.3 Communications                             |           | 1,088   | 1,234      | 1,234    | 1,234    |  |
|        |  | Sub-total | 2,010   | 2,195      | 2,195    | 2,195    |  |
| 2      | Resource Development and Management            |           |         |            |          |          |  |
| 2.1    | Revenue Collection                             |           | 47,623  | 49,368     | 48,993   | 49,268   |  |
| 2.2    | Resource Development                           |           | 38,654  | 41,156     | 41,531   | 39,420   |  |
| 2.3    | Conservation and Energy Efficiency Initiatives |           | -       | 5,000      | 5,000    | -        |  |
| 2.4    | Support for Well Abandonment and Reclamation   |           | 30,000  | -          | -        | -        |  |
| 2.5    | Regulatory Enhancement                         |           | -       | -          | -        | 5,000    |  |
|        |  | Sub-total | 116,277 | 95,524     | 95,524   | 93,688   |  |
| 3      | Biofuel Initiatives                            |           | 49,572  | 43,000     | 43,000   | 58,000   |  |
| 4      | Energy Regulation                              |           | 67,193  | 57,993     | 57,243   | 46,993   |  |
| Total  |  |           | 235,052 | 198,712    | 197,962  | 200,876  |  |

### **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thousands of dollars)                |         | Comparable |          |          |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|--|
|                                       | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |
|                                       | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |  |
| EQUIPMENT PURCHASES                   |         |            |          |          |  |
| 2 Resource Development and Management |         |            |          |          |  |
| 2.1 Revenue Collection                | 9,521   | 2,315      | 2,315    | 1,315    |  |
| 2.5 Regulatory Enhancement            | -       | -          | -        | 5,000    |  |
| Total                                 | 9,521   | 2,315      | 2,315    | 6,315    |  |

### **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)                                    | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE   |         |            |          |          |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS                               |         |            |          |          |
| Amortization of computer hardware/software and equipment: |         |            |          |          |
| Resource Development and Management                       | 5,492   | 4,588      | 4,588    | 4,588    |
| Provision for doubtful accounts                           | 2       | 35         | 35       | 35       |
| Provision for vacation pay                                | 782     | -          | -        | -        |
| DEPARTMENT STATUTORY AMOUNTS                              |         |            |          |          |
| Carbon Capture and Storage                                | 538     | 100,000    | 2,000    | 73,000   |
| Payments made under the Mines and Minerals Act            | 3,491   | -          | -        | -        |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS  |         |            |          |          |
| Alberta Utilities Commission                              | 30,675  | 36,228     | 36,228   | 38,514   |
| Energy Resources Conservation Board                       | 179,062 | 174,957    | 174,207  | 174,957  |
| Total   | 220,042 | 315,808    | 217,058  | 291,094  |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT  |         |            |          |          |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS  |         |            |          |          |
| Alberta Utilities Commission                              | 1,258   | 1,500      | 1,500    | 1,500    |
| Energy Resources Conservation Board                       | 15,674  | 24,200     | 24,200   | 23,200   |
| Total   | 16,932  | 25,700     | 25,700   | 24,700   |

#### SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

#### **Ministry of Energy**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Full-Time Equivalent Employment

Statement of Operations by Entity

Change in Capital Assets (by entity)

#### **Department of Energy**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

#### **Alberta Utilities Commission**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Change in Net Assets

#### **Energy Resources Conservation Board**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Change in Net Assets

#### **Statement of Consolidation Amounts Within the Ministry**

**Statement of Consolidation Amounts Between Ministries** 

### RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)  | Voted                        | Amounts                     | Consolidation                  | 2011-12                     |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| •   | Supply                       | Not Voted                   | Adjustments                    | Fiscal Plan                 |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM  |                              |                             |                                |                             |
| Ministry Support Services   | 2,195                        | -                           | -                              | 2,195                       |
| Resource Development and Management   | 93,688                       | 4,623                       | -                              | 98,311                      |
| Biofuel Initiatives   | 58,000                       | -                           | -                              | 58,000                      |
| Energy Regulation   | 46,993                       | 161,957                     | (46,993)                       | 161,957                     |
| Utilities Regulation  | -                            | 38,514                      | -                              | 38,514                      |
| Carbon Capture and Storage  | -                            | 73,000                      | -                              | 73,000                      |
| Orphan Well Abandonment   | -                            | 13,000                      | -                              | 13,000                      |
| Total   | 200,876                      | 291,094                     | (46,993)                       | 444,977                     |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY   |                              |                             |                                |                             |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support  | 200,876                      | 200,006<br>70,000           | (46,993)<br>-                  | 353,889<br>70,000           |
| Operating Expense   | 200,876<br>-<br>-            | •                           | (46,993)<br>-<br>-             | -                           |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support  | 200,876<br>-<br>-<br>200,876 | 70,000                      | (46,993)<br>-<br>-<br>(46,993) | 70,000                      |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets   | ·<br>·                       | 70,000<br>21,088            | -                              | 70,000<br>21,088            |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  Total  | ·<br>·                       | 70,000<br>21,088            | -                              | 70,000<br>21,088            |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  Total  CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM                                     | 200,876                      | 70,000<br>21,088            | -                              | 70,000<br>21,088<br>444,977 |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  Total  CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM Resource Development and Management | 200,876                      | 70,000<br>21,088<br>291,094 | -                              | 70,000<br>21,088<br>444,977 |

# **MINISTRY OF ENERGY**

# **STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

| (thousands of dollars)                       |             | Comparable |             |           |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| (1.5353.165 5. 4516.5)                       | 2009-10     | 2010-11    | 2010-11     | 2011-12   |
|  | Actual      | Budget     | Forecast    | Estimate  |
| REVENUE                                      |             |            |             |           |
| Freehold Mineral Rights Tax                  | 124,466     | 167,000    | 133,000     | 142,000   |
| Non-Renewable Resource Revenue               |             |            |             |           |
| Natural Gas and By-Products Royalty          | 1,525,397   | 1,861,000  | 1,654,000   | 1,022,000 |
| Crude Oil Royalty                            | 1,848,269   | 2,137,000  | 1,912,000   | 1,925,000 |
| Bitumen Royalty                              | 3,160,349   | 3,249,000  | 3,567,000   | 4,123,000 |
| Coal Royalty                                 | 30,866      | 35,000     | 35,000      | 42,000    |
| Bonuses and Sales of Crown Leases            | 1,164,407   | 630,000    | 2,333,000   | 1,068,000 |
| Rentals and Fees                             | 157,707     | 135,000    | 161,000     | 141,000   |
| Energy Industry Drilling Stimulus Program    | (1,119,054) | (732,000)  | (1,660,000) | -         |
| Investment Income                            | 759         | 2,800      | 2,800       | 2,900     |
| Industry Levies and Licences                 | 142,226     | 150,233    | 150,233     | 162,419   |
| Other Revenue                                | 45,049      | 9,859      | 9,859       | 9,859     |
| Total Revenue                                | 7,080,441   | 7,644,892  | 8,297,892   | 8,638,178 |
| EXPENSE                                      |             |            |             |           |
| Program                                      |             |            |             |           |
| Ministry Support Services                    | 2,010       | 2,195      | 2,195       | 2,195     |
| Resource Development and Management          | 126,044     | 100,147    | 100,147     | 98,311    |
| Biofuel Initiatives                          | 49,572      | 43,000     | 43,000      | 58,000    |
| Energy Regulation                            | 166,037     | 161,957    | 161,207     | 161,957   |
| Utilities Regulation                         | 30,675      | 36,228     | 36,228      | 38,514    |
| Carbon Capture and Storage                   | 538         | 100,000    | 2,000       | 73,000    |
| Orphan Well Abandonment                      | 13,000      | 13,000     | 13,000      | 13,000    |
| Total Expense                                | 387,876     | 456,527    | 357,777     | 444,977   |
| Net Operating Result                         | 6,692,565   | 7,188,365  | 7,940,115   | 8,193,201 |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment |             |            |             |           |
| Resource Development and Management          | 9,521       | 2,315      | 2,315       | 6,315     |
| Energy Regulation                            | 15,674      | 24,200     | 24,200      | 23,200    |
| Utilities Regulation                         | 1,258       | 1,500      | 1,500       | 1,500     |
| Total Capital Investment                     | 26,453      | 28,015     | 28,015      | 31,015    |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets         | (22,020)    | (21,088)   | (21,088)    | (21,088)  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets        | 4,433       | 6,927      | 6,927       | 9,927     |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT              |             |            |             |           |
| Department                                   |             | 687        |             | 687       |
| Alberta Utilities Commission                 |             | 150        |             | 150       |
| Energy Resources Conservation Board          |             | 982        |             | 982       |
| Total  |             | 1,819      |             | 1,819     |
|  |             |            |             |           |

# **MINISTRY OF ENERGY**

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY ENTITY

| nousands of dollars)                 |           | Comparable |           |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| ·                                    | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|                                      | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| EVENUE                               |           |            |           |           |
| Department                           | 6,930,667 | 7,482,500  | 8,135,500 | 8,463,500 |
| Alberta Utilities Commission         | 31,165    | 35,928     | 35,928    | 38,214    |
| Energy Resources Conservation Board  | 185,827   | 184,457    | 183,707   | 183,457   |
| Consolidation Adjustments            | (67,218)  | (57,993)   | (57,243)  | (46,993   |
| Total Revenue                        | 7,080,441 | 7,644,892  | 8,297,892 | 8,638,178 |
| KPENSE                               |           |            |           |           |
| Program                              |           |            |           |           |
| Department                           | 245,357   | 303,335    | 204,585   | 278,499   |
| Alberta Utilities Commission         | 30,675    | 36,228     | 36,228    | 38,514    |
| Energy Resources Conservation Board  | 179,062   | 174,957    | 174,207   | 174,957   |
| Consolidation Adjustments            | (67,218)  | (57,993)   | (57,243)  | (46,993   |
| Total Expense                        | 387,876   | 456,527    | 357,777   | 444,977   |
| et Operating Result                  | 6,692,565 | 7,188,365  | 7,940,115 | 8,193,201 |
| HANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS              |           |            |           |           |
| Capital Investment                   |           |            |           |           |
| Department                           | 9,521     | 2,315      | 2,315     | 6,315     |
| Alberta Utilities Commission         | 1,258     | 1,500      | 1,500     | 1,500     |
| Energy Resources Conservation Board  | 15,674    | 24,200     | 24,200    | 23,200    |
| Total Capital Investment             | 26,453    | 28,015     | 28,015    | 31,015    |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets | (22,020)  | (21,088)   | (21,088)  | (21,088   |
| crease (Decrease) in Capital Assets  | 4,433     | 6,927      | 6,927     | 9,927     |

# **DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

# **STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

| (thousands of dollars)                    |             | Comparable |             |           |
|---|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| ,   | 2009-10     | 2010-11    | 2010-11     | 2011-12   |
|   | Actual      | Budget     | Forecast    | Estimate  |
| REVENUE                                   |             |            |             |           |
| Freehold Mineral Rights Tax               | 124,466     | 167,000    | 133,000     | 142,000   |
| Non-Renewable Resource Revenue            |             |            |             |           |
| Natural Gas and By-Products Royalty       | 1,525,397   | 1,861,000  | 1,654,000   | 1,022,000 |
| Crude Oil Royalty                         | 1,848,269   | 2,137,000  | 1,912,000   | 1,925,000 |
| Bitumen Royalty                           | 3,160,349   | 3,249,000  | 3,567,000   | 4,123,000 |
| Coal Royalty                              | 30,866      | 35,000     | 35,000      | 42,000    |
| Bonuses and Sales of Crown Leases         | 1,164,407   | 630,000    | 2,333,000   | 1,068,000 |
| Rentals and Fees                          | 157,707     | 135,000    | 161,000     | 141,000   |
| Energy Industry Drilling Stimulus Program | (1,119,054) | (732,000)  | (1,660,000) | -         |
| Other Revenue                             | 38,260      | 500        | 500         | 500       |
| Total Revenue                             | 6,930,667   | 7,482,500  | 8,135,500   | 8,463,500 |
| EXPENSE                                   |             |            |             |           |
| Program                                   |             |            |             |           |
| Ministry Support Services                 | 2,010       | 2,195      | 2,195       | 2,195     |
| Resource Development and Management       | 126,044     | 100,147    | 100,147     | 98,311    |
| Biofuel Initiatives                       | 49,572      | 43,000     | 43,000      | 58,000    |
| Carbon Capture and Storage                | 538         | 100,000    | 2,000       | 73,000    |
| Energy Regulation                         | 67,193      | 57,993     | 57,243      | 46,993    |
| Total Expense                             | 245,357     | 303,335    | 204,585     | 278,499   |
| Net Operating Result                      | 6,685,310   | 7,179,165  | 7,930,915   | 8,185,001 |
|   |             |            |             |           |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                  |             |            |             |           |
| Capital Investment                        | 9,521       | 2,315      | 2,315       | 6,315     |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets      | (5,492)     | (4,588)    | (4,588)     | (4,588)   |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets     | 4,029       | (2,273)    | (2,273)     | 1,727     |

# **ALBERTA UTILITIES COMMISSION**

# **STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

| (thousands of dollars)                | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|                                       | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                       | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                               |         |            |          |          |
| Investment Income                     | 163     | 300        | 300      | 400      |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences           | 30,858  | 35,528     | 35,528   | 37,714   |
| Other Revenue                         | 144     | 100        | 100      | 100      |
| Total Revenue                         | 31,165  | 35,928     | 35,928   | 38,214   |
| EXPENSE                               |         |            |          |          |
| Program                               |         |            |          |          |
| Operations                            | 30,675  | 36,228     | 36,228   | 38,514   |
| Total Expense                         | 30,675  | 36,228     | 36,228   | 38,514   |
| Net Operating Result                  | 490     | (300)      | (300)    | (300)    |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS              |         |            |          |          |
| Capital Investment                    | 1,258   | 1,500      | 1,500    | 1,500    |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (1,776) | (1,800)    | (1,800)  | (1,800)  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets | (518)   | (300)      | (300)    | (300)    |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                  |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year       | 16,633  | 15,833     | 17,123   | 16,823   |
| Net Operating Result for the Year     | 490     | (300)      | (300)    | (300)    |
| Net Assets at End of Year             | 17,123  | 15,533     | 16,823   | 16,523   |
|                                       | ·       | •          | •        |          |

# **ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD**

# **STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

| (thousands of dollars)                | (        | Comparable |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|                                       | 2009-10  | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                       | Actual   | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                               |          |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers         | 67,193   | 57,993     | 57,243   | 46,993   |
| Investment Income                     | 596      | 2,500      | 2,500    | 2,500    |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences           | 111,368  | 114,705    | 114,705  | 124,705  |
| Other Revenue                         | 6,670    | 9,259      | 9,259    | 9,259    |
| Total Revenue                         | 185,827  | 184,457    | 183,707  | 183,457  |
| EXPENSE                               |          |            |          |          |
| Program                               |          |            |          |          |
| Operations                            | 179,062  | 174,957    | 174,207  | 174,957  |
| Total Expense                         | 179,062  | 174,957    | 174,207  | 174,957  |
| Net Operating Result                  | 6,765    | 9,500      | 9,500    | 8,500    |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS              |          |            |          |          |
| Capital Investment                    | 15,674   | 24,200     | 24,200   | 23,200   |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (14,752) | (14,700)   | (14,700) | (14,700) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets | 922      | 9,500      | 9,500    | 8,500    |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                  |          |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year       | 55,084   | 62,084     | 61,849   | 71,349   |
| Net Operating Result for the Year     | 6,765    | 9,500      | 9,500    | 8,500    |
| Net Assets at End of Year             | 61,849   | 71,584     | 71,349   | 79,849   |

# **INTRA-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

# STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS WITHIN THE MINISTRY

| (thousands of dollars)   | (        | Comparable |          |          |
|--|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10  | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual   | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |          |            |          |          |
| Transfer to the Energy Resources Conservation Board from the<br>Department                   | (67,193) | (57,993)   | (57,243) | (46,993) |
| Energy Resources Conservation Board charges for services to the Alberta Utilities Commission | (25)     | -          | -        | -        |
| Total  | (67,218) | (57,993)   | (57,243) | (46,993) |
| EXPENSE  |          |            |          |          |
| Program  |          |            |          |          |
| Transfer to the Energy Resources Conservation Board from the<br>Department                   | (67,193) | (57,993)   | (57,243) | (46,993) |
| Energy Resources Conservation Board cost of services to the Alberta Utilities Commission     | (25)     | -          | -        | -        |
| Total  | (67,218) | (57,993)   | (57,243) | (46,993) |

# **INTER-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

# STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS BETWEEN MINISTRIES

| (thousands of dollars)   | C                 | Comparable |          |          |
|--|-------------------|------------|----------|----------|
| ,  | 2009-10<br>Actual | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  |                   | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |                   |            |          |          |
| Energy Resources Conservation Board shared service charges to: |                   |            |          |          |
| Infrastructure   | (268)             | -          | -        | -        |
| Sustainable Resource Development                               | (25)              | -          | -        | -        |
| Total  | (293)             | -          | -        | -        |
| EXPENSE  |                   |            |          |          |
| Program  |                   |            |          |          |
| Energy Resources Conservation Board shared service costs for:  |                   |            |          |          |
| Infrastructure   | (268)             | -          | -        | -        |
| Sustainable Resource Development                               | (25)              | -          | -        | -        |
| Total  | (293)             | -          | -        | -        |



# **ENVIRONMENT**

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| 7                           |            |         |          |          |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
| (thousands of dollars)      | Comparable |         |          |          |
|                             | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                             | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
|                             |            |         |          |          |
| EXPENSE                     | 199,725    | 205,037 | 206,707  | 195,936  |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT          | 780        | 1,344   | 1,344    | 1,344    |
|                             |            | ,-      | ,-       | ,-       |
| NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS | 1,000      | 800     | 13,603   | 100      |
|                             |            |         |          |          |

### **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | sands of dollars)                                     |           | Comparable |         |          |          |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
| •      | ,   | _         | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |   |           | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| PROG   | GRAM  |           |            |         |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services                             |           |            |         |          |          |
| 1.1    | Minister's Office                                     |           | 553        | 598     | 598      | 598      |
| 1.2    | Cabinet Policy Committee on Resources and the Environ | nment     | 208        | 135     | 135      | 135      |
| 1.3    | Deputy Minister's Office                              |           | 804        | 767     | 767      | 767      |
| 1.4    | Communications  |           | 1,393      | 1,267   | 1,267    | 1,267    |
| 1.5    | Legal Services  |           | 163        | 265     | 265      | 265      |
| 1.6    | Corporate   |           | 22,107     | 15,432  | 15,432   | 15,432   |
|        |   | Sub-total | 25,228     | 18,464  | 18,464   | 18,464   |
| 2      | Policy  |           |            |         |          |          |
| 2.1    | Air, Land and Waste Policy                            |           | 8,814      | 4,478   | 4,478    | 4,478    |
| 2.2    | Climate Change  |           | 46,718     | 63,445  | 55,576   | 53,354   |
| 2.3    | Clean Energy  |           | 10,028     | 7,018   | 7,018    | 7,018    |
| 2.4    | Policy Innovation                                     |           | 1,500      | 1,500   | 1,500    | 1,500    |
| 2.5    | Water Policy  |           | 7,026      | 8,469   | 8,469    | 8,469    |
|        |   | Sub-total | 74,086     | 84,910  | 77,041   | 74,819   |
| 3      | Strategy  |           |            |         |          |          |
| 3.1    | Relationships and Partnerships                        |           | 12,188     | 5,351   | 5,351    | 4,601    |
| 3.2    | Strategy and Analysis                                 |           | 5,454      | 4,356   | 4,356    | 3,606    |
| 3.3    | Regional Planning                                     |           | 3,000      | 3,000   | 3,000    | 3,000    |
|        |   | Sub-total | 20,642     | 12,707  | 12,707   | 11,207   |
| 4      | Operations  |           |            |         |          |          |
| 4.1    | Resource Management                                   |           | 14,696     | 17,456  | 17,456   | 18,506   |
| 4.2    | Approvals   |           | 21,400     | 28,360  | 28,360   | 26,800   |
| 4.3    | Compliance and Enforcement                            |           | 10,918     | 11,448  | 11,448   | 11,448   |
| 4.4    | Water Operations                                      |           | 16,442     | 16,427  | 16,427   | 16,427   |
| 4.5    | Emergency Response                                    | _         | 1,531      | 1,308   | 1,308    | 1,308    |
|        |   | Sub-total | 64,987     | 74,999  | 74,999   | 74,489   |
| 5      | Monitoring, Science and Reporting                     |           | 14,782     | 13,957  | 13,957   | 16,957   |
| 6      | Legal Settlement                                      |           | -          | -       | 9,539    | -        |
| Total  |   |           | 199,725    | 205,037 | 206,707  | 195,936  |

### **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                  |         | Comparable |          |          |  |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|--|
|        |                                   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |
|        |                                   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |  |
| EQUI   | PMENT PURCHASES                   |         |            |          |          |  |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services         |         |            |          |          |  |
| 1.6    | Corporate                         | 245     | 385        | 385      | 385      |  |
| 2      | Policy                            |         |            |          |          |  |
| 2.3    | Clean Energy                      | 17      | -          | -        | -        |  |
| 3      | Strategy                          |         |            |          |          |  |
| 3.2    | Strategy and Analysis             | 16      | -          | -        | -        |  |
| 5      | Monitoring, Science and Reporting | 502     | 959        | 959      | 959      |  |
| Total  |                                   | 780     | 1,344      | 1,344    | 1,344    |  |

143 ENVIRONMENT

### **VOTED NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)               |         | Comparable |          |          |  |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|--|
|        |                                | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |
|        |                                | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |  |
| 3      | Strategy                       |         |            |          |          |  |
| 3.1    | Relationships and Partnerships | 1,000   | 700        | 700      | -        |  |
| 4      | Operations                     |         |            |          |          |  |
| 4.2    | Approvals                      | -       | 100        | 100      | 100      |  |
| 6      | Legal Settlement               | -       | -          | 12,803   | -        |  |
| Total  |                                | 1,000   | 800        | 13,603   | 100      |  |

#### **VOTED AMOUNTS FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY**

The following table details the portions of the department's voted amounts for which a credit or recovery can be obtained. If a credit or recovery amount is expected to exceed its original estimate, the Treasury Board may increase the corresponding voted amount, pursuant to section 24(2) of the *Financial Administration Act*. If the actual credit or recovery amount realized is less than its original estimate, the corresponding funding authority is reduced by an equivalent amount in the elements shown.

| (thou | sands of dollars)   | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|-------|---|---------------------|
| EXP   | ENSE FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY   |                     |
| 1     | Reclamation / Remediation Certificates  | 2,600               |
|       | Fee revenue (\$700 per application under the Upstream Oil and Gas Reclamation Program; \$1,000 per application under the Remediation Certificate Program) is used to fund the costs of conducting audits at sites certified under the programs. Element 4.2 |                     |
| 2     | Water Management Infrastructure  Revenue from annual fees paid by developers through Use of Works Agreements is used to fund the costs of maintenance and upgrading of the provincial water management infrastructure system. Element 4.4                   | 2,900               |
| Total |   | 5,500               |

### **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)                                       |         | Comparable |          | ,               |  |
|--|---------|------------|----------|-----------------|--|
|  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12         |  |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | <b>Estimate</b> |  |
| EXPENSE  |         |            |          |                 |  |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS                                  |         |            |          |                 |  |
| Amortization of dams and water structures - Water Operations | 20,089  | 22,361     | 22,361   | 22,361          |  |
| Provisions for accrued vacation pay                          | 577     | 99         | 99       | 99              |  |
| Legal Settlement - prepaid annual access payment             | -       | -          | -        | 1,088           |  |
| DEPARTMENT STATUTORY AMOUNTS                                 |         |            |          |                 |  |
| Reclamation and Emergency Preparedness                       | 901     | 2,274      | 2,274    | 2,374           |  |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS   |         |            |          |                 |  |
| Climate Change and Emissions Management Fund                 | 60,449  | 78,000     | 78,000   | 68,000          |  |
| Total  | 82,016  | 102,734    | 102,734  | 93,922          |  |

#### SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

#### **Ministry of Environment**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Full-Time Equivalent Employment

Statement of Operations by Entity

Change in Capital Assets (by entity)

#### **Department of Environment**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

#### **Climate Change and Emissions Management Fund**

Statement of Operations

Change in Net Assets

**Statement of Consolidation Amounts Between Ministries** 

147 ENVIRONMENT

### RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousan | ds of dollars)                               | Voted             | Amounts          | Consolidation | 2011-12           |
|----------|--|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|          |  | Supply            | Not Voted        | Adjustments   | Fiscal Plan       |
| EXPEN    | SE BY PROGRAM                                |                   |                  |               |                   |
|          | Ministry Support Services                    | 18,464            | 99               | -             | 18,563            |
|          | Air, Land and Waste Policy                   | 4,478             | -                | -             | 4,478             |
|          | Climate Change                               | 53,354            | -                | -             | 53,354            |
|          | Clean Energy                                 | 7,018             | -                | -             | 7,018             |
|          | Policy Innovation                            | 1,500             | -                | -             | 1,500             |
|          | Water Policy                                 | 8,469             | -                | -             | 8,469             |
|          | Reclamation and Emergency Preparedness       | -                 | 2,374            | -             | 2,374             |
|          | Climate Change and Emissions Management Fund | -                 | 68,000           | -             | 68,000            |
|          | Relationships and Partnerships               | 4,601             | -                | -             | 4,601             |
|          | Strategy and Analysis                        | 3,606             | -                | -             | 3,606             |
|          | Regional Planning                            | 3,000             | -                | -             | 3,000             |
|          | Resource Management                          | 18,506            | -                | -             | 18,506            |
|          | Approvals                                    | 26,800            | -                | -             | 26,800            |
|          | Compliance and Enforcement                   | 11,448            | -                | -             | 11,448            |
|          | Water Operations                             | 16,427            | 22,361           | -             | 38,788            |
|          | Emergency Response                           | 1,308             | -                | -             | 1,308             |
|          | Monitoring, Science and Reporting            | 16,957            | -                | -             | 16,957            |
|          | Legal Settlement                             | -                 | 1,088            | -             | 1,088             |
| Total    |  | 195,936           | 93,922           | -             | 289,858           |
| EVDEN    | CE DV FICOAL DLAN CATEGODY                   |                   |                  |               |                   |
| EXPEN    | SE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY                   | 450 224           | 00 E64           |               | 47C 00E           |
|          | Operating Expense                            | 156,334<br>39,602 | 20,561<br>51,000 | -             | 176,895<br>90,602 |
|          | Capital Grants and Support                   | 39,002            |                  | -             | -                 |
|          | Amortization of Capital Assets               | -                 | 22,361           |               | 22,361            |
| Total    |  | 195,936           | 93,922           | -             | 289,858           |
| CAPITA   | AL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM                     |                   |                  |               |                   |
|          | Ministry Support Services                    | 385               | -                | -             | 385               |
|          | Monitoring, Science and Reporting            | 959               | -                | -             | 959               |
| Total    |  | 1,344             | -                | -             | 1,344             |

## MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT

## **STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

| (thousands of dollars)                  |           | Comparable |           |          |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate |
| REVENUE                                 |           |            |           |          |
| Internal Government Transfers           | 901       | 2,274      | 2,274     | 2,374    |
| Transfers from Government of Canada     | 32,410    | 45,644     | 37,767    | 51,078   |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences             | 2,122     | 5,465      | 5,465     | 3,905    |
| Other Revenue                           | 61,886    | 81,248     | 81,269    | 71,290   |
| Total Revenue                           | 97,319    | 134,631    | 126,775   | 128,647  |
| EXPENSE                                 |           |            |           |          |
| Program                                 |           |            |           |          |
| Ministry Support Services               | 25,805    | 18,563     | 18,563    | 18,563   |
| Policy                                  |           |            |           |          |
| Air, Land and Waste Policy              | 8,814     | 4,478      | 4,478     | 4,478    |
| Climate Change                          | 46,718    | 63,445     | 55,576    | 53,354   |
| Clean Energy                            | 10,028    | 7,018      | 7,018     | 7,018    |
| Policy Innovation                       | 1,500     | 1,500      | 1,500     | 1,500    |
| Water Policy                            | 7,026     | 8,469      | 8,469     | 8,469    |
| Reclamation and Emergency Preparedness  | 901       | 2,274      | 2,274     | 2,374    |
| Climate Change and Emissions Management | 60,449    | 78,000     | 78,000    | 68,000   |
| Strategy                                |           |            |           |          |
| Relationships and Partnerships          | 12,188    | 5,351      | 5,351     | 4,601    |
| Strategy and Analysis                   | 5,454     | 4,356      | 4,356     | 3,606    |
| Regional Planning                       | 3,000     | 3,000      | 3,000     | 3,000    |
| Operations                              |           |            |           |          |
| Resource Management                     | 14,696    | 17,456     | 17,456    | 18,506   |
| Approvals                               | 21,400    | 28,360     | 28,360    | 26,800   |
| Compliance and Enforcement              | 10,918    | 11,448     | 11,448    | 11,448   |
| Water Operations                        | 36,531    | 38,788     | 38,788    | 38,788   |
| Emergency Response                      | 1,531     | 1,308      | 1,308     | 1,308    |
| Monitoring, Science and Reporting       | 14,782    | 13,957     | 13,957    | 16,957   |
| Legal Settlement                        | -         | -          | 9,539     | 1,088    |
| Total Expense                           | 281,741   | 307,771    | 309,441   | 289,858  |
| Net Operating Result                    | (184,422) | (173,140)  | (182,666) | (161,211 |

149 ENVIRONMENT

### MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT

### **CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS**

| (thousands of dollars)                | (        | Comparable |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
| ,                                     | 2009-10  | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                       | Actual   | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| Capital Investment                    |          |            |          |          |
| Ministry Support Services             | 245      | 385        | 385      | 385      |
| Policy                                | 17       | -          | -        | -        |
| Strategy                              | 16       | -          | -        | -        |
| Monitoring, Science and Reporting     | 502      | 959        | 959      | 959      |
| Total Capital Investment              | 780      | 1,344      | 1,344    | 1,344    |
| Less:                                 |          |            |          |          |
| Disposal of Capital Assets            | (39)     | -          | -        | -        |
| Amortization of Capital Assets        | (20,089) | (22,361)   | (22,361) | (22,361) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets | (19,348) | (21,017)   | (21,017) | (21,017) |
|                                       |          |            |          |          |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT       |          | 894        |          | 894      |

## MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT

## STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY ENTITY

| (thousands of dollars)                                    | (                | Comparable    |               |           |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
|   | 2009-10          | 2010-11       | 2010-11       | 2011-12   |
|   | Actual           | Budget        | Forecast      | Estimate  |
| REVENUE   |                  |               |               |           |
| Department  | 36,870           | 56,631        | 48,775        | 60,647    |
| Climate Change and Emissions Management Fund              | 60,449           | 78,000        | 78,000        | 68,000    |
| Total Revenue   | 97,319           | 134,631       | 126,775       | 128,647   |
| EXPENSE   |                  |               |               |           |
| Program   |                  |               |               |           |
| Department  | 221,292          | 229,771       | 231,441       | 221,858   |
| Climate Change and Emissions Management Fund              | 60,449           | 78,000        | 78,000        | 68,000    |
| Total Expense   | 281,741          | 307,771       | 309,441       | 289,858   |
| Net Operating Result                                      | (184,422)        | (173,140)     | (182,666)     | (161,211) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment  Department  | 780              | 1,344         | 1,344         | 1,344     |
| Less:   |                  |               |               |           |
| LOGG.   |                  |               |               |           |
|   | (39)             | -             | -             | -         |
| Disposal of Capital Assets Amortization of Capital Assets | (39)<br>(20,089) | -<br>(22,361) | -<br>(22,361) | (22,361)  |

151 ENVIRONMENT

## **DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT**

| (thousands of dollars)                                      |           | Comparable |           |           |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| `   | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|   | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE   |           |            |           |           |
| Internal Government Transfers                               |           |            |           |           |
| Transfer from Environmental Protection and Enhancement Fund | 901       | 2,274      | 2,274     | 2,374     |
| for Reclamation and Emergency Preparedness                  |           |            |           |           |
| Transfers from Government of Canada                         |           |            |           |           |
| Canada ecoTrust for Clean Air and Climate Change            | 32,410    | 45,644     | 37,767    | 51,078    |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                                 | 2,122     | 5,465      | 5,465     | 3,905     |
| Other Revenue   | 1,437     | 3,248      | 3,269     | 3,290     |
| Total Revenue   | 36,870    | 56,631     | 48,775    | 60,647    |
| EXPENSE   |           |            |           |           |
| Program   |           |            |           |           |
| Ministry Support Services                                   | 25,805    | 18,563     | 18,563    | 18,563    |
| Policy  | 74,086    | 84,910     | 77,041    | 74,819    |
| Strategy  | 20,642    | 12,707     | 12,707    | 11,207    |
| Operations  | 85,977    | 99,634     | 99,634    | 99,224    |
| Monitoring, Science and Reporting                           | 14,782    | 13,957     | 13,957    | 16,957    |
| Legal Settlement  | -         | -          | 9,539     | 1,088     |
| Total Expense   | 221,292   | 229,771    | 231,441   | 221,858   |
| Net Operating Result  | (184,422) | (173,140)  | (182,666) | (161,211) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                                    |           |            |           |           |
| Capital Investment  | 780       | 1,344      | 1,344     | 1,344     |
| Less:   |           |            |           |           |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                                  | (39)      | -          | -         | -         |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                              | (20,089)  | (22,361)   | (22,361)  | (22,361   |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets                       | (19,348)  | (21,017)   | (21,017)  | (21,017)  |
|   |           |            |           |           |

## **CLIMATE CHANGE AND EMISSIONS MANAGEMENT FUND**

### **STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

| (thousands of dollars)  | Comparable |         |          |          |
|---|------------|---------|----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE   |            |         |          |          |
| Other Revenue   |            |         |          |          |
| Industry Purchase of Fund Credits                                 | 60,449     | 78,000  | 78,000   | 68,000   |
| Total Revenue   | 60,449     | 78,000  | 78,000   | 68,000   |
| EXPENSE   |            |         |          |          |
| Program   |            |         |          |          |
| Grants to the Climate Change and Emissions Management Corporation | 60,449     | 78,000  | 78,000   | 68,000   |
| Total Expense   | 60,449     | 78,000  | 78,000   | 68,000   |
| Net Operating Result  | -          | -       | -        | -        |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS  |            |         |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                                   | -          | -       | -        | -        |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                                 | -          | -       | -        | -        |
| Net Assets at End of Year   | -          | -       | -        | -        |

153 ENVIRONMENT

## **INTER-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

## STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS BETWEEN MINISTRIES

| (thousands of dollars)   |         |         |          |          |
|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| ·  | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual  | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |         |         |          |          |
| Transfer to Department from Environmental Protection and Enhancement | (901)   | (2,274) | (2,274)  | (2,374)  |
| Fund for Reclamation and Emergency Preparedness                      |         |         |          |          |
| Total  | (901)   | (2,274) | (2,274)  | (2,374)  |



## **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

## **AMOUNT TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars) | Comparable |         |          |          |
|------------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
|                        | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                        | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE                | 27,895     | 31,066  | 30,866   | 28,566   |

### **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                          |           |         | Comparable |          |          |
|--------|---|-----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|        |   | _         | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |   |           | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| PROG   | GRAM                                      |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1      | Office of the Premier / Executive Council |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1.1    | Office of the Premier / Executive Council |           | 9,178   | 9,259      | 9,259    | 8,759    |
| 1.2    | Office of the Lieutenant Governor         |           | 487     | 493        | 493      | 493      |
|        |   | Sub-total | 9,665   | 9,752      | 9,752    | 9,252    |
| 2      | Public Affairs                            |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2.1    | Corporate Services                        |           | 2,288   | 2,255      | 2,255    | 2,255    |
| 2.2    | Corporate Communications                  |           | 12,223  | 12,059     | 12,059   | 12,059   |
|        |   | Sub-total | 14,511  | 14,314     | 14,314   | 14,314   |
| 3      | Promoting Alberta                         |           | 3,719   | 7,000      | 6,800    | 5,000    |
| Total  |   |           | 27,895  | 31,066     | 30,866   | 28,566   |

### **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)      |         | Comparable |          |                 |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------------|
|                             | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12         |
|                             | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | <b>Estimate</b> |
| EXPENSE                     |         |            |          |                 |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS |         |            |          |                 |
| Provision for vacation pay  | 75      | -          | -        | -               |
| Total                       | 75      | -          | -        | -               |

## SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

**Ministry of Executive Council** 

(Consists of the department only) Statement of Operations Full-Time Equivalent Employment

#### RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)                    | Voted  | Amounts Co  | nsolidation | 2011-12     |
|---|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | Supply | Not Voted A | djustments  | Fiscal Plan |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM                        |        |             |             |             |
| Office of the Premier / Executive Council | 9,252  | -           | -           | 9,252       |
| Public Affairs                            | 14,314 | -           | -           | 14,314      |
| Promoting Alberta                         | 5,000  | -           | -           | 5,000       |
| Total                                     | 28,566 | -           | -           | 28,566      |
|   |        |             |             |             |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY           |        |             |             |             |
| Operating Expense                         | 28,566 | -           | -           | 28,566      |
| Total                                     | 28,566 | -           | -           | 28,566      |

### MINISTRY OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

| (thousands of dollars)                    | Comparable |          |          |          |
|---|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10    | 2010-11  | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual     | Budget   | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                                   |            |          |          |          |
| Other Revenue                             | 19         | -        | -        | -        |
| Total Revenue                             | 19         | -        | -        | -        |
| EXPENSE                                   |            |          |          |          |
| Program                                   |            |          |          |          |
| Office of the Premier / Executive Council | 9,740      | 9,752    | 9,752    | 9,252    |
| Public Affairs                            | 14,511     | 14,314   | 14,314   | 14,314   |
| Promoting Alberta                         | 3,719      | 7,000    | 6,800    | 5,000    |
| Total Expense                             | 27,970     | 31,066   | 30,866   | 28,566   |
| Net Operating Result                      | (27,951)   | (31,066) | (30,866) | (28,566) |
|   |            |          |          |          |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT           |            | 176      |          | 176      |



### FINANCE AND ENTERPRISE

## **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars)      |         | Comparable |          |          |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|                             | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                             | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
|                             |         |            |          |          |
| EXPENSE                     | 103,329 | 111,647    | 105,127  | 103,913  |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT          | 2,842   | 2,812      | 2,812    | 2,812    |
| ON TIME HAVE STREET         | 2,012   | 2,012      | 2,012    | 2,012    |
| NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS | 43,660  | 36,917     | 36,917   | 31,890   |
|                             |         |            |          |          |

### **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thousands of dollars) |  |             | Comparable |         |          |          |
|------------------------|--|-------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
| ,                      | ,  |             | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                        |  |             | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| PROC                   | SRAM   |             |            |         |          |          |
| 1                      | Ministry Support Services                                  |             |            |         |          |          |
| 1.1                    | Minister's Office  |             | 502        | 525     | 525      | 525      |
| 1.2                    | Deputy Minister's Office                                   |             | 809        | 827     | 827      | 827      |
| 1.3                    | Strategic and Business Services                            |             | 8,429      | 8,323   | 8,173    | 8,460    |
| 1.4                    | Communications   |             | 680        | 691     | 691      | 691      |
| 1.5                    | Cabinet Policy Committee on the Economy                    |             | 230        | 240     | 240      | 240      |
|                        | ,  | Sub-total   | 10,650     | 10,606  | 10,456   | 10,743   |
| 2                      | Fiscal Planning and Economic Analysis                      |             | 4,342      | 4,509   | 4,210    | 4,421    |
| 3                      | Tax and Revenue Management                                 |             | 30,785     | 31,610  | 30,648   | 32,847   |
| 4                      | Investment, Treasury and Risk Management                   |             |            |         |          |          |
| 4.1                    | Treasury Management  |             | 9,176      | 18,367  | 13,137   | 15,640   |
| 4.2                    | Risk Management and Insurance                              |             | 1,447      | 1,564   | 1,545    | 1,564    |
|                        |  | Sub-total   | 10,623     | 19,931  | 14,682   | 17,204   |
| 5                      | Financial Sector and Pensions                              |             |            |         |          |          |
| 5.1                    | Assistant Deputy Minister's Office                         |             | 978        | 1,625   | 1,562    | 1,625    |
| 5.2                    | Regulation of Pensions, Insurance and Financial Institutio | ns          | 3,059      | 4,052   | 3,695    | 4,052    |
| 5.3                    | Public Sector Pensions                                     |             | 1,231      | 1,465   | 1,315    | 1,465    |
| 5.4                    | Capital Market Policy                                      |             | 350        | 481     | 451      | 481      |
| 5.5                    | Automobile Insurance Rate Board                            | _           | 902        | 1,364   | 1,235    | 1,376    |
|                        |  | Sub-total   | 6,520      | 8,987   | 8,258    | 8,999    |
| 6                      | Enterprise   |             |            |         |          |          |
| 6.1                    | Regulatory Review Secretariat                              |             | 625        | 652     | 645      | 652      |
| 6.2                    | Program Development and Support                            |             | 2,282      | 2,542   | 2,539    | 2,542    |
| 6.3                    | Alberta Economic Development Authority                     |             | 622        | 619     | 681      | 619      |
| 6.4                    | Northern Alberta Development Council                       |             | 2,102      | 2,261   | 2,261    | 2,261    |
| 6.5                    | Industry Development                                       |             | 7,908      | 7,915   | 7,728    | 7,315    |
| 6.6                    | Regional Development                                       | _           | 6,985      | 6,515   | 7,519    | 4,515    |
|                        |  | Sub-total _ | 20,524     | 20,504  | 21,373   | 17,904   |
|                        | SERVICING  |             |            |         |          |          |
| 7                      | School Construction Debenture                              |             |            |         |          |          |
| 7.1                    | School Construction Debenture Interest Payment             |             | 19,885     | 15,500  | 15,500   | 11,795   |
| Total                  |  |             | 103,329    | 111,647 | 105,127  | 103,913  |

### **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)   | Comparable |         |          |          |  |
|--------|--|------------|---------|----------|----------|--|
| •      | ,  | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |
|        |  | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |  |
| EQUIF  | PMENT PURCHASES  |            |         |          |          |  |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services                                    |            |         |          |          |  |
| 1.3    | Strategic and Business Services                              | 316        | 180     | 180      | 180      |  |
| 2      | Fiscal Planning and Economic Analysis                        | 30         | -       | -        | -        |  |
| 3      | Tax and Revenue Management                                   | 2,003      | 2,292   | 2,292    | 2,082    |  |
| 5      | Financial Sector and Pensions                                |            |         |          |          |  |
| 5.2    | Regulation of Pensions, Insurance and Financial Institutions | 493        | 340     | 340      | 550      |  |
| Total  |  | 2,842      | 2,812   | 2,812    | 2,812    |  |

### **VOTED NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS BY PROGRAM**

| (thousands of dollars) |   |         | Comparable |          |          |  |
|------------------------|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|--|
|                        |   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |
|                        |   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |  |
| 7                      | School Construction Debenture                   |         |            |          |          |  |
| 7.2                    | School Construction Debenture Principal Payment | 43,660  | 36,917     | 36,917   | 31,890   |  |
| Total                  |   | 43,660  | 36,917     | 36,917   | 31,890   |  |

### AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)   |           | Comparable |           |           |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|  | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| EXPENSE  |           |            |           |           |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS                                      |           |            |           |           |
| Amortization of capital assets:                                  |           |            |           |           |
| Ministry Support Services  | 245       | 268        | 268       | 268       |
| Tax and Revenue Management                                       | 1,451     | 1,958      | 1,958     | 1,958     |
| Financial Sector and Pensions                                    | -         | 50         | 50        | 50        |
| Valuation Adjustments and Other Provisions                       | 1,000     | 1,000      | 1,000     | 1,000     |
| DEPARTMENT STATUTORY AMOUNTS                                     |           |            |           |           |
| Transfers to the Access to the Future Fund                       | 48,398    | 48,398     | 48,398    | 49,463    |
| Farm Credit Stability Program                                    | 8         | 7          | 7         | -         |
| Interest Payments on Corporate Tax Refunds                       | 24,883    | 9,000      | 15,000    | 9,000     |
| Teachers' Pre-1992 Pensions Liability Funding                    | 341,389   | 437,000    | 424,000   | 451,000   |
| Public Sector Pension Liability Funding                          | 77,654    | 78,300     | 78,300    | 79,950    |
| Debt Servicing   | 315,244   | 435,362    | 401,800   | 506,771   |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS   |           |            |           |           |
| Alberta Cancer Prevention Legacy Fund                            | 22,122    | 25,000     | 25,000    | 25,000    |
| Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research Endowment Fund  | 81,956    | 83,080     | 83,072    | 82,891    |
| Alberta Heritage Savings Trust Fund                              | 2,076,443 | 759,199    | 512,944   | 710,311   |
| Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund                                | 38,511    | 43,000     | 39,061    | 39,593    |
| Alberta Heritage Science and Engineering Research Endowment Fund | 35,270    | 37,918     | 37,924    | 45,444    |
| Alberta Risk Management Fund                                     | 8,918     | 15,684     | 15,684    | 19,038    |
| Alberta Capital Finance Authority                                | 167,792   | 163,725    | 163,725   | 228,860   |
| Alberta Insurance Council  | 4,400     | 5,118      | 5,118     | 5,435     |
| Alberta Investment Management Corporation                        | 228,953   | 221,490    | 216,208   | 240,111   |
| Alberta Local Authorities Pension Plan Corporation               | 2,460     | 2,866      | 2,866     | 2,883     |
| Alberta Pensions Services Corporation                            | 34,669    | 45,765     | 44,565    | 45,408    |
| Alberta Securities Commission                                    | 28,392    | 36,500     | 33,795    | 37,424    |
| Total  | 3,540,158 | 2,450,688  | 2,150,743 | 2,581,858 |

### AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED ... continued

| (thousands of dollars)                    | Comparable |         |          |          |
|---|------------|---------|----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT                        |            |         |          |          |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS                            |            |         |          |          |
| Alberta Insurance Council                 | 108        | 260     | 405      | 400      |
| Alberta Investment Management Corporation | 28,020     | 15,000  | 12,000   | 14,800   |
| Alberta Pensions Services Corporation     | 7,518      | 2,268   | 2,268    | 4,020    |
| Alberta Risk Management Fund              | -          | -       | 500      | -        |
| Alberta Securities Commission             | 916        | 11,703  | 9,703    | 520      |
| Total                                     | 36,562     | 29,231  | 24,876   | 19,740   |

#### SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

#### Ministry of Finance and Enterprise

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Full-Time Equivalent Employment

Statement of Operations by Entity

Change in Capital Assets (by entity)

#### **Department of Finance and Enterprise**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

#### **Entities**

Statement of Operations, Change in Capital Assets, and Change in Net Assets, as appropriate, for each:

Alberta Cancer Prevention Legacy Fund

Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research Endowment Fund

Alberta Heritage Savings Trust Fund

Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund

Alberta Heritage Science and Engineering Research Endowment Fund

Alberta Capital Finance Authority

Alberta Insurance Council

Alberta Investment Management Corporation

Alberta Local Authorities Pension Plan Corporation

Alberta Pensions Services Corporation

Alberta Risk Management Fund

Alberta Securities Commission

Alberta Treasury Branches

Credit Union Deposit Guarantee Corporation

Gainers Inc.

N.A. Properties (1994) Ltd.

#### Statement of Consolidation Amounts Within the Ministry

Statement of Consolidation Amounts Between Ministries

#### RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)                     | Voted   | Amounts   | Consolidation | 2011-12                  |
|--|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|
|  | Supply  | Not Voted | Adjustments   | Fiscal Plan <sup>1</sup> |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM                         |         |           |               |                          |
| Ministry Support Services                  | 10,743  | 268       | (196)         | 10,815                   |
| Fiscal Planning and Economic Analysis      | 4,421   | -         | -             | 4,421                    |
| Tax and Revenue Management                 | 32,847  | 10,958    | (15)          | 43,790                   |
| Investment, Treasury and Risk Management   | 17,204  | 1,211,359 | (983,092)     | 245,471                  |
| Financial Sector and Pensions              | 8,999   | 172,509   | (51)          | 181,457                  |
| Enterprise                                 | 17,904  | -         | -             | 17,904                   |
| Teachers' Pre-1992 Pensions                | -       | 451,000   | -             | 451,000                  |
| Valuation Adjustments and Other Provisions | -       | 1,000     | -             | 1,000                    |
| Total Program Expense                      | 92,118  | 1,847,094 | (983,354)     | 955,858                  |
| DEBT SERVICING                             |         |           |               |                          |
| School Construction Debenture              | 11,795  | -         | -             | 11,795                   |
| Direct Borrowing for Capital Purposes      | -       | 103,380   | -             | 103,380                  |
| Alberta Capital Finance Authority          | -       | 227,501   | -             | 227,501                  |
| General Government                         | -       | 403,883   | (305,058)     | 98,825                   |
| Total Debt Servicing                       | 11,795  | 734,764   | (305,058)     | 441,501                  |
| Total                                      | 103,913 | 2,581,858 | (1,288,412)   | 1,397,359                |
|  |         |           |               |                          |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY            | 00.440  | 4 000 005 | (000.05.4)    | 0.45.050                 |
| Operating Expense                          | 92,118  | 1,836,295 | (983,354)     | 945,059                  |
| Amortization of Capital Assets             | -       | 10,799    | -             | 10,799                   |
| Total Program Expense                      | 92,118  | 1,847,094 | (983,354)     | 955,858                  |
| Debt Servicing                             | 11,795  | 734,764   | (305,058)     | 441,501                  |
|  |         |           | (1,288,412)   |                          |

<sup>1.</sup> The amounts shown for Total Fiscal Plan Expense are less than the total expense on the Ministry Statement of Operations owing to a consolidation amount as detailed on the Inter-Ministry Adjustments page.

#### **CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| Ministry Support Services                | 180   | -      | - | 180    |
|--|-------|--------|---|--------|
| Tax and Revenue Management               | 2,082 | -      | - | 2,082  |
| Investment, Treasury and Risk Management | -     | 14,800 | - | 14,800 |
| Financial Sector and Pensions            | 550   | 4,940  | - | 5,490  |
| Total                                    | 2,812 | 19,740 | - | 22,552 |

| (thousands of dollars)                     |            |            |            |            |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|  | 2009-10    | 2010-11    | 2010-11    | 2011-12    |
|  | Actual     | Budget     | Forecast   | Estimate   |
| REVENUE                                    |            |            |            |            |
| Internal Government Transfers              | 327        | 1,000      | 1,150      | 200        |
| Personal and Corporate Income Taxes        | 12,631,214 | 11,760,663 | 10,872,069 | 12,301,098 |
| Other Taxes                                | 1,904,936  | 2,032,886  | 1,965,367  | 2,090,000  |
| Transfers from Government of Canada        | 1,225,183  | 1,256,033  | 1,247,304  | 1,264,366  |
| Investment Income                          | 3,351,485  | 1,896,903  | 1,793,910  | 1,859,782  |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                | 99,583     | 93,629     | 109,077    | 117,147    |
| Net Income from Commercial Operations      | 137,699    | 108,461    | 171,279    | 203,424    |
| Other Revenue                              | 192,563    | 186,930    | 185,167    | 198,301    |
| Total Revenue                              | 19,542,990 | 17,336,505 | 16,345,323 | 18,034,318 |
| EXPENSE                                    |            |            |            |            |
| Program                                    |            |            |            |            |
| Ministry Support Services                  | 10,895     | 10,680     | 10,530     | 10,817     |
| Fiscal Planning and Economic Analysis      | 4,342      | 4,509      | 4,210      | 4,421      |
| Tax and Revenue Management                 | 57,119     | 42,553     | 47,591     | 43,790     |
| Investment, Treasury and Risk Management   | 447,695    | 464,447    | 454,871    | 487,545    |
| Financial Sector and Pensions              | 155,782    | 178,540    | 173,906    | 181,457    |
| Enterprise                                 | 20,523     | 20,504     | 21,373     | 17,904     |
| Teachers' Pre-1992 Pensions                | 341,389    | 437,000    | 424,000    | 451,000    |
| Valuation Adjustments and Other Provisions | 1,000      | 1,000      | 1,000      | 1,000      |
| Total Program Expense <sup>1</sup>         | 1,038,745  | 1,159,233  | 1,137,481  | 1,197,934  |
| Debt Servicing                             |            |            |            |            |
| School Construction Debenture              | 19,885     | 15,500     | 15,500     | 11,795     |
| Direct Borrowing for Capital Purposes      | 23,460     | 74,000     | 56,050     | 103,380    |
| Alberta Capital Finance Authority          | 149,470    | 162,720    | 162,720    | 227,501    |
| General Government                         | 142,314    | 198,642    | 183,030    | 175,890    |
| Total Debt Servicing                       | 335,129    | 450,862    | 417,300    | 518,566    |
| Total Expense                              | 1,373,874  | 1,610,095  | 1,554,781  | 1,716,500  |
| Net Operating Result                       | 18,169,116 | 15,726,410 | 14,790,542 | 16,317,818 |

Subject to the Fiscal Responsibility Act. Expense includes cash payments towards unfunded pension liabilities, which will be eliminated under a separate, legislated plan. Expense excludes annual changes in unfunded pension obligations, which are a non-cash expense and which do not affect borrowing requirements. Annual increases in the Department's unfunded obligations for its pension plans (including the teachers' pre-1992 plan) are estimated to be:

 356,000 475,000 419,000 210,000

## **CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS**

| (thousands of dollars)                             | C       | Comparable |          |          |
|--|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| •  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| Capital Investment                                 |         |            |          |          |
| Ministry Support Services                          | 316     | 180        | 180      | 180      |
| Fiscal Planning and Economic Analysis              | 30      | -          | -        | -        |
| Tax and Revenue Management                         | 2,003   | 2,292      | 2,292    | 2,082    |
| Investment, Treasury and Risk Management           | 28,020  | 15,000     | 12,500   | 14,800   |
| Financial Sector and Pensions                      | 9,035   | 14,571     | 12,716   | 5,490    |
| Total Capital Investment                           | 39,404  | 32,043     | 27,688   | 22,552   |
| Less:  |         |            |          |          |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                         | (667)   | -          | -        | -        |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                     | (6,818) | (10,963)   | (10,748) | (10,799) |
| ncrease (Decrease) in Capital Assets               | 31,919  | 21,080     | 16,940   | 11,753   |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT                    |         |            |          |          |
| Department   |         | 561        |          | 551      |
| Alberta Insurance Council                          |         | 24         |          | 24       |
| Alberta Investment Management Corporation          |         | 263        |          | 270      |
| Alberta Local Authorities Pension Plan Corporation |         | 6          |          | 6        |
| Alberta Pensions Services Corporation              |         | 256        |          | 256      |
| Alberta Securities Commission                      |         | 165        |          | 176      |
| Total  |         | 1,275      |          | 1,283    |

#### STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY ENTITY

| ousands of dollars)  |             | ·                       |            | Comparable          |  |  |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------|--|--|
|  | 2009-10     | 2009-10 2010-11 2010-11 |            | -11 <b>2011-1</b> 2 |  |  |
|  | Actual      | Budget                  | Forecast   | Estima              |  |  |
| EVENUE   |             |                         |            |                     |  |  |
| Department   | 18,758,621  | 16,432,657              | 15,405,115 | 16,957,17           |  |  |
| Alberta Cancer Prevention Legacy Fund                            | 25,952      | 12,000                  | 20,000     | 15,00               |  |  |
| Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research Endowment Fund  | 156,592     | 95,080                  | 66,359     | 92,46               |  |  |
| Alberta Heritage Savings Trust Fund                              | 2,076,443   | 1,049,793               | 817,376    | 1,049,72            |  |  |
| Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund                                | 86,096      | 54,560                  | 48,564     | 53,04               |  |  |
| Alberta Heritage Science and Engineering Research Endowment Fund | 85,594      | 55,418                  | 43,925     | 52,47               |  |  |
| Alberta Risk Management Fund                                     | 14,575      | 14,759                  | 14,759     | 16,27               |  |  |
| Alberta Capital Finance Authority                                | 190,583     | 174,506                 | 174,506    | 241,69              |  |  |
| Alberta Insurance Council  | 4,517       | 4,317                   | 4,317      | 4,42                |  |  |
| Alberta Investment Management Corporation                        | 228,953     | 221,490                 | 216,208    | 240,11              |  |  |
| Alberta Local Authorities Pension Plan Corporation               | 2,460       | 2,866                   | 2,866      | 2,88                |  |  |
| Alberta Pensions Services Corporation                            | 34,669      | 45,765                  | 44,565     | 45,40               |  |  |
| Alberta Securities Commission                                    | 32,733      | 27,854                  | 27,354     | 29,48               |  |  |
| Alberta Treasury Branches  | 165,545     | 129,200                 | 210,123    | 233,60              |  |  |
| Credit Union Deposit Guarantee Corporation                       | 9,491       | 8,857                   | 9,394      | 23,43               |  |  |
| Gainers Inc.   | (29)        | (5)                     | (5)        |                     |  |  |
| N.A. Properties (1994) Ltd.                                      | 128         | 120                     | 90         | 12                  |  |  |
| Consolidation Adjustments  | (2,329,933) | (992,732)               | (760,193)  | (1,022,9            |  |  |
| Total Revenue  | 19,542,990  | 17,336,505              | 16,345,323 | 18,034,3            |  |  |
| (PENSE   |             |                         |            |                     |  |  |
| Program  |             |                         |            |                     |  |  |
| Department   | 578,472     | 672,128                 | 658,608    | 684,80              |  |  |
| Alberta Cancer Prevention Legacy Fund                            | 22,122      | 25,000                  | 25,000     | 25,00               |  |  |
| Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research Endowment Fund  | 81,956      | 83,080                  | 83,072     | 82,89               |  |  |
| Alberta Heritage Savings Trust Fund                              | 2,076,443   | 759,199                 | 512,944    | 710,3               |  |  |
| Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund                                | 38,511      | 43,000                  | 39,061     | 39,5                |  |  |
| Alberta Heritage Science and Engineering Research Endowment Fund | 35,270      | 37,918                  | 37,924     | 45,4                |  |  |
| Alberta Risk Management Fund                                     | 8,918       | 15,684                  | 15,684     | 19,0                |  |  |
| Alberta Capital Finance Authority                                | 875         | 1,005                   | 1,005      | 1,3                 |  |  |
| Alberta Insurance Council  | 4,400       | 5,118                   | 5,118      | 5,4                 |  |  |
| Alberta Investment Management Corporation                        | 228,886     | 220,890                 | 215,937    | 239,6               |  |  |
| Alberta Local Authorities Pension Plan Corporation               | 2,460       | 2,866                   | 2,866      | 2,8                 |  |  |
| Alberta Pensions Services Corporation                            | 34,669      | 45,765                  | 44,565     | 45,4                |  |  |
| Alberta Securities Commission                                    | 28,392      | 36,500                  | 33,795     | 37,4                |  |  |
| Consolidation Adjustments  | (2,102,629) | (788,920)               | (538,098)  | (741,2              |  |  |
|  | 1,038,745   | 1,159,233               | 1,137,481  | 1,197,9             |  |  |
| Total Program Expense  | 1,030,745   | 1,109,200               | 1,137,401  | 1, 197,9            |  |  |
| Debt Servicing   | 005.400     | 450.000                 | 447.000    | 540.5               |  |  |
| Department   | 335,129     | 450,862                 | 417,300    | 518,50              |  |  |
| Alberta Capital Finance Authority                                | 166,917     | 162,720                 | 162,720    | 227,5               |  |  |
| Alberta Investment Management Corporation                        | 67          | 600                     | 271        | 4                   |  |  |
| Consolidation Adjustments  | (166,984)   | (163,320)               | (162,991)  | (227,9              |  |  |
| Total Debt Servicing   | 335,129     | 450,862                 | 417,300    | 518,5               |  |  |
|  |             |                         |            |                     |  |  |
| Total Expense  | 1,373,874   | 1,610,095               | 1,554,781  | 1,716,5             |  |  |

#### **CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS**

| (thousands of dollars)                    | (       | Comparable |          |                     |
|---|---------|------------|----------|---------------------|
|   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast |                     |
| Capital Investment                        |         |            |          |                     |
| Department                                | 2,842   | 2,812      | 2,812    | 2,812               |
| Alberta Insurance Council                 | 108     | 260        | 405      | 400                 |
| Alberta Investment Management Corporation | 28,020  | 15,000     | 12,000   | 14,800              |
| Alberta Pensions Services Corporation     | 7,518   | 2,268      | 2,268    | 4,020               |
| Alberta Risk Management Fund              | -       | -          | 500      | -                   |
| Alberta Securities Commission             | 916     | 11,703     | 9,703    | 520                 |
| Total Capital Investment                  | 39,404  | 32,043     | 27,688   | 22,552              |
| Less:                                     |         |            |          |                     |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                | (667)   | -          | -        | -                   |
| Amortization of Capital Assets            | (6,433) | (10,963)   | (10,748) | (10,799)            |
| Consolidation Adjustments                 | (385)   | -          | -        | -                   |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets     | 31,919  | 21,080     | 16,940   | 11,753              |

## **DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ENTERPRISE**

| thousands of dollars)                             |            | Comparable |            |            |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| ,   | 2009-10    | ·          |            | 2011-12    |
|   | Actual     | Budget     | Forecast   | Estimate   |
| REVENUE   |            |            |            |            |
| Internal Government Transfers                     |            |            |            |            |
| Transfer from Alberta Heritage Savings Trust Fund | 2,005,954  | 685,406    | 439,293    | 630,554    |
| Income Taxes                                      |            |            |            |            |
| Personal Income Tax                               | 7,877,298  | 8,648,154  | 7,472,069  | 8,693,299  |
| Corporate Income Tax                              | 4,753,916  | 3,112,509  | 3,400,000  | 3,607,799  |
| Other Taxes                                       |            |            |            |            |
| Tobacco Tax                                       | 863,622    | 880,000    | 890,000    | 910,000    |
| Fuel Tax  | 700,346    | 760,000    | 715,000    | 795,000    |
| Insurance Taxes                                   | 281,094    | 329,886    | 299,367    | 322,000    |
| Tourism Levy                                      | 59,874     | 63,000     | 61,000     | 63,000     |
| Transfers from Government of Canada               |            |            |            |            |
| Community Development Trust                       | 32,299     | 27,300     | 28,300     | -          |
| Canada Social Transfer                            | 1,188,427  | 1,224,276  | 1,214,547  | 1,259,909  |
| Other   | 4,457      | 4,457      | 4,457      | 4,457      |
| Investment Income                                 |            |            |            |            |
| General Revenue Fund                              | 917,324    | 629,131    | 796,605    | 580,351    |
| Farm Credit Stability Program                     | 53         | 39         | 20         | 10         |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                       | 69,399     | 63,473     | 79,421     | 86,251     |
| Other Revenue                                     | 4,558      | 5,026      | 5,036      | 4,543      |
| Total Revenue                                     | 18,758,621 | 16,432,657 | 15,405,115 | 16,957,173 |
| XPENSE  |            |            |            |            |
| Program   |            |            |            |            |
| Ministry Support Services                         | 10,895     | 10,874     | 10,724     | 11,011     |
| Fiscal Planning and Economic Analysis             | 4,342      | 4,509      | 4,210      | 4,421      |
| Tax and Revenue Management                        | 32,236     | 33,568     | 32,606     | 34,805     |
| Investment, Treasury and Risk Management          | 10,623     | 19,931     | 14,682     | 17,204     |
| Financial Sector and Pensions                     | 6,520      | 9,037      | 8,308      | 9,049      |
| Enterprise  | 20,523     | 20,504     | 21,373     | 17,904     |
| Transfers to the Access to the Future Fund        | 48,398     | 48,398     | 48,398     | 49,463     |
| Farm Credit Stability Program                     | 8          | 7          | 7          | -          |
| Interest Payments on Corporate Tax Refunds        | 24,883     | 9,000      | 15,000     | 9,000      |
| Teachers' Pre-1992 Pensions Liability Funding     | 341,390    | 437,000    | 424,000    | 451,000    |
| Public Sector Pension Liability Funding           | 77,654     | 78,300     | 78,300     | 79,950     |
| Valuation Adjustments and Other Provisions        | 1,000      | 1,000      | 1,000      | 1,000      |
| Total Program Expense                             | 578,472    | 672,128    | 658,608    | 684,807    |
| Debt Servicing                                    |            |            |            |            |
| School Construction Debenture                     | 19,885     | 15,500     | 15,500     | 11,795     |
| Direct Borrowing for Capital Purposes             | 23,460     | 74,000     | 56,050     | 103,380    |
| General Government                                | 291,784    | 361,362    | 345,750    | 403,391    |
| Total Debt Servicing                              | 335,129    | 450,862    | 417,300    | 518,566    |
| Total Expense                                     | 913,601    | 1,122,990  | 1,075,908  | 1,203,373  |
| let Operating Result                              | 17,845,020 | 15,309,667 | 14,329,207 | 15,753,800 |
|   | ,,         | , -,       | , -, -     | ,,         |

## **DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ENTERPRISE**

### **CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS**

| (thousands of dollars)                |         |         |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|                                       | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                       | Actual  | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| Capital Investment                    | 2,842   | 2,812   | 2,812    | 2,812    |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (1,696) | (2,276) | (2,276)  | (2,276)  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets | 1,146   | 536     | 536      | 536      |

## ALBERTA CANCER PREVENTION LEGACY FUND

| (thousands of dollars)                        |         | Comparable |          |          |
|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                                       |         |            |          |          |
| Investment Income                             | 25,952  | 12,000     | 20,000   | 15,000   |
| Total Revenue                                 | 25,952  | 12,000     | 20,000   | 15,000   |
| EXPENSE                                       |         |            |          |          |
| Program                                       |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer to Department of Health and Wellness | 21,874  | 25,000     | 25,000   | 25,000   |
| Management Fees                               | 248     | -          | -        | -        |
| Total Expense                                 | 22,122  | 25,000     | 25,000   | 25,000   |
| Net Operating Result                          | 3,830   | (13,000)   | (5,000)  | (10,000) |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                          |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year               | 484,831 | 481,831    | 488,661  | 483,661  |
| Net Operating Result for the Year             | 3,830   | (13,000)   | (5,000)  | (10,000) |
| Net Assets at End of Year                     | 488,661 | 468,831    | 483,661  | 473,661  |

# ALBERTA HERITAGE FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH ENDOWMENT FUND

| (thousands of dollars)                                      |           | Comparable |           | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------|
|   | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   |                     |
|   | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  |                     |
| REVENUE   |           |            |           |                     |
| Investment Income   | 156,592   | 95,080     | 66,359    | 92,463              |
| Total Revenue   | 156,592   | 95,080     | 66,359    | 92,463              |
| EXPENSE   |           |            |           |                     |
| Program   |           |            |           |                     |
| Transfer to Department of Advanced Education and Technology | 76,000    | 77,000     | 77,000    | 75,950              |
| Management Fees   | 5,956     | 6,080      | 6,072     | 6,941               |
| Total Expense   | 81,956    | 83,080     | 83,072    | 82,891              |
| Net Operating Result  | 74,636    | 12,000     | (16,713)  | 9,572               |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS  |           |            |           |                     |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                             | 1,174,262 | 1,257,262  | 1,248,898 | 1,232,185           |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                           | 74,636    | 12,000     | (16,713)  | 9,572               |
| Net Assets at End of Year                                   | 1,248,898 | 1,269,262  | 1,232,185 | 1,241,757           |

## ALBERTA HERITAGE SAVINGS TRUST FUND

| (thousands of dollars)                |            | Comparable |                     |                     |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
|                                       | 2009-10    | 2010-11    | 2010-11<br>Forecast | 2011-12<br>Estimate |  |
|                                       | Actual     | Budget     |                     |                     |  |
| REVENUE                               |            |            |                     |                     |  |
| Investment Income                     | 2,076,443  | 1,049,793  | 817,376             | 1,049,725           |  |
| Total Revenue                         | 2,076,443  | 1,049,793  | 817,376             | 1,049,725           |  |
| EXPENSE                               |            |            |                     |                     |  |
| Program                               |            |            |                     |                     |  |
| Transfers to the General Revenue Fund | 2,005,954  | 685,406    | 439,293             | 630,554             |  |
| Administrative Expenses               | 2          | -          | -                   | -                   |  |
| Management Fees                       | 70,487     | 73,793     | 73,651              | 79,757              |  |
| Total Expense                         | 2,076,443  | 759,199    | 512,944             | 710,311             |  |
| Net Operating Result                  | -          | 290,594    | 304,432             | 339,414             |  |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                  |            |            |                     |                     |  |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year       | 13,837,951 | 13,837,949 | 13,837,951          | 14,142,383          |  |
| Net Operating Result for the Year     | -          | 290,594    | 304,432             | 339,414             |  |
| Net Assets at End of Year             | 13,837,951 | 14,128,543 | 14,142,383          | 14,481,797          |  |

## ALBERTA HERITAGE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

| (thousands of dollars)                           | Comparable |         |          |                     |
|--|------------|---------|----------|---------------------|
|  | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|  | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast |                     |
| REVENUE  |            |         |          |                     |
| Internal Government Transfers                    |            |         |          |                     |
| Transfer from Department of Health and Wellness  | -          | 200     | 350      | 200                 |
| Transfer from Access to the Future Fund          | 327        | 800     | 800      | -                   |
| Investment Income                                | 83,804     | 52,720  | 46,574   | 52,601              |
| Other Revenue                                    |            |         |          |                     |
| Industry Contributions for Training Scholarships | 327        | 800     | 800      | 200                 |
| Other  | 1,638      | 40      | 40       | 40                  |
| Total Revenue                                    | 86,096     | 54,560  | 48,564   | 53,041              |
| EXPENSE  |            |         |          |                     |
| Program  |            |         |          |                     |
| Alberta Heritage Scholarships                    | 34,343     | 38,746  | 35,151   | 34,714              |
| Other Scholarships                               | 1,543      | 1,514   | 1,097    | 1,539               |
| Administrative Expenses                          | 9          | 20      | 15       | 20                  |
| Management Fees                                  | 2,616      | 2,720   | 2,798    | 3,320               |
| Total Expense                                    | 38,511     | 43,000  | 39,061   | 39,593              |
| Net Operating Result                             | 47,585     | 11,560  | 9,503    | 13,448              |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                             |            |         |          |                     |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                  | 644,718    | 694,758 | 692,303  | 701,806             |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                | 47,585     | 11,560  | 9,503    | 13,448              |
| Net Assets at End of Year                        | 692,303    | 706,318 | 701,806  | 715,254             |

### ALBERTA HERITAGE SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING RESEARCH ENDOWMENT FUND

| housands of dollars)  | (       | Comparable |          |                     |
|---|---------|------------|----------|---------------------|
|   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast |                     |
| REVENUE   |         |            |          |                     |
| Investment Income   | 85,594  | 55,418     | 43,925   | 52,477              |
| Total Revenue   | 85,594  | 55,418     | 43,925   | 52,477              |
| EXPENSE   |         |            |          |                     |
| Program   |         |            |          |                     |
| Transfer to Department of Advanced Education and Technology | 31,900  | 34,500     | 34,500   | 41,500              |
| Management Fees   | 3,370   | 3,418      | 3,424    | 3,944               |
| Total Expense   | 35,270  | 37,918     | 37,924   | 45,444              |
| Net Operating Result  | 50,324  | 17,500     | 6,001    | 7,033               |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS  |         |            |          |                     |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                             | 657,562 | 713,662    | 707,886  | 713,887             |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                           | 50,324  | 17,500     | 6,001    | 7,033               |
| Net Assets at End of Year                                   | 707,886 | 731,162    | 713,887  | 720,920             |

## **ALBERTA CAPITAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

| (thousands of dollars)            |         | Comparable |          |                     |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|---------------------|
|                                   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|                                   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast |                     |
| REVENUE                           |         |            |          |                     |
| Investment Income                 |         |            |          |                     |
| Interest on loans                 | 189,214 | 174,106    | 174,106  | 241,097             |
| Other                             | 1,369   | 400        | 400      | 600                 |
| Total Revenue                     | 190,583 | 174,506    | 174,506  | 241,697             |
| EXPENSE                           |         |            |          |                     |
| Program                           |         |            |          |                     |
| Operations                        | 875     | 1,005      | 1,005    | 1,359               |
| Debt Servicing                    |         |            |          |                     |
| Local Entity Financing            | 166,917 | 162,720    | 162,720  | 227,501             |
| Total Expense                     | 167,792 | 163,725    | 163,725  | 228,860             |
| Net Operating Result              | 22,791  | 10,781     | 10,781   | 12,837              |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS              |         |            |          |                     |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year   | 33,329  | 58,025     | 56,120   | 66,901              |
| Net Operating Result for the Year | 22,791  | 10,781     | 10,781   | 12,837              |
| Net Assets at End of Year         | 56,120  | 68,806     | 66,901   | 79,738              |

# **ALBERTA INSURANCE COUNCIL**

| (thousands of dollars)                | (       | Comparable |          | 2011-12  |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|                                       | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  |          |
|                                       | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                               |         |            |          |          |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences           | 4,440   | 4,257      | 4,257    | 4,397    |
| Investment Income                     | 77      | 60         | 60       | 31       |
| Total Revenue                         | 4,517   | 4,317      | 4,317    | 4,428    |
| EXPENSE                               |         |            |          |          |
| Program                               |         |            |          |          |
| Salaries and Benefits                 | 2,499   | 2,903      | 2,903    | 2,992    |
| Operations                            | 1,901   | 2,215      | 2,215    | 2,443    |
| Total Expense                         | 4,400   | 5,118      | 5,118    | 5,435    |
| Net Operating Result                  | 117     | (801)      | (801)    | (1,007)  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS              |         |            |          |          |
| Capital Investment                    | 108     | 260        | 405      | 400      |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (214)   | (225)      | (225)    | (350)    |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets | (106)   | 35         | 180      | 50       |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                  |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year       | 4,810   | 4,360      | 4,927    | 4,126    |
| Net Operating Result for the Year     | 117     | (801)      | (801)    | (1,007)  |
| Net Assets at End of Year             | 4,927   | 3,559      | 4,126    | 3,119    |

# ALBERTA INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT CORPORATION

| (thousands of dollars)                | (       | Comparable |          | 2011-12  |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|                                       | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  |          |
|                                       | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                               |         |            |          |          |
| Other Revenue                         |         |            |          |          |
| Investment Management Services        | 228,683 | 221,490    | 216,208  | 240,111  |
| Investment Income                     | 270     | -          | -        | -        |
| Total Revenue                         | 228,953 | 221,490    | 216,208  | 240,111  |
| EXPENSE                               |         |            |          |          |
| Program                               |         |            |          |          |
| External Investment Management Fees   | 169,277 | 136,649    | 138,935  | 141,807  |
| Salaries and Benefits                 | 38,647  | 50,006     | 45,613   | 54,332   |
| Operations                            | 20,962  | 34,235     | 31,389   | 43,480   |
| Total Program Expense                 | 228,886 | 220,890    | 215,937  | 239,619  |
| Debt Servicing                        |         |            |          |          |
| Advance on Loan                       | 67      | 600        | 271      | 492      |
| Total Expense                         | 228,953 | 221,490    | 216,208  | 240,111  |
| Net Operating Result                  | -       | -          | -        | -        |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS              |         |            |          |          |
| Capital Investment                    | 28,020  | 15,000     | 12,000   | 14,800   |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (1,285) | (3,964)    | (3,749)  | (3,582)  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets | 26,735  | 11,036     | 8,251    | 11,218   |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                  |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year       | 3,647   | 3,647      | 3,647    | 3,647    |
| Net Operating Result for the Year     | -       | _          | _        | -        |
| Net Assets at End of Year             | 3,647   | 3,647      | 3,647    | 3,647    |
|                                       |         |            |          |          |

# ALBERTA LOCAL AUTHORITIES PENSION PLAN CORPORATION

| (thousands of dollars)                 | (                 | Comparable |          |                     |  |
|--|-------------------|------------|----------|---------------------|--|
|  | 2009-10<br>Actual | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12<br>Estimate |  |
|  |                   | Budget     | Forecast |                     |  |
| REVENUE                                |                   |            |          |                     |  |
| Other Revenue                          |                   |            |          |                     |  |
| Administration Fees from Pension Funds | 2,460             | 2,866      | 2,866    | 2,883               |  |
| Total Revenue                          | 2,460             | 2,866      | 2,866    | 2,883               |  |
| EXPENSE                                |                   |            |          |                     |  |
| Program                                |                   |            |          |                     |  |
| Operations                             | 2,460             | 2,866      | 2,866    | 2,883               |  |
| Total Expense                          | 2,460             | 2,866      | 2,866    | 2,883               |  |
| Net Operating Result                   | -                 | -          | -        | -                   |  |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                   |                   |            |          |                     |  |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year        | -                 | -          | -        | -                   |  |
| Net Operating Result for the Year      | -                 | -          | -        | -                   |  |
| Net Assets at End of Year              | -                 | -          | -        | -                   |  |

# **ALBERTA PENSIONS SERVICES CORPORATION**

| (thousands of dollars)                 | C       | Comparable |          |                     |
|--|---------|------------|----------|---------------------|
|  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast |                     |
| REVENUE                                |         |            |          |                     |
| Other Revenue                          |         |            |          |                     |
| Administration Fees from Pension Funds | 34,555  | 45,674     | 44,474   | 45,318              |
| Administration Fees from Ministries    | 61      | 51         | 51       | 51                  |
| Other                                  | 53      | 40         | 40       | 39                  |
| Total Revenue                          | 34,669  | 45,765     | 44,565   | 45,408              |
| EXPENSE                                |         |            |          |                     |
| Program                                |         |            |          |                     |
| Operations                             | 34,669  | 45,765     | 44,565   | 45,408              |
| Total Expense                          | 34,669  | 45,765     | 44,565   | 45,408              |
| Net Operating Result                   | -       | -          | -        | -                   |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS               |         |            |          |                     |
| Capital Investment                     | 7,518   | 2,268      | 2,268    | 4,020               |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets   | (2,045) | (2,899)    | (2,899)  | (3,102)             |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets  | 5,473   | (631)      | (631)    | 918                 |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                   |         |            |          |                     |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year        | -       | -          | -        | -                   |
| Net Operating Result for the Year      | -       | -          |          |                     |
| Net Assets at End of Year              | -       | -          | -        | -                   |

# ALBERTA RISK MANAGEMENT FUND

| (thousands of dollars)                         | (       | Comparable |          | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|--|---------|------------|----------|---------------------|
| ,  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  |                     |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast |                     |
| REVENUE  |         |            |          |                     |
| Investment Income                              | 658     | 902        | 902      | 1,734               |
| Other Revenue                                  |         |            |          |                     |
| Services provided to Provincial Government     | 12,179  | 12,016     | 12,016   | 12,670              |
| Services provided to Non-Consolidated Entities | 1,453   | 1,541      | 1,541    | 1,570               |
| Other  | 285     | 300        | 300      | 300                 |
| Total Revenue                                  | 14,575  | 14,759     | 14,759   | 16,274              |
| EXPENSE  |         |            |          |                     |
| Program  |         |            |          |                     |
| Insurance Claims, Premiums and Services        | 7,473   | 14,071     | 14,071   | 17,374              |
| Management Fee                                 | 1,445   | 1,563      | 1,563    | 1,564               |
| Amortization Expense                           | -       | 50         | 50       | 100                 |
| Total Expense                                  | 8,918   | 15,684     | 15,684   | 19,038              |
| Net Operating Result                           | 5,657   | (925)      | (925)    | (2,764)             |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                       |         |            |          |                     |
| Capital Investment                             | -       | -          | 500      |                     |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets           | -       | (50)       | (50)     | (100)               |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets          | -       | (50)       | 450      | (100)               |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                           |         |            |          |                     |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                | 3,005   | 2,559      | 8,662    | 7,737               |
| Net Operating Result for the Year              | 5,657   | (925)      | (925)    | (2,764)             |
| Net Assets at End of Year                      | 8,662   | 1,634      | 7,737    | 4,973               |

# **ALBERTA SECURITIES COMMISSION**

| (thousands of dollars)   | C                                | omparable                        |                                | 2011-12<br>Estimate          |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  | 2009-10                          | 2010-11                          | 2010-11                        |                              |
|  | Actual                           | Budget                           | Forecast                       |                              |
| REVENUE  |                                  |                                  |                                |                              |
| Investment Income  | 3,930                            | 1,355                            | 1,355                          | 1,686                        |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences  | 28,803                           | 26,499                           | 25,999                         | 27,799                       |
| Total Revenue  | 32,733                           | 27,854                           | 27,354                         | 29,485                       |
| EXPENSE  |                                  |                                  |                                |                              |
| Program  |                                  |                                  |                                |                              |
| Operations   | 28,392                           | 36,500                           | 33,795                         | 37,424                       |
| Total Expense  | 28,392                           | 36,500                           | 33,795                         | 37,424                       |
| Not O condition by the   |                                  | (0.0.10)                         |                                | (= 000)                      |
| Net Operating Result   | 4,341                            | (8,646)                          | (6,441)                        | (7,939)                      |
|  | 4,341                            | (8,646)                          | (6,441)                        | (7,939)                      |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS   |                                  |                                  |                                |                              |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment   | 916                              | 11,703                           | 9,703                          | (7,939)                      |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment Less: Disposal of Capital Assets  | 916<br>(667)                     | 11,703                           | 9,703                          | 520                          |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment   | 916                              |                                  |                                |                              |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment Less: Disposal of Capital Assets  | 916<br>(667)                     | 11,703                           | 9,703                          | 520<br>-<br>(1,389)          |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment Less: Disposal of Capital Assets Less: Amortization of Capital Assets   | 916<br>(667)<br>(1,193)          | 11,703<br>-<br>(1,549)           | 9,703<br>-<br>(1,549)          | 520<br>-<br>(1,389)          |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment Less: Disposal of Capital Assets Less: Amortization of Capital Assets Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets                       | 916<br>(667)<br>(1,193)          | 11,703<br>-<br>(1,549)           | 9,703<br>-<br>(1,549)          | 520<br>-<br>(1,389)          |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment Less: Disposal of Capital Assets Less: Amortization of Capital Assets Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets  CHANGE IN NET ASSETS | 916<br>(667)<br>(1,193)<br>(944) | 11,703<br>-<br>(1,549)<br>10,154 | 9,703<br>-<br>(1,549)<br>8,154 | 520<br>-<br>(1,389)<br>(869) |

### ALBERTA TREASURY BRANCHES 1

| (thousands of dollars)                          |           | Comparable |           |                     |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------|
|   | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|   | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  |                     |
| REVENUE   |           |            |           |                     |
| Investment Income                               |           |            |           |                     |
| Net Interest Income                             | 674,688   | 693,000    | 735,471   | 811,600             |
| Provision for Credit Losses                     | (58,947)  | (85,000)   | (32,163)  | (60,600)            |
| Other Revenue                                   | 221,320   | 257,200    | 233,146   | 298,900             |
| Total Revenue                                   | 837,061   | 865,200    | 936,454   | 1,049,900           |
| EXPENSE   |           |            |           |                     |
| Program   |           |            |           |                     |
| Operations                                      | 647,810   | 709,000    | 702,195   | 791,267             |
| Deposit Guarantee Fee                           | 23,706    | 27,000     | 24,136    | 25,033              |
| Total Expense                                   | 671,516   | 736,000    | 726,331   | 816,300             |
| Net Operating Result                            | 165,545   | 129,200    | 210,123   | 233,600             |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                            |           |            |           |                     |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                 | 1,758,684 | 1,869,718  | 1,809,357 | 1,971,152           |
| Net Operating Result for the Year               | 165,545   | 129,200    | 210,123   | 233,600             |
| Amount Transferable to the General Revenue Fund | (38,075)  | (29,716)   | (48,328)  | (53,728)            |
| Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)               | (76,797)  | -          | · -       | -                   |
| Net Assets at End of Year                       | 1,809,357 | 1,969,202  | 1,971,152 | 2,151,024           |

<sup>1</sup> This entity is a commercial enterprise. Accordingly, the entity's net operating result appears on the Ministry Statement of Operations only as 'Net Income from Commercial Operations'.

### CREDIT UNION DEPOSIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION 1

| REVENUE Investment Income Interest Premiums, Fees and Licences | 2009-10<br>Actual<br>6,296<br>26,945 | 2010-11<br>Budget<br>5,764 | 2010-11<br>Forecast<br>6,699 | 2011-12<br>Estimate<br>5,542 |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Investment Income Interest Premiums, Fees and Licences         | 6,296                                | 5,764                      |                              |                              |
| Investment Income Interest Premiums, Fees and Licences         |                                      |                            | 6,699                        | 5 542                        |
| Interest Premiums, Fees and Licences                           |                                      |                            | 6,699                        | 5 542                        |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                                    |                                      |                            | 6,699                        | 5 542                        |
| ·  | 26,945                               |                            |                              | 3,342                        |
| Assessments  | 26,945                               |                            |                              |                              |
|  |                                      | 28,922                     | 27,551                       | 25,432                       |
| Total Revenue  | 33,241                               | 34,686                     | 34,250                       | 30,974                       |
| EXPENSE  |                                      |                            |                              |                              |
| Program  |                                      |                            |                              |                              |
| Operations (Deposit Insurance)                                 | 6,136                                | 6,289                      | 6,288                        | 7,127                        |
| Special Contribution (Deposit Insurance)                       | 17,625                               | 19,156                     | 18,157                       | -                            |
| Financial Assistance and Other (Deposit Insurance)             | (11)                                 | 384                        | 411                          | 415                          |
| Total Expense  | 23,750                               | 25,829                     | 24,856                       | 7,542                        |
| Net Operating Result   | 9,491                                | 8,857                      | 9,394                        | 23,432                       |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS   |                                      |                            |                              |                              |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year 1                              | 27,427                               | 133,486                    | 136,951                      | 147,792                      |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                              | 9,491                                | 8,857                      | 9,394                        | 23,432                       |
| Other Comprehensive Income                                     | 33                                   | -                          | 1,447                        | -                            |
| Net Assets at End of Year                                      | 36,951                               | 142,343                    | 147,792                      | 171,224                      |

<sup>1</sup> This entity is a commercial enterprise. Accordingly, the entity's net operating result appears on the Ministry Statement of Operations only as 'Net Income from Commercial Operations'.

GAINERS INC.1

| (thousands of dollars)             | (       | Comparable |          |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|---------------------|
|                                    | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|                                    | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast |                     |
| REVENUE                            |         |            |          |                     |
| None                               | -       | -          | -        | -                   |
| Total Revenue                      | -       | -          | -        | -                   |
| EXPENSE                            |         |            |          |                     |
| Program                            |         |            |          |                     |
| Operations                         | 29      | 5          | 5        | 5                   |
| Total Expense                      | 29      | 5          | 5        | 5                   |
| Net Operating Result               | (29)    | (5)        | (5)      | (5)                 |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS               |         |            |          |                     |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year    |         |            |          |                     |
| Transfer from General Revenue Fund | 29      | 5          | 5        | 5                   |
| Net Operating Result for the Year  | (29)    | (5)        | (5)      | (5)                 |
| Net Assets at End of Year          | -       | -          | -        | -                   |

<sup>1</sup> This entity is a commercial enterprise. Accordingly, the entity's net operating result appears on the Ministry Statement of Operations only as 'Net Income from Commercial Operations'.

# N.A. PROPERTIES (1994) LTD.1

| (thousands of dollars)                       | (       | Comparable | rable    |          |
|--|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                                      |         |            |          |          |
| Other Revenue                                | 33      | 60         | 30       | 60       |
| Total Revenue                                | 33      | 60         | 30       | 60       |
| EXPENSE                                      |         |            |          |          |
| Program                                      |         |            |          |          |
| Administration, Provisions and Debt Services | 9       | 20         | 20       | 20       |
| Recoveries on Indemnities                    | (104)   | (80)       | (80)     | (80)     |
| Total Expense                                | (95)    | (60)       | (60)     | (60)     |
| Net Operating Result                         | 128     | 120        | 90       | 120      |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                         |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year              | 2,271   | 2,391      | 2,399    | 2,489    |
| Net Operating Result for the Year            | 128     | 120        | 90       | 120      |
| Net Assets at End of Year                    | 2,399   | 2,511      | 2,489    | 2,609    |

<sup>1</sup> This entity is a commercial enterprise. Accordingly, the entity's net operating result appears on the Ministry Statement of Operations only as 'Net Income from Commercial Operations'.

# **INTRA-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

# STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS WITHIN THE MINISTRY

| (thousands of dollars)   |             | Comparable |           |             |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|  | 2009-10     | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12     |
|  | Actual      | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate    |
| REVENUE  |             |            |           |             |
| Transfer to the Department from Alberta Heritage Savings Trust Fund        | (2,005,954) | (685,406)  | (439,293) | (630,554)   |
| Department investment income on advances to:                               | ,           | ,          | ,         | , ,         |
| Alberta Investment Management Corporation                                  | (67)        | (600)      | (271)     | (492)       |
| Alberta Capital Finance Authority  | (149,470)   | (162,720)  | (162,720) | (227,501)   |
| Department shared service charges  | -           | (2,602)    | (2,602)   | (2,602)     |
| Alberta Capital Finance Authority - restricted profit                      | (25,945)    | (10,781)   | (10,781)  | •           |
| Alberta Investment Management Corporation investment charges               | (97,396)    | (100,752)  | (96,043)  | (107,924)   |
| Alberta Risk Management Fund financial service charges                     | (91)        | (109)      | (109)     | (147)       |
| Alberta Pensions Services Corporation shared service charges               | -           | (51)       | (51)      | `(51)       |
| Alberta Treasury Branches payment in lieu of taxes                         | (38,075)    | (29,716)   | (48,328)  | (53,728)    |
| Accounting policy adjustments for different year ends:                     | ,           | ,          | ,         | , , ,       |
| Alberta Capital Finance Authority  | (14,293)    | -          | _         |             |
| Alberta Credit Union Deposit Guarantee Corporation                         | 610         | -          | -         |             |
| Alberta Insurance Council  | (20)        | _          | _         | -           |
| Alberta Local Authorities Pension Plan Corporation                         | (164)       | -          | -         | -           |
| Alberta Pensions Services Corporation                                      | 903         | _          | _         |             |
| Accounting policy adjustment to Gainers Inc.                               | 29          | 5          | 5         | 5           |
| Total  | (2,329,933) | (992,732)  | (760,193) | (1,022,994) |
| EXPENSE  |             |            |           |             |
| Program  |             |            |           |             |
| Department cost of services to other entities within the ministry          | _           | (2,602)    | (2,602)   | (2,602)     |
| Alberta Heritage Savings Trust Fund transfer to the department             | (2,005,954) | (685,406)  | (439,293) | (630,554)   |
| Alberta Investment Management Corporation investment costs                 | (97,396)    | (100,752)  | (96,043)  | (107,924)   |
| Alberta Risk Management Fund financial service costs                       | (91)        | (109)      | (109)     | (147)       |
| Alberta Pensions Services Corporation shared service costs                 | (31)        | ` '        | , ,       | , ,         |
| •  | -           | (51)       | (51)      | (51)        |
| Accounting policy adjustments for different year ends:                     | 70          |            |           |             |
| Alberta Insurance Council  | 73          | -          | -         | -           |
| Alberta Local Authorities Pension Plan Corporation                         | (164)       | -          | -         | -           |
| Alberta Pensions Services Corporation                                      | 518         | -          | -         | -           |
| Alberta Pensions Services Corporation amortization                         | 385         | -          | -         | -           |
| Total Program Expense  | (2,102,629) | (788,920)  | (538,098) | (741,278)   |
| Debt Servicing   |             |            |           |             |
| Department debt servicing costs on behalf of entities within the ministry: |             |            |           |             |
| Alberta Investment Management Corporation                                  | (67)        | (600)      | (271)     | (492)       |
| Alberta Capital Finance Authority  | (149,470)   | (162,720)  | (162,720) | (227,501)   |
| Accounting policy adjustments to Alberta Capital Finance Authority         | (17,447)    | -          | -         | -           |
| debt servicing for different year end                                      | *           |            |           |             |
| Total Debt Servicing   | (166,984)   | (163,320)  | (162,991) | (227,993)   |
| Total  | (2,269,613) | (952,240)  | (701,089) | (969,271)   |
|  | (-,)        | (,=,-)     | ( , )     | (,          |

# **INTER-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

# STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS BETWEEN MINISTRIES

| (thousands of dollars)   |           | Comparable |           |           |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|  | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE  |           |            |           |           |
| Department transfers from:   |           |            |           |           |
| Agriculture Financial Services Corporation   | (51,545)  | (64,562)   | (54,070)  | (68,030)  |
| Alberta School Foundation Fund   | (750)     | (2,750)    | (2,200)   | (3,900)   |
| Alberta Social Housing Corporation   | (11,835)  | (11,476)   | (10,476)  | (9,035)   |
| Department shared service charges  | -         | (2)        | (2)       | (2)       |
| Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund transfers from:                                      |           |            |           |           |
| Department of Health and Wellness  | -         | (200)      | (350)     | (200)     |
| Access to the Future Fund  | (327)     | (800)      | (800)     | -         |
| Alberta Investment Management Corporation investment charges                           | -         | (881)      | (671)     | (1,363)   |
| Alberta Risk Management Fund financial service charges                                 | (12,088)  | (13,449)   | (13,449)  | (12,525)  |
| Total  | (76,545)  | (94,120)   | (82,018)  | (95,055)  |
| EXPENSE  |           |            |           |           |
| Program  |           |            |           |           |
| Department transfer to Access to the Future Fund                                       | (48,398)  | (48,398)   | (48,398)  | (49,463)  |
| Department shared service costs  | -         | (2)        | (2)       | (2)       |
| Alberta Cancer Prevention Legacy Fund transfer to Department of<br>Health and Wellness | (21,874)  | (25,000)   | (25,000)  | (25,000)  |
| Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research transfer to                           | (76,000)  | (77,000)   | (77,000)  | (75,950)  |
| Department of Advanced Education and Technology  | , , ,     | , ,        | , ,       | , , ,     |
| Alberta Heritage Science and Engineering Research Endowment Fund                       | (31,900)  | (34,500)   | (34,500)  | (41,500)  |
| transfer to Department of Advanced Education and Technology                            |           |            |           |           |
| Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund transfers to:  |           |            |           |           |
| Department of Advanced Education and Technology  | (35,836)  | (40,200)   | (36,193)  | (36,193)  |
| Department of Culture and Community Spirit   | (10)      | (10)       | (10)      | (10)      |
| Human Rights Education and Multiculturalism Fund                                       | (49)      | (70)       | (60)      | (70)      |
| Alberta Investment Management Corporation investment costs                             | -         | (881)      | (671)     | (1,363)   |
| Alberta Risk Management Fund financial service costs                                   | (12,088)  | (13,449)   | (13,449)  | (12,525)  |
| Total Program Expense  | (226,155) | (239,510)  | (235,283) | (242,076) |
| Debt Servicing   |           |            |           |           |
| Department debt servicing costs on behalf of other ministries:                         |           |            |           |           |
| Agriculture Financial Services Corporation   | (51,545)  | (64,562)   | (54,070)  | (68,030)  |
| Alberta Social Housing Corporation   | (11,835)  | (11,476)   | (10,476)  | (9,035)   |
| Total Debt Servicing   | (63,380)  | (76,038)   | (64,546)  | (77,065)  |
| Total  | (289,535) | (315,548)  | (299,829) | (319,141) |



# **HEALTH AND WELLNESS**

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars)     | Comparable           |                      |                      |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                            | 2009-10              | 2010-11              | 2010-11              | 2011-12              |
|                            | Actual               | Budget               | Forecast             | Estimate             |
| EXPENSE CAPITAL INVESTMENT | 12,738,010<br>69,555 | 14,923,156<br>78,400 | 14,738,775<br>69,400 | 14,845,300<br>85,340 |

## **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | sands of dollars)                        | _           | Comparable |           |           | Comparable |  |  |
|--------|--|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|--|
|        |  |             | 2009-10    | 2010-11   | 2010-11   | 2011-12    |  |  |
|        |  |             | Actual     | Budget    | Forecast  | Estimate   |  |  |
| PROG   | GRAM                                     |             |            |           |           |            |  |  |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services                |             |            |           |           |            |  |  |
| 1.1    | Minister's Office                        |             | 539        | 551       | 551       | 551        |  |  |
| 1.2    | Deputy Minister's Office                 |             | 1,070      | 711       | 711       | 711        |  |  |
| 1.3    | Communications                           |             | 1,696      | 2,095     | 2,095     | 2,095      |  |  |
| 1.4    | Strategic Corporate Support              |             | 30,389     | 38,089    | 35,089    | 39,161     |  |  |
| 1.5    | Policy Development and Strategic Support |             | 12,786     | 14,813    | 8,813     | 12,599     |  |  |
| 1.6    | Health Facilities Review Committee       |             | 735        | 886       | 886       | 886        |  |  |
| 1.7    | Mental Health Patient Advocate Office    |             | 645        | 871       | 871       | 871        |  |  |
| 1.8    | Health Advocate Office                   |             | -          | -         | -         | 700        |  |  |
|        |  | Sub-total   | 47,860     | 58,016    | 49,016    | 57,574     |  |  |
| 2      | Physician Compensation and Development   |             |            |           |           |            |  |  |
| 2.1    | Program Support                          |             | 10,275     | 8,999     | 8,999     | 8,999      |  |  |
| 2.2    | Physician Compensation and Support       |             | 2,794,490  | 3,078,329 | 3,062,329 | 3,078,329  |  |  |
| 2.3    | Academic Alternate Relationship Plans    |             | 87,406     | 104,641   | 99,641    | 104,641    |  |  |
| 2.4    | Medical Resident Allowances              |             | 98,278     | 108,943   | 108,943   | 119,829    |  |  |
| 2.5    | Clinical Training and Assessment Support |             | 26,590     | 29,688    | 29,688    | 33,728     |  |  |
|        | omnour naming and recommendation capped  | Sub-total   | 3,017,039  | 3,330,600 | 3,309,600 | 3,345,526  |  |  |
|        |  | _           |            |           |           |            |  |  |
| 3      | Allied Health Services                   |             | 59,872     | 59,088    | 57,088    | 63,636     |  |  |
| 4      | Human Tissue and Blood Services          |             | 148,423    | 158,902   | 158,902   | 158,902    |  |  |
| 5      | Drugs and Supplemental Health Benefits   |             |            |           |           |            |  |  |
| 5.1    | Outpatient Cancer Therapy Drugs          |             | 90,000     | 112,320   | 110,020   | 119,000    |  |  |
| 5.2    | Outpatient Specialized High Cost Drugs   |             | 64,500     | 70,872    | 67,872    | 75,154     |  |  |
| 5.3    | Seniors Drug Benefits                    |             | 534,487    | 550,917   | 548,917   | 595,337    |  |  |
| 5.4    | Seniors Supplemental Health Benefits     |             | 22,788     | 23,188    | 23,188    | 25,694     |  |  |
| 5.5    | Non-Group Drug Benefits                  |             | 162,951    | 170,980   | 167,980   | 184,468    |  |  |
| 5.6    | Non-Group Supplemental Health Benefits   |             | 1,457      | 1,615     | 1,615     | 1,737      |  |  |
| 5.7    | Pharmaceutical Innovation and Management | _           | 25,488     | 36,973    | 36,973    | 39,192     |  |  |
|        |  | Sub-total _ | 901,671    | 966,865   | 956,565   | 1,040,582  |  |  |
| 6      | Community Programs and Healthy Living    |             |            |           |           |            |  |  |
| 6.1    | Program Support                          |             | 13,811     | 20,855    | 17,855    | 18,363     |  |  |
| 6.2    | Immunization Support                     |             | 2,320      | 11,473    | 11,473    | 6,473      |  |  |
| 6.3    | Community-Based Health Services          |             | 21,127     | 41,103    | 39,103    | 53,903     |  |  |
| 6.4    | Safe Communities                         |             | 33,028     | 42,088    | 29,388    | 42,088     |  |  |
|        |  | Sub-total   | 70,286     | 115,519   | 97,819    | 120,827    |  |  |
|        |  | _           |            |           |           |            |  |  |

## **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM** ... continued

| (thous | ands of dollars)                                    |           | Comparable |           |           |           |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|        |   | _         | 2009-10    | 2010-11   | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|        |   |           | Actual     | Budget    | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| 7      | Support Programs                                    |           |            |           |           |           |
| 7.1    | Program Support                                     |           | 9,344      | 10,539    | 10,539    | 10,984    |
| 7.2    | Out-of-Province Health Care Services                |           | 101,564    | 108,404   | 113,404   | 123,735   |
| 7.3    | Health Services Research                            |           | 3,535      | 3,535     | 3,535     | 3,535     |
| 7.4    | Continuing Care Initiatives                         |           | 9,402      | 21,832    | 21,832    | 24,000    |
| 7.5    | Health Services Provided in Correctional Facilities |           | 14,135     | 25,180    | 25,180    | 25,180    |
| 7.6    | Other Support Programs                              |           | 7,244      | 18,948    | 17,893    | 60,798    |
| 7.7    | Health Workforce Spaces                             |           | -          | -         | 85,000    | -         |
| 7.8    | Service Delivery Enhancements                       |           | -          | -         | 50,000    | -         |
|        |   | Sub-total | 145,224    | 188,438   | 327,383   | 248,232   |
| 8      | Alberta Health Services                             |           |            |           |           |           |
| 8.1    | Acute Care Services                                 |           | 2,963,000  | 3,485,000 | 3,485,000 | 3,694,000 |
| 8.2    | Facility and Home-Based Continuing Care Services    |           | 848,000    | 1,021,000 | 1,021,000 | 1,076,000 |
| 8.3    | Community and Population Health Services            |           | 771,000    | 864,000   | 864,000   | 912,000   |
| 8.4    | Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services                 |           | 1,311,000  | 1,560,000 | 1,560,000 | 1,657,000 |
| 8.5    | Support Services                                    |           | 1,852,123  | 2,158,885 | 2,158,885 | 2,295,221 |
| 8.6    | One-Time Operating Funding                          |           | 343,000    | 759,000   | 527,000   | -         |
|        |   | Sub-total | 8,088,123  | 9,847,885 | 9,615,885 | 9,634,221 |
| 9      | Health Quality Council of Alberta                   |           | 4,026      | 3,623     | 3,623     | 4,026     |
| 10     | Information Systems                                 |           |            |           |           |           |
| 10.1   | Program Support                                     |           | 21,771     | 24,422    | 24,362    | 24,572    |
| 10.2   | Information Systems                                 |           | 55,759     | 73,498    | 67,298    | 88,102    |
|        |   | Sub-total | 77,530     | 97,920    | 91,660    | 112,674   |
| 11     | Infrastructure Support                              |           |            |           |           |           |
| 11.1   | Facilities Planning                                 |           | -          | 1,000     | 1,500     | 4,100     |
| 11.2   | Cancer Corridor Projects                            |           | 8,000      | 10,000    | -         | 10,000    |
| 11.3   | External Information Systems                        |           | 12,560     | 60,300    | 44,734    | 20,000    |
| 11.4   | Medical Equipment Replacement and Upgrade Program   |           | 83,000     | 25,000    | 25,000    | 25,000    |
|        |   | Sub-total | 103,560    | 96,300    | 71,234    | 59,100    |
| 12     | H1N1 Pandemic Response                              |           |            |           |           |           |
| 12.1   | Funding for Alberta Health Services                 |           | 58,700     | -         | -         | -         |
|        | Physician Compensation                              |           | 15,696     | -         | -         | -         |
| 12.2   | ,   |           |            |           |           |           |
| 12.2   | ,   | Sub-total | 74,396     | -         | -         |           |

## **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thousands of dollars)                  | Comparable |         |          |          |
|---|------------|---------|----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS                        |            |         |          |          |
| 10 Information Systems                  |            |         |          |          |
| 10.2 Information Systems                | 13,996     | 19,200  | 14,200   | 19,200   |
| EQUIPMENT PURCHASES                     |            |         |          |          |
| 1 Ministry Support Services             |            |         |          |          |
| 1.4 Strategic Corporate Support         | 21         | -       | -        | -        |
| 10 Information Systems                  |            |         |          |          |
| 10.2 Information Systems                | 8,891      | 10,800  | 6,800    | 10,800   |
| INVENTORY PURCHASES                     |            |         |          |          |
| 6 Community Programs and Healthy Living |            |         |          |          |
| 6.2 Immunization Support                | 36,080     | 48,400  | 48,400   | 55,340   |
| 12 H1N1 Pandemic Response               |            |         |          |          |
| 12.3 Vaccines                           | 10,567     | -       | -        | -        |
| Total                                   | 69,555     | 78,400  | 69,400   | 85,340   |

### **VOTED AMOUNTS FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY**

The following table details the portions of the department's voted amounts for which a credit or recovery can be obtained. If a credit or recovery amount is expected to exceed its original estimate, the Treasury Board may increase the corresponding voted amount, pursuant to section 24(2) of the *Financial Administration Act*. If the actual credit or recovery amount realized is less than its original estimate, the corresponding funding authority is reduced by an equivalent amount in the elements shown.

| (thousands of dollars)   | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|--|---------------------|
| EXPENSE FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY  1 Hepatitis C Health Services Funding from Health Canada will be used to enhance existing health services to persons will Hepatitis C virus infection. Element 7.6 | 1,250 ith chronic   |
| Total  | 1,250               |

## **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)                          | (        |         |          |          |
|---|----------|---------|----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10  | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual   | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE   |          |         |          |          |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS                     |          |         |          |          |
| Amortization of equipment - Information Systems | 24,569   | 29,979  | 13,579   | 17,500   |
| Consumption of vaccine inventory:               |          |         |          |          |
| Immunization Support                            | 37,914   | 50,351  | 40,351   | 57,291   |
| H1N1 Immunization                               | 5,760    | -       | -        | -        |
| Valuation Adjustments and Other Provisions      | (10,750) | 2,000   | 2,000    | 2,000    |
| DEPARTMENT STATUTORY AMOUNTS                    |          |         |          |          |
| Cancer Research and Prevention Investment       | 21,874   | 25,000  | 25,000   | 25,000   |
| Total   | 79,367   | 107,330 | 80,930   | 101,791  |

## SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

### Ministry of Health and Wellness

(Consists of the department only)
Statement of Operations
Change in Capital Assets and Inventories
Full-Time Equivalent Employment

**Statement of Consolidation Amounts Between Ministries** 

### RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousa | nds of dollars)                           | Voted      | Amounts   | Consolidation | 2011-12     |
|---------|---|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
|         |   | Supply     | Not Voted | Adjustments   | Fiscal Plan |
| EXPEN   | ISE BY PROGRAM                            |            |           |               |             |
|         | Ministry Support Services                 | 57,574     | -         | -             | 57,574      |
|         | Physician Compensation and Development    | 3,345,526  | -         | -             | 3,345,526   |
|         | Allied Health Services                    | 63,636     | -         | -             | 63,636      |
|         | Human Tissue and Blood Services           | 158,902    | -         | -             | 158,902     |
|         | Drugs and Supplemental Health Benefits    | 1,040,582  | -         | -             | 1,040,582   |
|         | Community Programs and Healthy Living     | 120,827    | 57,291    | (200)         | 177,918     |
|         | Support Programs                          | 248,232    | 2,000     | -             | 250,232     |
|         | Alberta Health Services                   | 9,634,221  | -         | -             | 9,634,221   |
|         | Health Quality Council of Alberta         | 4,026      | -         | -             | 4,026       |
|         | Information Systems                       | 112,674    | 17,500    | -             | 130,174     |
|         | Infrastructure Support                    | 59,100     | -         | -             | 59,100      |
|         | Cancer Research and Prevention Investment | -          | 25,000    | -             | 25,000      |
| Total   |   | 14,845,300 | 101,791   | (200)         | 14,946,891  |
| EXPEN   | ISE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY               |            |           |               |             |
|         | Operating Expense                         | 14,786,200 | 27,000    | (200)         | 14,813,000  |
|         | Capital Grants and Support                | 59,100     | -         | -             | 59,100      |
|         | Amortization of Capital Assets            | -          | 17,500    | -             | 17,500      |
|         | Consumption of Inventories                | -          | 57,291    | -             | 57,291      |
| Total   |   | 14,845,300 | 101,791   | (200)         | 14,946,891  |

<sup>1.</sup> The amounts shown for Total Fiscal Plan Expense are less than the total expense on the Ministry Statement of Operations owing to a consolidation amount as detailed on the Inter-Ministry Adjustments page.

#### **CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| Total |                                       | 85,340 | - | - | 85,340 |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--------|---|---|--------|
|       | Information Systems                   | 30,000 | - | - | 30,000 |
|       | Community Programs and Healthy Living | 55,340 | - | - | 55,340 |
|       |                                       |        |   |   |        |

# MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS

| (thousands of dollars)                                      |              | Comparable   |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (inducating of dollars)                                     | 2009-10      | 2010-11      | 2010-11      | 2011-12      |
|   | Actual       | Budget       | Forecast     | Estimate     |
| REVENUE   |              |              |              |              |
| Transfer from Alberta Cancer Prevention Legacy Fund         | 21,874       | 25,000       | 25,000       | 25,000       |
| Transfers from Government of Canada                         | ,            | _0,000       | _0,000       | ,            |
| Canada Health Transfer                                      | 2,260,243    | 2,030,194    | 2,159,583    | 2,266,219    |
| Wait Times Reduction  | 27,316       | 27,380       | 27,262       | 27,356       |
| Other Health Transfers                                      | 41,600       | 14,877       | 14,822       | 8,113        |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                                 | ,            | ,-           | ,-           | -,           |
| Supplementary Health Benefit Premiums                       | 42,305       | 104,100      | 57,603       | 57,603       |
| Other   | 262          | 190          | 186          | 6            |
| Other Revenue   |              |              |              |              |
| Refunds of Expense  | 113,707      | 94,500       | 111,450      | 95,500       |
| Miscellaneous   | 6,448        | 15,954       | 14,128       | 654          |
| Total Revenue   | 2,513,755    | 2,312,195    | 2,410,034    | 2,480,451    |
| EXPENSE   | _,,,,,,,,    | _,-,-,-,     | _, ,         | _,,          |
| Program   |              |              |              |              |
| Ministry Support Services                                   | 47,860       | 58,016       | 49,016       | 57,574       |
| Physician Compensation and Development                      | 3,017,039    | 3,330,600    | 3,309,600    | 3,345,526    |
| Allied Health Services                                      | 59,872       | 59,088       | 57,088       | 63,636       |
| Human Tissue and Blood Services                             | 148,423      | 158,902      | 158,902      | 158,902      |
| Drugs and Supplemental Health Benefits                      | 901,671      | 966,865      | 956,565      | 1,040,582    |
| Community Programs and Healthy Living                       | 108,200      | 165,870      | 138,170      | 178,118      |
| Support Programs  | 134,474      | 190,438      | 329,383      | 250,232      |
| Alberta Health Services Base Operating Funding              | 7,745,123    | 9,088,885    | 9,088,885    | 9,634,221    |
| Alberta Health Services One-Time Operating Funding          | 343,000      | 759,000      | 527,000      | -            |
| Health Quality Council of Alberta                           | 4,026        | 3,623        | 3,623        | 4,026        |
| Information Systems   | 102,099      | 127,899      | 105,239      | 130,174      |
| Infrastructure Support                                      | 103,560      | 96,300       | 71,234       | 59,100       |
| H1N1 Pandemic Response                                      | 80,156       | -            | - 1,201      | -            |
| Cancer Research and Prevention Investment                   | 21,874       | 25,000       | 25,000       | 25,000       |
| Total Expense   | 12,817,377   | 15,030,486   | 14,819,705   | 14,947,091   |
| Gain (Loss) for Inventory Write-downs                       | (11,321)     | -            | - 11,010,100 | - 1,0 11,001 |
| Net Operating Result  | (10,314,943) | (12,718,291) | (12,409,671) | (12 466 640) |
| net operating result  | (10,014,040) | (12,110,231) | (12,400,011) | (12,400,040) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES                    |              |              |              |              |
| Capital Investment  |              |              |              |              |
| Information Systems   | 22,887       | 30,000       | 21,000       | 30,000       |
| Community Programs and Healthy Living - Inventory Purchases | 36,080       | 48,400       | 48,400       | 55,340       |
| H1N1 Pandemic Response - Inventory Purchases                | 10,567       | -            | -            | -            |
| Ministry Support Services                                   | 21           | -            | -            | -            |
| Total Capital Investment                                    | 69,555       | 78,400       | 69,400       | 85,340       |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets                        | (24,569)     | (29,979)     | (13,579)     | (17,500)     |
| Consumption of Inventories                                  | (43,674)     | (50,351)     | (40,351)     | (57,291)     |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets                       | 1,312        | (1,930)      | 15,470       | 10,549       |
|   |              |              |              |              |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT                             |              | 786          |              | 795          |

# **INTER-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

# STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS BETWEEN MINISTRIES

| (thousands of dollars)   | (        |          |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10  | 2010-11  | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual   | Budget   | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |          |          |          |          |
| Department transfer from Alberta Cancer Prevention Legacy Fund | (21,874) | (25,000) | (25,000) | (25,000) |
| Total  | (21,874) | (25,000) | (25,000) | (25,000) |
| EXPENSE  |          |          |          |          |
| Program  |          |          |          |          |
| Department transfer to Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund       | -        | (200)    | (350)    | (200)    |
| Total  | -        | (200)    | (350)    | (200)    |



## **HOUSING AND URBAN AFFAIRS**

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars) | Comparable |         |          |          |
|------------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
|                        | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                        | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE                | 589,095    | 510,063 | 466,704  | 378,198  |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT     | 10         | -       | -        | -        |
|                        |            |         |          |          |

## **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)   |           | Comparable |         |          |          |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
|        |  | _         | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |  |           | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| PROC   | GRAM   |           |            |         |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services  |           |            |         |          |          |
| 1.1    | Minister's Office  |           | 525        | 543     | 543      | 509      |
| 1.2    | Deputy Minister's Office   |           | 658        | 696     | 683      | 692      |
| 1.3    | Communications   |           | 225        | 223     | 223      | 224      |
| 1.4    | Human Resources  |           | 301        | 312     | 312      | 312      |
| 1.5    | Strategic Services   |           | 5,790      | 6,203   | 6,023    | 5,984    |
|        |  | Sub-total | 7,499      | 7,977   | 7,784    | 7,721    |
| 2      | Housing Development and Operations                                   |           |            |         |          |          |
| 2.1    | Divisional Support   |           | 476        | 546     | 534      | 615      |
| 2.2    | Housing Development Program Delivery                                 |           | 1,078      | 1,263   | 4,370    | 1,557    |
| 2.3    | Affordable and Homeless Housing                                      |           | 290,310    | 188,310 | 188,310  | 100,000  |
| 2.4    | Housing Operations Program Delivery                                  |           | 2,808      | 3,309   | 3,630    | 3,970    |
| 2.5    | Rent Supplement Program  |           | 75,140     | 75,100  | 75,100   | 77,100   |
| 2.6    | Homeless and Eviction Prevention Fund                                |           | 10,435     | -       | -        | -        |
| 2.7    | Special Needs Housing Providers                                      |           | 6,483      | 5,510   | 8,160    | 5,430    |
| 2.8    | Assistance to Alberta Social Housing Corporation - Debt Repayment    |           | 23,891     | 25,384  | 22,136   | 26,973   |
| 2.9    | Assistance to Alberta Social Housing Corporation - Housing Providers |           | 86,917     | 45,380  | 45,800   | -        |
|        |  | Sub-total | 497,538    | 344,802 | 348,040  | 215,645  |
| 3      | Homeless Support and Land Development                                |           |            |         |          |          |
| 3.1    | Divisional Support   |           | 481        | 600     | 508      | 474      |
| 3.2    | Homeless Support Program Delivery                                    |           | 1,298      | 1,430   | 1,378    | 2,292    |
| 3.3    | Alberta Secretariat for Action on Homelessness                       |           | 643        | 636     | 661      | 496      |
| 3.4    | Emergency/Transitional Shelter Support                               |           | 42,349     | 40,500  | 40,500   | 38,500   |
| 3.5    | Outreach Support Services  |           | 34,848     | 45,261  | 45,037   | 54,100   |
| 3.6    | Land Development Program Delivery                                    |           | 606        | 767     | 677      | 550      |
| 3.7    | Assistance to Alberta Social Housing Corporation - Land Development  |           | 3,833      | 68,090  | 22,119   | 58,420   |
|        |  | Sub-total | 84,058     | 157,284 | 110,880  | 154,832  |
| Total  |  |           | 589,095    | 510,063 | 466,704  | 378,198  |

## **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thousands of dollars)      |         |         |          |          |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|                             | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                             | Actual  | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| EQUIPMENT PURCHASES         |         |         |          |          |
| 1 Ministry Support Services |         |         |          |          |
| 1.5 Strategic Services      | 10      | -       | -        | -        |
| Total                       | 10      | -       | -        |          |

## **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)                     |         | Comparable |          |          |
|--|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE                                    |         |            |          |          |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS                |         |            |          |          |
| Amortization of Capital Assets             | 79      | -          | 94       | 94       |
| Other Provisions and Valuation Adjustments | 131     | -          | -        | -        |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS                             |         |            |          |          |
| Alberta Social Housing Corporation         | 145,369 | 137,014    | 141,009  | 89,977   |
| Total                                      | 145,579 | 137,014    | 141,103  | 90,071   |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT                         |         |            |          |          |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS                             |         |            |          |          |
| Alberta Social Housing Corporation         | 13,290  | 68,090     | 31,477   | 98,420   |
| Total                                      | 13,290  | 68,090     | 31,477   | 98,420   |

### SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

### Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets and Inventories

Full-Time Equivalent Employment

Statement of Operations by Entity

Change in Capital Assets (by entity)

### Department of Housing and Urban Affairs

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

### **Alberta Social Housing Corporation**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets and Inventories

Change in Net Assets

### Statement of Consolidation Amounts Within the Ministry

**Statement of Consolidation Amounts Between Ministries** 

### **RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN**

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)   | Voted                        | Amounts                         | Consolidation                       | 2011-12                                |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|  | Supply                       | Not Voted                       | Adjustments                         | Fiscal Plan                            |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM   |                              |                                 |                                     |  |
| Ministry Support Services  | 7,721                        | 94                              | -                                   | 7,815                                  |
| Housing Development and Operations   | 215,645                      | -                               | (26,973)                            | 188,672                                |
| Homeless Support and Land Development  | 154,832                      | -                               | (58,420)                            | 96,412                                 |
| Alberta Social Housing Corporation   |                              | 74,139                          | -                                   | 74,139                                 |
| Total Program Expense  | 378,198                      | 74,233                          | (85,393)                            | 367,038                                |
| DEBT SERVICING   |                              |                                 |                                     |  |
| Alberta Social Housing Corporation   | -                            | 15,838                          | -                                   | 15,838                                 |
| Total  | 378,198                      | 90,071                          | (85,393)                            | 382,876                                |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY  |                              |                                 |                                     |  |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support   | 278,198<br>100,000           | 50,363<br>-<br>23,870           | (85,393)<br>-<br>-                  | 243,168<br>100,000<br>23,870           |
| Operating Expense  | •                            | 50,363<br>-<br>23,870<br>74,233 | (85,393)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(85,393) | -                                      |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  | 100,000                      | 23,870                          | -<br>-                              | 100,000<br>23,870                      |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets Total Program Expense                      | 100,000                      | 23,870<br>74,233                | -<br>-                              | 100,000<br>23,870<br>367,038           |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets Total Program Expense Debt Servicing Total | 100,000<br>-<br>378,198<br>- | 23,870<br>74,233<br>15,838      | (85,393)                            | 100,000<br>23,870<br>367,038<br>15,838 |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  Total Program Expense  Debt Servicing     | 100,000<br>-<br>378,198      | 23,870<br>74,233<br>15,838      | (85,393)                            | 100,000<br>23,870<br>367,038<br>15,838 |

# MINISTRY OF HOUSING AND URBAN AFFAIRS

| (thousands of dollars)                    |           | Comparable |           |          |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate |
| REVENUE                                   |           |            |           |          |
| Internal Government Transfers             | -         | -          | 465       | -        |
| Transfers from Government of Canada       | 138,649   | 135,790    | 139,440   | 85,036   |
| Investment Income                         | 2,281     | 2,030      | 2,030     | 2,025    |
| Other Revenue                             | 17,324    | 6,200      | 9,912     | 1,707    |
| Total Revenue                             | 158,254   | 144,020    | 151,847   | 88,768   |
| EXPENSE                                   |           |            |           |          |
| Program                                   |           |            |           |          |
| Ministry Support Services                 | 7,709     | 7,977      | 7,878     | 7,815    |
| Housing Development and Operations        | 386,730   | 274,038    | 280,104   | 188,672  |
| Homeless Support and Land Development     | 80,225    | 89,194     | 88,761    | 96,412   |
| Alberta Social Housing Corporation        | 126,401   | 119,561    | 123,556   | 74,139   |
| Total Program Expense                     | 601,065   | 490,770    | 500,299   | 367,038  |
| Debt Servicing                            |           |            |           |          |
| Alberta Social Housing Corporation        | 18,968    | 17,453     | 17,453    | 15,838   |
| Total Expense                             | 620,033   | 508,223    | 517,752   | 382,876  |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets | 7,337     | 4,564      | 6,279     | 2,597    |
| Net Operating Result                      | (454,442) | (359,639)  | (359,626) | (291,511 |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  |           |            |           |          |
| Capital Investment                        |           |            |           |          |
| Ministry Support Services                 | 10        | -          | -         | -        |
| Inventory Purchases                       | -         | -          | 22,119    | 58,420   |
| Alberta Social Housing Corporation        | 13,290    | 68,090     | 9,358     | 40,000   |
| Total Capital Investment                  | 13,300    | 68,090     | 31,477    | 98,420   |
| Less:                                     |           |            |           |          |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                | (2,474)   | (2,411)    | (3,227)   | (2,028   |
| Amortization of Capital Assets            | (23,001)  | (23,818)   | (23,912)  | (23,870  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets     | (12,175)  | 41,861     | 4,338     | 72,522   |
|   |           |            |           |          |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT           |           | 149        |           | 149      |
|   |           |            |           |          |

# MINISTRY OF HOUSING AND URBAN AFFAIRS

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY ENTITY

| (thousands of dollars)   | Comparable                  |                               |                           |                            |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | 2009-10                     | 2010-11                       | 2010-11                   | 2011-12                    |
|  | Actual                      | Budget                        | Forecast                  | Estimate                   |
| REVENUE  |                             |                               |                           |                            |
| Department   | 74,557                      | 75,890                        | 76,540                    | 15,850                     |
| Alberta Social Housing Corporation   | 198,338                     | 206,984                       | 165,362                   | 158,311                    |
| Consolidation Adjustments  | (114,641)                   | (138,854)                     | (90,055)                  | (85,393)                   |
| Total Revenue  | 158,254                     | 144,020                       | 151,847                   | 88,768                     |
| EXPENSE  |                             |                               |                           |                            |
| Program  |                             |                               |                           |                            |
| Department   | 589,305                     | 510,063                       | 466,798                   | 378,292                    |
| Alberta Social Housing Corporation   | 126,401                     | 119,561                       | 123,556                   | 74,139                     |
| Consolidation Adjustments  | (114,641)                   | (138,854)                     | (90,055)                  | (85,393)                   |
| Total Program Expense  | 601,065                     | 490,770                       | 500,299                   | 367,038                    |
| Debt Servicing   |                             |                               |                           |                            |
| Alberta Social Housing Corporation   | 18,968                      | 17,453                        | 17,453                    | 15,838                     |
| Total Expense  | 620,033                     | 508,223                       | 517,752                   | 382,876                    |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets  | 7,337                       | 4,564                         | 6,279                     | 2,597                      |
| Net Operating Result   |                             |                               |                           |                            |
| ver Operating Nesult   | (454,442)                   | (359,639)                     | (359,626)                 | (291,511)                  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment   | (454,442)                   | (359,639)                     | (359,626)                 | (291,511)                  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES   | (454,442)                   | (359,639)                     | (359,626)                 | (291,511)                  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment   |                             | (359,639)                     | (359,626)<br>-<br>22,119  | (291,511)<br>-<br>58,420   |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Department   |                             | (359,639)<br>-<br>-<br>68,090 | _                         |                            |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Department  Alberta Social Housing Corporation - Inventory Purchases   | 10                          | -<br>-                        | -<br>22,119               | -<br>58,420                |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Department  Alberta Social Housing Corporation - Inventory Purchases  Alberta Social Housing Corporation                                       | 10<br>-<br>13,290           | -<br>-<br>68,090              | -<br>22,119<br>9,358      | -<br>58,420<br>40,000      |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment Department Alberta Social Housing Corporation - Inventory Purchases Alberta Social Housing Corporation  Total Capital Investment                | 10<br>-<br>13,290           | -<br>-<br>68,090              | -<br>22,119<br>9,358      | 58,420<br>40,000<br>98,420 |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment    Department    Alberta Social Housing Corporation - Inventory Purchases    Alberta Social Housing Corporation  Total Capital Investment Less: | 10<br>-<br>13,290<br>13,300 | -<br>-<br>68,090<br>68,090    | 22,119<br>9,358<br>31,477 | -<br>58,420<br>40,000      |

# **DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN AFFAIRS**

| (thousands of dollars)                |           | Comparable |           |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                       | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|                                       | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE                               |           |            |           |           |
| Transfers from Government of Canada   |           |            |           |           |
| Housing funding                       | 74,369    | 75,790     | 76,440    | 15,750    |
| Other Revenue                         |           |            |           |           |
| Other                                 | 188       | 100        | 100       | 100       |
| Total Revenue                         | 74,557    | 75,890     | 76,540    | 15,850    |
| EXPENSE                               |           |            |           |           |
| Program                               |           |            |           |           |
| Ministry Support Services             | 7,709     | 7,977      | 7,878     | 7,815     |
| Housing Development and Operations    | 497,538   | 344,802    | 348,040   | 215,645   |
| Homeless Support and Land Development | 84,058    | 157,284    | 110,880   | 154,832   |
| Total Expense                         | 589,305   | 510,063    | 466,798   | 378,292   |
| Net Operating Result                  | (514,748) | (434,173)  | (390,258) | (362,442) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS              |           |            |           |           |
| Capital Investment                    | 10        | -          | -         | -         |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (79)      | -          | (94)      | (94)      |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets | (69)      | -          | (94)      | (94)      |

# ALBERTA SOCIAL HOUSING CORPORATION

| (thousands of dollars)  | Comparable |          |          |          |
|---|------------|----------|----------|----------|
| _   | 2009-10    | 2010-11  | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual     | Budget   | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE   |            |          |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers   |            |          |          |          |
| Transfer from Department for debt repayment                           | 23,891     | 25,384   | 22,136   | 26,973   |
| Transfer from Department for housing providers                        | 86,917     | 45,380   | 45,800   | -        |
| Transfer from Department for land development                         | 3,833      | 68,090   | 22,119   | 58,420   |
| Transfer from Department of Municipal Affairs for disaster assistance | -          | -        | 465      | -        |
| Transfers from Government of Canada                                   |            |          |          |          |
| Recoveries from Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation               | 64,280     | 60,000   | 63,000   | 69,286   |
| Investment Income   | 2,281      | 2,030    | 2,030    | 2,025    |
| Other Revenue   | 17,136     | 6,100    | 9,812    | 1,607    |
| Total Revenue   | 198,338    | 206,984  | 165,362  | 158,311  |
| EXPENSE   |            |          |          |          |
| Program   |            |          |          |          |
| Support to Housing Providers:   |            |          |          |          |
| Community Housing Providers   | 73,718     | 62,140   | 58,180   | 39,450   |
| Seniors Housing Providers   | 19,675     | 30,777   | 28,547   | 8,087    |
| Other Housing Providers   | 163        | 296      | 296      | 296      |
| Insurance and Amortization  | 25,584     | 26,173   | 27,167   | 26,131   |
| Other Asset Administration  | 183        | 175      | 175      | 175      |
| Nominal Sum Disposals   | 7,078      | -        | 9,191    | -        |
| Total Program Expense   | 126,401    | 119,561  | 123,556  | 74,139   |
| Debt Servicing  |            |          |          |          |
| Interest on Debt for Social Housing                                   | 18,968     | 17,453   | 17,453   | 15,838   |
| Total Expense   | 145,369    | 137,014  | 141,009  | 89,977   |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets                             | 7,337      | 4,564    | 6,279    | 2,597    |
| Net Operating Result  | 60,306     | 74,534   | 30,632   | 70,931   |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES                              |            |          |          |          |
| Capital Investment  | 13,290     | 68,090   | 9,358    | 40,000   |
| Inventory Purchases   | -          | ,<br>-   | 22,119   | 58,420   |
| Less:   |            |          |          | •        |
| Disposal of Capital Assets  | (2,474)    | (2,411)  | (3,227)  | (2,028)  |
| Amortization of Capital Assets  | (22,922)   | (23,818) | (23,818) | (23,776  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets                                 | (12,106)   | 41,861   | 4,432    | 72,616   |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS  |            |          |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                                       | 595,966    | 659,840  | 656,272  | 686,904  |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                                     | 60,306     | 74,534   | 30,632   | 70,931   |
| Net Assets at End of Year   | 656,272    | 734,374  | 686,904  | 757,835  |
| TOTAL AL EIN OF TON   | 000,212    | 704,074  | 000,004  | . 01,000 |

# **INTRA-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

# STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS WITHIN THE MINISTRY

| (thousands of dollars)                                  | (         | Comparable |          |          |
|---|-----------|------------|----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE   |           |            |          |          |
| Transfer to the Alberta Social Housing Corporation for: |           |            |          |          |
| Debt Repayment  | (23,891)  | (25,384)   | (22,136) | (26,973) |
| Housing Providers                                       | (86,917)  | (45,380)   | (45,800) | -        |
| Land Development  | (3,833)   | (68,090)   | (22,119) | (58,420) |
| Total   | (114,641) | (138,854)  | (90,055) | (85,393) |
| EXPENSE   |           |            |          |          |
| Program   |           |            |          |          |
| Transfer to the Alberta Social Housing Corporation for: |           |            |          |          |
| Debt Repayment  | (23,891)  | (25,384)   | (22,136) | (26,973) |
| Housing Providers                                       | (86,917)  | (45,380)   | (45,800) | -        |
| Land Development  | (3,833)   | (68,090)   | (22,119) | (58,420) |
| Total   | (114,641) | (138,854)  | (90,055) | (85,393) |

# **INTER-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

# STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS BETWEEN MINISTRIES

| (thousands of dollars)   |         |         |          |          |
|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual  | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |         |         |          |          |
| Alberta Social Housing Corporation transfer from the Department of | -       | -       | (465)    | -        |
| Municipal Affairs for disaster assistance                          |         |         |          |          |
| Total  | -       | -       | (465)    | -        |



# **INFRASTRUCTURE**

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars)      | Comparable |           |          |           |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|                             | 2009-10    | 2010-11   | 2010-11  | 2011-12   |
|                             | Actual     | Budget    | Forecast | Estimate  |
|                             |            |           |          |           |
| EXPENSE                     | 562,510    | 1,091,431 | 789,842  | 1,423,865 |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT          | 301,973    | 406,701   | 372,232  | 390,600   |
| NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS | -          | -         | 57,600   | 63,525    |

## **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                         |           |         | Comparable |          |           |
|--------|--|-----------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|
|        | •  | _         | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12   |
|        |  |           | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate  |
| PROG   | GRAM                                     |           |         |            |          |           |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services                |           |         |            |          |           |
| 1.1    | Minister's Office                        |           | 532     | 530        | 530      | 530       |
| 1.2    | Deputy Minister's Office                 |           | 616     | 605        | 605      | 705       |
| 1.3    | Communications                           |           | 406     | 414        | 414      | 487       |
| 1.4    | Strategic Services                       |           | 11,601  | 10,404     | 10,404   | 11,325    |
|        |  | Sub-total | 13,155  | 11,953     | 11,953   | 13,047    |
| 2      | Government Operations                    |           |         |            |          |           |
| 2.1    | Property Operations                      |           | 181,360 | 162,627    | 164,791  | 188,891   |
| 2.2    | Leases                                   |           | 161,049 | 167,583    | 167,583  | 196,760   |
| 2.3    | Accommodation Program                    |           | 7,557   | 24,000     | 9,514    | 1,500     |
| 2.4    | Government Owned Facilities Preservation |           | 8,597   | 9,675      | 9,675    | 9,675     |
| 2.5    | Land Services                            |           | 865     | 1,038      | 1,038    | 1,043     |
| 2.6    | Swan Hills Treatment Centre              |           | 27,935  | 26,125     | 28,625   | 28,925    |
| 2.7    | Capital Construction Program             |           | -       | -          | 10,000   | -         |
|        |  | Sub-total | 387,363 | 391,048    | 391,226  | 426,794   |
| 3      | Health Facilities Support                |           |         |            |          |           |
| 3.1    | Health Facilities Infrastructure         |           | 35,659  | 539,373    | 333,195  | 761,945   |
| 3.2    | Health Capital Maintenance and Renewal   |           | 83,875  | 88,300     | -        | 109,000   |
|        |  | Sub-total | 119,534 | 627,673    | 333,195  | 870,945   |
| 4      | Other Programs and Services              |           |         |            |          |           |
| 4.1    | Infrastructure Planning                  |           | 2,484   | 3,265      | 4,015    | 1,000     |
| 4.2    | Capital for Emergent Projects            |           | 3,535   | 25,000     | 13,633   | 65,000    |
| 4.3    | Program Services                         |           | 36,439  | 32,492     | 35,820   | 47,079    |
|        |  | Sub-total | 42,458  | 60,757     | 53,468   | 113,079   |
| Total  |  |           | 562,510 | 1,091,431  | 789,842  | 1,423,865 |

### **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                         |           |         | Comparable |          |          |
|--------|--|-----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|        | •  | _         | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |  |           | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| CAPIT  | TAL PROJECTS                             |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2      | Government Operations                    |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2.3    | Accommodation Program                    |           | 2,149   | 786        | 14,797   | -        |
| 2.4    | Government Owned Facilities Preservation |           | 12,337  | -          | -        | -        |
| 2.5    | Land Services                            |           | 30,709  | 26,300     | 24,500   | 20,000   |
| 2.7    | Capital Construction Program             |           | 214,411 | 369,233    | 305,672  | 359,896  |
|        |  | Sub-total | 259,606 | 396,319    | 344,969  | 379,896  |
| 4      | Other Programs and Services              |           |         |            |          |          |
| 4.2    | Capital for Emergent Projects            |           | 12,008  | -          | 3,900    | -        |
| EQUIF  | PMENT PURCHASES                          |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services                |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1.4    | Strategic Services                       |           | 2,554   | 4,161      | 4,664    | 4,161    |
| 2      | Government Operations                    |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2.3    | Accommodation Program                    |           | 23,319  | -          | 12,478   | -        |
| 2.6    | Swan Hills Treatment Centre              |           | 3,383   | 4,221      | 4,221    | 4,543    |
|        |  | Sub-total | 26,702  | 4,221      | 16,699   | 4,543    |
| INVEN  | ITORY PURCHASES                          |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2      | Government Operations                    |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2.6    | Swan Hills Treatment Centre              |           | 1,103   | 2,000      | 2,000    | 2,000    |
| Total  |  |           | 301,973 | 406,701    | 372,232  | 390,600  |

### **VOTED NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS BY PROGRAM**

| (thousands of dollars)               | Comparable   |         |          |          |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|
|                                      | 2009-10      | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                      | Actual       | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| 3 Health Facilities Support          |              |         |          |          |
| 3.1 Health Facilities Infrastructure | -            | -       | 57,600   | 63,525   |
| Total                                | <del>-</del> | -       | 57,600   | 63,525   |

#### **VOTED AMOUNTS FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY**

The following table details the portions of the department's voted amounts for which a credit or recovery can be obtained. If a credit or recovery amount is expected to exceed its original estimate, the Treasury Board may increase the corresponding voted amount, pursuant to section 24(2) of the *Financial Administration Act*. If the actual credit or recovery amount realized is less than its original estimate, the corresponding funding authority is reduced by an equivalent amount in the elements shown.

| (thou           | sands of dollars)   | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|
| EXP             | ENSE FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY   |                     |
| 1               | Property Rentals  Rent from government agencies and other entities occupying space in provincial government owned and operated buildings, or using land owned by the government, is used to fund the cost of operating those buildings or managing that land. Elements 2.1, 2.2 and 2.4 | 10,780              |
| 2               | Swan Hills Treatment Centre  Fees collected from private sector users of the centre's hazardous waste disposal services are used to fund the centre's operations. Element 2.6   | 9,000               |
| Tota            |   | 19,780              |
| <b>CAP</b><br>1 | ITAL INVESTMENT FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY  Kids Can Katch Fish Pond, Calgary  Funding from the Bow Habitat Station Volunteer Society and the federal government is used to help fund a joint project to construct the fish pond at the Sam Livingston Fish Hatchery. Element 2.7     | 278                 |
| Tota            |   | 278                 |

### **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)                                | (       | Comparable |          |                 |
|---|---------|------------|----------|-----------------|
|   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12         |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | <b>Estimate</b> |
| EXPENSE   |         |            |          |                 |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS                           |         |            |          |                 |
| Amortization of capital assets:                       |         |            |          |                 |
| Ministry Support Services                             | 2,055   | 2,150      | 2,150    | 2,622           |
| Government Operations                                 | 74,559  | 78,003     | 81,003   | 95,118          |
| Consumption of inventories - Government Operations    | 1,074   | 2,000      | 2,000    | 2,000           |
| Nominal sum disposals - Government Operations         | 379     | -          | 6,300    | -               |
| Provision for future site remediation and reclamation | (6,305) | -          | -        | -               |
| Provision for doubtful accounts                       | (297)   | -          | -        |                 |
| Provision for vacation pay                            | 142     | -          | -        | -               |
| Total   | 71,607  | 82,153     | 91,453   | 99,740          |

### SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

#### **Ministry of Infrastructure**

(Consists of the department only)
Statement of Operations
Change in Capital Assets and Inventories
Full-Time Equivalent Employment

**Statement of Consolidation Amounts Between Ministries** 

#### RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)          | Voted     | Amounts   | Consolidation | 2011-12                  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|
|                                 | Supply    | Not Voted | Adjustments   | Fiscal Plan <sup>1</sup> |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM              |           |           |               |                          |
| Ministry Support Services       | 13,047    | 2,622     | -             | 15,669                   |
| Government Operations           | 426,794   | 97,118    | (3,180)       | 520,732                  |
| Health Facilities Support       | 870,945   | -         | -             | 870,945                  |
| Other Programs and Services     | 113,079   | -         | -             | 113,079                  |
| Total                           | 1,423,865 | 99,740    | (3,180)       | 1,520,425                |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY |           |           |               |                          |
| Operating Expense               | 475,745   | -         | (3,180)       | 472,565                  |
| Capital Grants and Support      | 948,120   | -         | -             | 948,120                  |
| Amortization of Capital Assets  | -         | 97,740    | -             | 97,740                   |
| Consumption of Inventories      | -         | 2,000     | -             | 2,000                    |
| Total                           | 1,423,865 | 99,740    | (3,180)       | 1,520,425                |

<sup>1.</sup> The amounts shown for Total Fiscal Plan Expense are less than the total expense on the Ministry Statement of Operations owing to a consolidation amount as detailed on the Inter-Ministry Adjustments page.

#### **CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| Ministry Support Services | 4,161   | - | - | 4,161   |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|---------|
| Government Operations     | 386,439 | - | - | 386,439 |
| Total                     | 390,600 | - | - | 390,600 |

# MINISTRY OF INFRASTRUCTURE

# **STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

| thousands of dollars)   | Comparable  |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|
|   | 2009-10   | 2010-11                                   | 2010-11  | 2011-1   |
|   | Actual  | Budget                                    | Forecast   | Estimat  |
| REVENUE   |   |   |  |  |
| Transfers from Government of Canada   | -   | 5,786                                     | 5,786  | 25,000   |
| Investment Income   | 11,944  | 5,521                                     | 5,521  | 5,000  |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences   | 3,047   | 16,700                                    | 2,700  | 2,700  |
| Other Revenue   | 24,855  | 22,835                                    | 82,473   | 23,941   |
| Total Revenue   | 39,846  | 50,842                                    | 96,480   | 56,641   |
| EXPENSE   |   |   |  |  |
| Program   |   |   |  |  |
| Ministry Support Services   | 15,210  | 14,103                                    | 14,103   | 15,669   |
| Government Operations   | 456,915   | 471,051                                   | 480,529  | 523,912  |
| Health Facilities Support   | 119,534   | 627,673                                   | 333,195  | 870,945  |
| Other Programs and Services   | 42,458  | 60,757                                    | 53,468   | 113,079  |
| Total Expense   | 634,117   | 1,173,584                                 | 881,295  | 1,523,60   |
|   |   |   |  |  |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets   | 896   | -   | -  |  |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets  Net Operating Result   | 896<br>(593,375)  | (1,122,742)                               | (784,815)  | (1,466,964                                       |
| , , , ,   |   | 4,161<br>400,540<br>2,000                 | 4,664<br>361,668<br>2,000<br>3,900                                   | 4,161<br>384,439                                 |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services  Government Operations  Government Operations - Inventory Purchases   | 2,554<br>286,308<br>1,103   | 4,161<br>400,540                          | 4,664<br>361,668<br>2,000  | 4,161<br>384,439<br>2,000                        |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services  Government Operations  Government Operations - Inventory Purchases  Other Programs and Services  Total Capital Investment  | 2,554<br>286,308<br>1,103<br>12,008                                 | 4,161<br>400,540<br>2,000                 | 4,664<br>361,668<br>2,000<br>3,900                                   | 4,161<br>384,439<br>2,000                        |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment     Ministry Support Services     Government Operations     Government Operations - Inventory Purchases     Other Programs and Services  Total Capital Investment Less:  | 2,554<br>286,308<br>1,103<br>12,008<br>301,973                      | 4,161<br>400,540<br>2,000                 | 4,664<br>361,668<br>2,000<br>3,900<br>372,232                        | 4,161<br>384,439<br>2,000                        |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment     Ministry Support Services     Government Operations     Government Operations - Inventory Purchases     Other Programs and Services  Total Capital Investment  Less:     Disposal of Capital Assets                  | 2,554<br>286,308<br>1,103<br>12,008<br>301,973<br>(609)             | 4,161<br>400,540<br>2,000<br>-<br>406,701 | 4,664<br>361,668<br>2,000<br>3,900<br>372,232<br>(6,300)             | 4,161<br>384,439<br>2,000<br>390,600             |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment     Ministry Support Services     Government Operations     Government Operations - Inventory Purchases     Other Programs and Services  Total Capital Investment Less:  | 2,554<br>286,308<br>1,103<br>12,008<br>301,973                      | 4,161<br>400,540<br>2,000                 | 4,664<br>361,668<br>2,000<br>3,900<br>372,232                        | 4,161<br>384,439<br>2,000                        |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services  Government Operations  Government Operations - Inventory Purchases  Other Programs and Services  Total Capital Investment  Less:  Disposal of Capital Assets  Amortization of Capital Assets | 2,554<br>286,308<br>1,103<br>12,008<br>301,973<br>(609)<br>(76,614) | 4,161<br>400,540<br>2,000<br>-<br>406,701 | 4,664<br>361,668<br>2,000<br>3,900<br>372,232<br>(6,300)<br>(83,153) | 4,16 <sup>2</sup><br>384,439<br>2,000<br>390,600 |

# **INTER-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

# STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS BETWEEN MINISTRIES

| (thousands of dollars)  | C       | Comparable |          |          |
|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE   |         |            |          |          |
| Building rental services provided to other ministries             | (2,721) | (2,700)    | (2,700)  | (2,700)  |
| Swan Hills Treatment Centre services provided to other ministries | (480)   | (480)      | (480)    | (480)    |
| Total   | (3,201) | (3,180)    | (3,180)  | (3,180)  |
| EXPENSE   |         |            |          |          |
| Program   |         |            |          |          |
| Building rental services provided to other ministries             | (2,721) | (2,700)    | (2,700)  | (2,700)  |
| Swan Hills Treatment Centre services provided to other ministries | (480)   | (480)      | (480)    | (480)    |
| Total   | (3,201) | (3,180)    | (3,180)  | (3,180)  |



### INTERNATIONAL AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars) | Comparable |         |          |          |
|------------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
|                        | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                        | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE                | 24,336     | 23,843  | 23,593   | 23,843   |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT     | 22         | 25      | 25       | 25       |

### **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)            |           |         | Comparable |          |          |
|--------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|        |                             | _         | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |                             |           | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| PROG   | GRAM                        |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services   |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1.1    | Minister's Office           |           | 443     | 440        | 440      | 440      |
| 1.2    | Deputy Minister's Office    |           | 590     | 572        | 572      | 572      |
| 1.3    | Communications              |           | 554     | 660        | 660      | 660      |
| 1.4    | Corporate Services          |           | 2,857   | 3,001      | 2,893    | 3,011    |
|        |                             | Sub-total | 4,444   | 4,673      | 4,565    | 4,683    |
| 2      | Intergovernmental Relations |           | 4,229   | 4,022      | 3,922    | 4,022    |
| 3      | International Relations     |           |         |            |          |          |
| 3.1    | International Relations     |           | 9,330   | 9,204      | 9,162    | 9,094    |
| 3.2    | International Offices       |           | 6,333   | 5,944      | 5,944    | 6,044    |
|        |                             | Sub-total | 15,663  | 15,148     | 15,106   | 15,138   |
| Total  |                             |           | 24,336  | 23,843     | 23,593   | 23,843   |

### **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thousands of dollars)      |         |         |          |          |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|                             | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                             | Actual  | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| EQUIPMENT PURCHASES         |         |         |          |          |
| 1 Ministry Support Services |         |         |          |          |
| 1.4 Corporate Services      | 22      | 25      | 25       | 25       |
| Total                       | 22      | 25      | 25       | 25       |

#### **VOTED AMOUNTS FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY**

The following table details the portions of the department's voted amounts for which a credit or recovery can be obtained. If a credit or recovery amount is expected to exceed its original estimate, the Treasury Board may increase the corresponding voted amount, pursuant to section 24(2) of the *Financial Administration Act*. If the actual credit or recovery amount realized is less than its original estimate, the corresponding funding authority is reduced by an equivalent amount in the elements shown.

| (thousands of dollars)   | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|--|---------------------|
| EXPENSE FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY  1 International Trade Shows Funding from businesses or associations participating in trade shows coordinated by the ministry are used to help fund the ministry's costs. Element 3.1 | 25                  |
| Total  | 25                  |

### **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)                                 | Comparable |         |          |          |
|--|------------|---------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE  |            |         |          |          |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS                            |            |         |          |          |
| Amortization of equipment - Ministry Support Services  | 93         | 109     | 109      | 109      |
| Provision for vacation pay - Ministry Support Services | 52         | -       | -        | -        |
| Total  | 145        | 109     | 109      | 109      |

### SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

Ministry of International and Intergovernmental Relations

(Consists of the department only) Statement of Operations Change in Capital Assets Full-Time Equivalent Employment

#### RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)                                  | Voted                 | Amounts    | Consolidation | 2011-12       |
|---|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | Supply                | Not Voted  | Adjustments   | Fiscal Plan   |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM                                      |                       |            |               |               |
| Ministry Support Services                               | 4,683                 | 109        | -             | 4,792         |
| Intergovernmental Relations                             | 4,022                 | -          | -             | 4,022         |
| International Relations                                 | 15,138                | -          | -             | 15,138        |
| Total   | 23,843                | 109        | _             | 23,952        |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY                         | 00.040                |            |               | 00.040        |
|   | 22.042                |            |               | 22.042        |
| Operating Expense<br>Amortization of Capital Assets     | 23,843                | 109        | -<br>-        | 23,843<br>109 |
| Operating Expense                                       | 23,843<br>-<br>23,843 | 109<br>109 | -<br>-<br>-   | 109           |
| Operating Expense<br>Amortization of Capital Assets     |                       |            | -<br>-<br>-   | 109           |
| Operating Expense Amortization of Capital Assets  Total |                       |            | -<br>-<br>-   | •             |

#### MINISTRY OF INTERNATIONAL AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

### **STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

| (thousands of dollars)                | (        | Comparable |          | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|---------------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|---------------------|
| ,                                     | 2009-10  | 2010-11    | 2010-11  |                     |
|                                       | Actual   | Budget     | Forecast |                     |
| REVENUE                               |          |            |          |                     |
| Other Revenue                         | 179      | 40         | 138      | 40                  |
| Total Revenue                         | 179      | 40         | 138      | 40                  |
| EXPENSE                               |          |            |          |                     |
| Program                               |          |            |          |                     |
| Ministry Support Services             | 4,589    | 4,782      | 4,674    | 4,792               |
| Intergovernmental Relations           | 4,229    | 4,022      | 3,922    | 4,022               |
| International Relations               | 15,663   | 15,148     | 15,106   | 15,138              |
| Total Expense                         | 24,481   | 23,952     | 23,702   | 23,952              |
| Net Operating Result                  | (24,302) | (23,912)   | (23,564) | (23,912)            |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS              |          |            |          |                     |
| Capital Investment                    |          |            |          |                     |
| Ministry Support Services             | 22       | 25         | 25       | 25                  |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (93)     | (109)      | (109)    | (109)               |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets | (71)     | (84)       | (84)     | (84)                |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT       |          | 155        |          | 155                 |



# **JUSTICE**

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars) Comparable |         |         |          |          |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|                                   | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                   | Actual  | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE                           | 414,614 | 444,230 | 455,930  | 452,036  |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT                | 1,429   | 3,840   | 1,600    | 2,537    |

### **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

|          | sands of dollars)                       |           | Comparable |                                       |          |              |
|----------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
|          |   | _         | 2009-10    | 2010-11                               | 2010-11  | 2011-12      |
|          |   |           | Actual     | Budget                                | Forecast | Estimate     |
| PROC     | GRAM                                    |           |            |                                       |          |              |
| 1        | Ministry Support Services               |           |            |                                       |          |              |
| 1.1      | Minister's Office                       |           | 546        | 574                                   | 574      | 574          |
| 1.2      | Deputy Minister's Office                |           | 568        | 616                                   | 616      | 610          |
| 1.3      | Communications                          |           | 428        | 531                                   | 531      | 53           |
| 1.4      | Corporate Services                      |           | 10,713     | 11,670                                | 11,669   | 11,45        |
| 1.5      | Human Resources                         |           | 3,338      | 3,870                                 | 3,870    | 3,89         |
| 1.6      | Management Information Services         |           | 3,329      | 6,718                                 | 6,719    | 6,96         |
|          | <b>.</b>                                | Sub-total | 18,922     | 23,979                                | 23,979   | 24,03        |
|          |   | _         |            |                                       |          |              |
| 2<br>2.1 | Court Services Program Support Services |           | 15,376     | 17,509                                | 17,509   | 17,392       |
| 2.2      | Chief Provincial Judge's Office         |           | 3,422      | 2,793                                 | 2,793    | 2,89         |
| 2.3      | Law Libraries                           |           | 4,289      | 4,443                                 | 4,443    | 2,09<br>4,48 |
| 2.4      | Ticket Processing                       |           | 30,283     | 28,412                                | 28,412   | 29,91        |
| 2.5      | Provincial Civil Claims                 |           | 2,415      | 900                                   | 900      | 1,20         |
| 2.6      | Aboriginal Court Worker Program         |           | 3,862      | 3,964                                 | 3,964    | 4,01         |
| 2.7      | Civil Mediation                         |           | 1,588      | 2,227                                 | 2,227    | 2,48         |
| 2.8      | Self-Represented Litigant Services      |           | 876        | 857                                   | 857      | 2,40<br>86   |
| 2.9      | Calgary Court of Queen's Bench          |           | 10,028     | 9,843                                 | 9,843    | 9,93         |
| 2.10     | <u> </u>                                |           | 22,913     | 24,957                                | 24,957   | 24,55        |
| 2.10     | <b>3</b> ,                              |           | 2,660      | 3,095                                 | 3,095    | 3,11         |
| 2.12     | 0 , ,                                   |           | 1,913      | 1,921                                 | 1,921    | 1,93         |
| 2.13     | 0 , 1                                   |           | 9,133      | 9,393                                 | 9,393    | 9,43         |
| 2.14     |   |           | 19,020     | 21,666                                | 21,666   | 21,17        |
| 2.15     |   |           | 2,758      | 3,196                                 | 3,196    | 3,21         |
| 2.16     | •                                       |           | 2,371      | 2,475                                 | 2,475    | 2,49         |
| 2.17     |   |           | 298        | 264                                   | 264      | 26           |
| 2.18     |   |           | 4,435      | 4,557                                 | 4,557    | 4,59         |
| 2.19     | -                                       |           | 4,304      | 4,267                                 | 4,267    | 4,30         |
| 2.20     |   |           | 1,967      | 2,193                                 | 2,193    | 2,21         |
| 2.21     |   |           | 1,993      | 1,692                                 | 1,692    | 1,84         |
| 2.22     |   |           | 1,441      | 1,674                                 | 1,674    | 1,68         |
| 2.23     |   |           | 1,669      | 1,938                                 | 1,938    | 1,95         |
| 2.24     | •                                       |           | 1,937      | 2,034                                 | 2,034    | 2,05         |
| 2.25     |   |           | 375        | 519                                   | 519      | 52           |
| 2.26     |   |           | 1,688      | 1,577                                 | 1,577    | 1,59         |
| 2.27     |   |           | 6,096      | 7,596                                 | 7,596    | 7,67         |
| 2.28     | •                                       |           | 2,110      | 2,438                                 | 2,438    | 2,45         |
| 2.29     | ,                                       |           | 1,441      | 1,464                                 | 1,464    | 1,47         |
| 2.30     | •                                       |           | 5,346      | 5,286                                 | 5,286    | 5,33         |
|          | • •                                     | _         | •          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | •        | 177,08       |

# **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM** ... continued

| (thous | ands of dollars)        |           | (       | Comparable |          |          |  |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|--|
|        |                         |           | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |
|        |                         |           | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |  |
| 3      | Legal Services          |           | 35,079  | 45,689     | 44,689   | 45,662   |  |
| 4      | Criminal Justice        |           | 74,783  | 79,529     | 79,529   | 79,566   |  |
| 5      | Safe Communities        |           |         |            |          |          |  |
| 5.1    | Secretariat             |           | 3,314   | 4,513      | 4,513    | 4,669    |  |
| 5.2    | Innovation Fund         |           | 17,668  | 14,000     | 26,700   | 14,000   |  |
|        |                         | Sub-total | 20,982  | 18,513     | 31,213   | 18,669   |  |
| 6      | Support for Legal Aid   |           | 53,810  | 53,810     | 53,810   | 58,810   |  |
| 7      | Maintenance Enforcement |           | 19,682  | 20,955     | 20,955   | 21,092   |  |
| 8      | Public Trustee          |           | 14,528  | 14,753     | 14,753   | 15,234   |  |
| 9      | Medical Examiner        |           | 8,821   | 11,852     | 11,852   | 11,884   |  |
| Total  |                         |           | 414,614 | 444,230    | 455,930  | 452,036  |  |

### **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)         |         | Comparable |          |          |  |
|--------|--------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|--|
|        |                          | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |
|        |                          | Actual  | Budget     | forecast | Estimate |  |
| EQUIF  | PMENT PURCHASES          |         |            |          |          |  |
| 2      | Court Services           |         |            |          |          |  |
| 2.1    | Program Support Services | 805     | 1,000      | 1,000    | 1,000    |  |
| 3      | Legal Services           | 25      | 25         | 25       | 30       |  |
| 7      | Maintenance Enforcement  | 531     | 500        | 500      | 650      |  |
| 8      | Public Trustee           | -       | 2,240      | -        | 687      |  |
| 9      | Medical Examiner         | 68      | 75         | 75       | 170      |  |
| Total  |                          | 1,429   | 3,840      | 1,600    | 2,537    |  |

#### **VOTED AMOUNTS FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY**

The following table details the portions of the department's voted amounts for which a credit or recovery can be obtained. If a credit or recovery amount is expected to exceed its original estimate, the Treasury Board may increase the corresponding voted amount, pursuant to section 24(2) of the *Financial Administration Act*. If the actual credit or recovery amount realized is less than its original estimate, the corresponding funding authority is reduced by an equivalent amount in the elements shown.

| (thous | ands of dollars)   | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|--------|--|---------------------|
| EXPE   | NSE FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY   |                     |
| 1      | Ticket Processing  Funding from the province's share of <i>Traffic Safety Act</i> ticket revenue is used to fund expenses incurred in processing and handling violation tickets issued under the <i>Traffic Safety Act</i> . Element 2.4 | 29,912              |
| 2      | Provincial Civil Claims Funding from fees levied to commence an action in excess of \$7,500 in the Provincial Court is used to fund the ministry's expenses associated with those actions. Element 2.5                                   | 1,200               |
| 3      | Maintenance Enforcement Funding from deterrent penalties and service fees that promote timely payment of maintenance are used by the ministry to improve and expand services available for clients. Program 7                            | 6,276               |
| Total  |  | 37,388              |

### **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| 2009-10<br>Actual | 2010-11<br>Budget  | 2010-11<br>Forecast  | 2011-12<br>Estimate  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Actual            | Budget   | Forecast   | Estimate   |
|                   |  |  |  |
|                   |  |  |  |
|                   |  |  |  |
|                   |  |  |  |
| 420               | 286  | 286  | 52   |
| 5,246             | 4,986  | 4,986  | 6,488  |
| 98                | 84   | 84   | 92   |
| 13                | 8  | 8  | 10   |
| 1,538             | 1,645  | 1,645  | 1,593  |
| 8                 | 8  | 8  | 8  |
| 322               | 298  | 298  | 330  |
| 434               | 431  | 431  | 431  |
|                   |  |  |  |
| (84)              | 32   | 32   | 32   |
| 115               | 307  | 307  | 307  |
| 264               | 60   | 60   | 60   |
| 1,174             | 143  | 143  | 143  |
| 89                | 4  | 4  | 4  |
| 109               | 52   | 52   | 52   |
| 90                | 33   | 33   | 33   |
| 99                | 13   | 13   | 13   |
| (2)               | 5  | 5  | 5  |
|                   |  |  |  |
| (1,572)           | 200  | 200  | 200  |
| 431               | -  | -  | -  |
|                   |  |  |  |
| 23,098            | 26,251   | 26,251   | 26,251   |
| 4,374             | -  | -  | -  |
| 36,264            | 34,846   | 34,846   | 36,104   |
|                   | 13 1,538 8 322 434 (84) 115 264 1,174 89 109 90 99 (2) (1,572) 431 | 98 84 13 8 1,538 1,645 8 8 322 298 434 431  (84) 32 115 307 264 60 1,174 143 89 4 109 52 90 33 99 13 (2) 5  (1,572) 200 431 -  23,098 26,251 4,374 - | 98       84       84         13       8       8         1,538       1,645       1,645         8       8       8         322       298       298         434       431       431         (84)       32       32         115       307       307         264       60       60         1,174       143       143         89       4       4         109       52       52         90       33       33         99       13       13         (2)       5       5         (1,572)       200       200         431       -       -         23,098       26,251       26,251         4,374       -       - |

# SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

#### **Ministry of Justice**

(Consists of the department only)
Statement of Operations
Change in Capital Assets
Full-Time Equivalent Employment

### RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)   | Voted              | Amounts                    | Consolidation         | 2011-12                       |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Supply             | Not Voted                  | Adjustments           | Fiscal Plan                   |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM   |                    |                            |                       |                               |
| Ministry Support Services  | 24,033             | 84                         | -                     | 24,117                        |
| Court Services   | 177,086            | 6,995                      | -                     | 184,081                       |
| Legal Services   | 45,662             | 152                        | -                     | 45,814                        |
| Criminal Justice   | 79,566             | 153                        | -                     | 79,719                        |
| Safe Communities   | 18,669             | 4                          | -                     | 18,673                        |
| Support for Legal Aid  | 58,810             | -                          | -                     | 58,810                        |
| Maintenance Enforcement  | 21,092             | 1,645                      | -                     | 22,737                        |
| Public Trustee   | 15,234             | 41                         | -                     | 15,275                        |
| Medical Examiner   | 11,884             | 343                        | -                     | 12,227                        |
| Motor Vehicle Accident Claims  | -                  | 26,687                     | -                     | 26,687                        |
| Total  | 452,036            | 36,104                     | -                     | 488,140                       |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY Operating Expense                                      | 452,036            | 27,100                     | -                     | 479,136                       |
| Amortization of Capital Assets   | -                  | 9,004                      | -                     |                               |
|  |                    |                            |                       | 9,004                         |
| Total  | 452,036            | 36,104                     | -                     | 9,004<br>488,140              |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM  | 452,036            | 36,104                     | -                     |                               |
|  | 452,036<br>1,000   | 36,104                     | -                     |                               |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM  | ·                  | 36,104                     | -<br>-<br>-           | 488,140<br>1,000              |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM Court Services   | 1,000              | 36,104                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-      | 488,140                       |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM  Court Services  Legal Services                          | 1,000<br>30        | 36,104                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-      | 488,140<br>1,000<br>30<br>650 |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM  Court Services  Legal Services  Maintenance Enforcement | 1,000<br>30<br>650 | 36,104<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 488,140<br>1,000<br>30        |

# **MINISTRY OF JUSTICE**

# **STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

| thousands of dollars)                | (         | Comparable |           |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                      | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|                                      | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE                              |           |            |           |           |
| Transfers from Government of Canada  | 13,430    | 13,179     | 13,179    | 13,179    |
| Investment Income                    | 240       | 600        | 300       | 500       |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences          |           |            |           |           |
| Motor Vehicle Accident Claim fees    | 19,244    | 21,350     | 20,000    | 21,750    |
| Other                                | 21,525    | 19,566     | 19,566    | 21,366    |
| Other Revenue                        |           |            |           |           |
| Fines and Penalties                  | 84,675    | 86,412     | 86,412    | 88,912    |
| Maintenance Enforcement              | 13,552    | 15,125     | 15,125    | 15,413    |
| Other                                | 13,251    | 15,235     | 12,928    | 14,198    |
| Total Revenue                        | 165,917   | 171,467    | 167,510   | 175,318   |
| EXPENSE                              |           |            |           |           |
| Program                              |           |            |           |           |
| Ministry Support Services            | 19,258    | 24,297     | 24,297    | 24,117    |
| Court Services                       | 171,796   | 180,643    | 180,643   | 184,081   |
| Legal Services                       | 35,441    | 45,833     | 44,833    | 45,814    |
| Criminal Justice                     | 75,970    | 79,680     | 79,680    | 79,719    |
| Safe Communities                     | 21,071    | 18,517     | 31,217    | 18,673    |
| Support for Legal Aid                | 53,810    | 53,810     | 53,810    | 58,810    |
| Maintenance Enforcement              | 21,329    | 22,652     | 22,652    | 22,737    |
| Public Trustee                       | 14,626    | 14,794     | 14,794    | 15,275    |
| Medical Examiner                     | 9,242     | 12,163     | 12,163    | 12,227    |
| Motor Vehicle Accident Claims        | 28,335    | 26,687     | 26,687    | 26,687    |
| Total Expense                        | 450,878   | 479,076    | 490,776   | 488,140   |
| Net Operating Result                 | (284,961) | (307,609)  | (323,266) | (312,822) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS             |           |            |           |           |
| Capital Investment                   |           |            |           |           |
| Court Services                       | 805       | 1,000      | 1,000     | 1,000     |
| Legal Services                       | 25        | 25         | 25        | 30        |
| Maintenance Enforcement              | 531       | 500        | 500       | 650       |
| Public Trustee                       | -         | 2,240      | -         | 687       |
| Medical Examiner                     | 68        | 75         | 75        | 170       |
| Motor Vehicle Accident Claims        | 525       | -          | -         |           |
| Total Capital Investment             | 1,954     | 3,840      | 1,600     | 2,537     |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets | (8,079)   | (7,746)    | (7,746)   | (9,004    |
| ncrease (Decrease) in Capital Assets | (6,125)   | (3,906)    | (6,146)   | (6,467    |
| · · ·                                | , , ,     | , · ,      | , . ,     |           |
|                                      |           |            |           |           |



### **MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS**

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars) | Comparable |           |           |           |
|------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                        | 2009-10    | 2010-11   | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|                        | Actual     | Budget    | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| EXPENSE                | 603,176    | 1,028,052 | 1,219,481 | 1,041,382 |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT     | 2,170      | 1,190     | 1,190     | 1,190     |

### **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ousands of dollars) Comparable            |           |         |         |          |          |
|--------|---|-----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|        |   | _         | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |   |           | Actual  | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| PROG   | GRAM                                      |           |         |         |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services                 |           |         |         |          |          |
| 1.1    | Minister's Office                         |           | 467     | 462     | 462      | 502      |
| 1.2    | Deputy Minister's Office                  |           | 690     | 743     | 743      | 743      |
| 1.3    | Support Services                          |           | 10,286  | 11,689  | 11,361   | 11,649   |
|        |   | Sub-total | 11,443  | 12,894  | 12,566   | 12,894   |
| 2      | Municipal and Assessment Services         |           |         |         |          |          |
| 2.1    | Division Support                          |           | 2,745   | 2,267   | 2,669    | 2,487    |
| 2.2    | Municipal Services                        |           | 10,385  | 12,524  | 12,376   | 12,304   |
| 2.3    | Assessment Services                       |           | 8,867   | 9,896   | 9,786    | 11,014   |
|        |   | Sub-total | 21,997  | 24,687  | 24,831   | 25,805   |
| 3      | Municipal Sustainability Initiative       |           |         |         |          |          |
| 3.1    | Municipal Sustainability Capital Grants   |           | 353,998 | 826,000 | 828,861  | 836,000  |
| 3.2    | Municipal Sustainability Operating Grants |           | 46,002  | 50,000  | 47,139   | 50,000   |
|        |   | Sub-total | 400,000 | 876,000 | 876,000  | 886,000  |
| 4      | Grants In Place Of Taxes                  |           | 39,557  | 43,425  | 43,425   | 47,337   |
| 5      | Regional Collaboration Program            |           | 44,159  | 11,539  | 11,539   | 8,939    |
| 6      | Public Safety                             |           |         |         |          |          |
| 6.1    | Division Support                          |           | 1,863   | 1,279   | 1,257    | 1,279    |
| 6.2    | Program Management                        |           | 347     | 359     | 350      | 359      |
| 6.3    | Technical Services                        |           | 1,925   | 2,048   | 2,013    | 2,048    |
| 6.4    | Regional Services                         |           | 3,861   | 4,031   | 3,963    | 4,031    |
| 6.5    | Tank Site Remediation Program             | _         | 5,905   | 2,401   | 2,389    | 2,326    |
|        |   | Sub-total | 13,901  | 10,118  | 9,972    | 10,043   |
| 7      | Alberta Emergency Management Agency       |           |         |         |          |          |
| 7.1    | Managing Director's Office                |           | 1,258   | 857     | 814      | 857      |
| 7.2    | Operational Programs                      |           | 4,524   | 3,877   | 3,834    | 3,952    |
| 7.3    | Operations                                |           | 7,341   | 6,725   | 6,616    | 6,725    |
| 7.4    | Disaster Recovery                         |           | 19,747  | 200     | 191,774  | 200      |
| 7.5    | Emergency Preparedness Grants             | _         | 800     | 800     | 800      | 800      |
|        |   | Sub-total | 33,670  | 12,459  | 203,838  | 12,534   |
| 8      | Municipal Government Board                |           | 4,107   | 4,049   | 4,449    | 4,349    |

### VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM ... continued

| (thousands of dollars) |                         |           |         |           |           |           |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                        |                         | _         | 2009-10 | 2010-11   | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|                        |                         |           | Actual  | Budget    | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| 9                      | Library Services        |           |         |           |           |           |
| 9.1                    | Library Services        |           | 2,461   | 1,601     | 1,581     | 1,601     |
| 9.2                    | Library Grants          |           | 30,730  | 30,119    | 30,119    | 30,719    |
|                        |                         | Sub-total | 33,191  | 31,720    | 31,700    | 32,320    |
| 10                     | Francophone Secretariat |           | 1,151   | 1,161     | 1,161     | 1,161     |
| Total                  |                         |           | 603,176 | 1,028,052 | 1,219,481 | 1,041,382 |

### **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                    |           | Comparable |         |                 |          |  |
|--------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------------|----------|--|
|        |                                     | _         | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11 2010-11 | 2011-12  |  |
|        |                                     |           | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast        | Estimate |  |
| EQUIF  | PMENT PURCHASES                     |           |            |         |                 |          |  |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services           |           |            |         |                 |          |  |
| 1.3    | Support Services                    |           | 69         | 100     | 100             | 100      |  |
| 2      | Municipal and Assessment Services   |           |            |         |                 |          |  |
| 2.2    | Municipal Services                  |           | 1,158      | 568     | 568             | 568      |  |
| 2.3    | Assessment Services                 |           | 474        | 522     | 522             | 522      |  |
|        |                                     | Sub-total | 1,632      | 1,090   | 1,090           | 1,090    |  |
| 7      | Alberta Emergency Management Agency |           |            |         |                 |          |  |
| 7.2    | Operational Programs                |           | 469        | -       | -               | -        |  |
| Total  |                                     |           | 2,170      | 1,190   | 1,190           | 1,190    |  |

#### **VOTED AMOUNTS FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY**

The following table details the portions of the department's voted amounts for which a credit or recovery can be obtained. If a credit or recovery amount is expected to exceed its original estimate, the Treasury Board may increase the corresponding voted amount, pursuant to section 24(2) of the *Financial Administration Act*. If the actual credit or recovery amount realized is less than its original estimate, the corresponding funding authority is reduced by an equivalent amount in the elements shown.

| (thousands of dollars)               |   | 2011-12<br>Estimate |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| EXPENSE FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY |   |                     |  |
| 1 Assessment Services                |   | 3,294               |  |
| Department prepare                   | ed from the municipalities for the preparation of linear property assessments. The es the linear property assessments, sends assessment notices to taxpayers, defends the provides data to the municipalities, who in turn charge taxes to the owners of the linear 2.3 |                     |  |
| 2 Francophone Secretari              | iat   | 650                 |  |
| francophone comm                     | Secretariat administers the provision of grants from the Government of Canada to unities to support the planning and delivery of quality French-language services and to initiatives aimed at contributing to the development of francophone communities.               |                     |  |
| Total                                |   | 3,944               |  |

### **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)                     | Comparable |                   |                     |                     |  |
|--|------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
|  | 2009-10    | 2010-11<br>Budget | 2010-11<br>Forecast | 2011-12<br>Estimate |  |
|  | Actual     |                   |                     |                     |  |
| EXPENSE                                    |            |                   |                     |                     |  |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS                |            |                   |                     |                     |  |
| Amortization of Capital Assets:            |            |                   |                     |                     |  |
| Ministry Support Services                  | 133        | 225               | 225                 | 677                 |  |
| Municipal Services                         | 456        | 744               | 744                 | 832                 |  |
| Assessment Services                        | 415        | 578               | 578                 | 635                 |  |
| Alberta Emergency Management Agency        | 224        | 667               | 667                 | 120                 |  |
| Municipal Government Board                 | 192        | 54                | 54                  | 4                   |  |
| Library Services                           | 3          | 3                 | 3                   | 3                   |  |
| Valuation Adjustments and Other Provisions | (141)      | 200               | 200                 | 200                 |  |
| Total                                      | 1,282      | 2,471             | 2,471               | 2,471               |  |

#### SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

#### **Ministry of Municipal Affairs**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Full-Time Equivalent Employment

Statement of Operations by Entity

Change in Capital Assets (by entity)

#### **Department of Municipal Affairs**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

#### **Safety Codes Council**

Statement of Operations

Change in Net Assets

**Statement of Consolidation Amounts Between Ministries** 

### RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)  | Voted                     | Amounts    | Consolidation    | 2011-12                       |
|---|---------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
|   | Supply                    | Not Voted  | Adjustments      | Fiscal Plan                   |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM  |                           |            |                  |                               |
| Ministry Support Services   | 12,894                    | 877        | -                | 13,771                        |
| Municipal and Assessment Services   | 25,805                    | 1,467      | -                | 27,272                        |
| Municipal Sustainability Initiative   | 886,000                   | -          | -                | 886,000                       |
| Grants in Place of Taxes  | 47,337                    | -          | -                | 47,337                        |
| Regional Collaboration Program  | 8,939                     | -          | -                | 8,939                         |
| Public Safety   | 10,043                    | -          | -                | 10,043                        |
| Alberta Emergency Management Agency   | 12,534                    | 120        | -                | 12,654                        |
| Municipal Government Board  | 4,349                     | 4          | -                | 4,353                         |
| Library Services  | 32,320                    | 3          | -                | 32,323                        |
| Francophone Secretariat   | 1,161                     | -          | -                | 1,161                         |
| Total   | 1,041,382                 | 2,471      | -                | 1,043,853                     |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY   |                           |            |                  |                               |
|   |                           |            |                  |                               |
|   | 202 202                   | 200        |                  | 202 502                       |
| Operating Expense   | 203,382                   | 200        | -                | •                             |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support  | 203,382<br>838,000        | -          | -                | 203,582<br>838,000            |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets                                       | 838,000                   | -<br>2,271 | -<br>-<br>-      | 838,000<br>2,271              |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support  | •                         | -          | -<br>-<br>-      | 838,000                       |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets                                       | 838,000                   | -<br>2,271 | -<br>-<br>-      | 838,000<br>2,271              |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets                                       | 838,000                   | -<br>2,271 | -<br>-<br>-      | 838,000<br>2,271              |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  Total                                | 838,000                   | -<br>2,271 | -<br>-<br>-      | 838,000<br>2,271              |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets  Total  CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM | 838,000<br>-<br>1,041,382 | -<br>2,271 | -<br>-<br>-<br>- | 838,000<br>2,271<br>1,043,853 |

# **MINISTRY OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS**

# **STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

| (thousands of dollars)                       |           | Comparable  |             |            |
|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|  | 2009-10   | 2010-11     | 2010-11     | 2011-12    |
|  | Actual    | Budget      | Forecast    | Estimate   |
| REVENUE                                      |           |             |             |            |
| Transfers from Government of Canada          | (11,890)  | 650         | 126,597     | 650        |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                  | 237       | 461         | 451         | 471        |
| Net Income from Commercial Operations        | (702)     | 75          | 153         | 157        |
| Other Revenue                                | 20,563    | 2,234       | 3,445       | 4,275      |
| Total Revenue                                | 8,208     | 3,420       | 130,646     | 5,553      |
| EXPENSE                                      |           |             |             |            |
| Program                                      |           |             |             |            |
| Ministry Support Services                    | 11,435    | 13,319      | 12,991      | 13,771     |
| Municipal and Assessment Services            | 22,868    | 26,009      | 26,153      | 27,272     |
| Municipal Sustainability Initiative          | 400,000   | 876,000     | 876,000     | 886,000    |
| Grants in Place of Taxes                     | 39,557    | 43,425      | 43,425      | 47,337     |
| Regional Collaboration Program               | 44,159    | 11,539      | 11,539      | 8,939      |
| Public Safety                                | 13,901    | 10,118      | 9,972       | 10,043     |
| Alberta Emergency Management Agency          | 33,894    | 13,126      | 204,505     | 12,654     |
| Municipal Government Board                   | 4,299     | 4,103       | 4,503       | 4,353      |
| Library Services                             | 33,194    | 31,723      | 31,703      | 32,323     |
| Francophone Secretariat                      | 1,151     | 1,161       | 1,161       | 1,161      |
| Total Expense                                | 604,458   | 1,030,523   | 1,221,952   | 1,043,853  |
| Net Operating Result                         | (596,250) | (1,027,103) | (1,091,306) | (1,038,300 |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment |           |             |             |            |
| Ministry Support Services                    | 69        | 100         | 100         | 100        |
| Municipal and Assessment Services            | 1,632     | 1,090       | 1,090       | 1,090      |
| Alberta Emergency Management Agency          | 469       | 1,030       | -           | 1,000      |
| Total Capital Investment                     | 2,170     | 1,190       | 1,190       | 1,190      |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets         | (1,423)   | (2,271)     | (2,271)     | (2,271     |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets        | 747       | (1,081)     | (1,081)     | (1,081     |
|  |           |             |             |            |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT              |           | 416         |             | 416        |

# **MINISTRY OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS**

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY ENTITY

| (thousands of dollars)                |           | Comparable  |             |             |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                       | 2009-10   | 2010-11     | 2010-11     | 2011-12     |
|                                       | Actual    | Budget      | Forecast    | Estimate    |
| REVENUE                               |           |             |             |             |
| Department                            | 8,910     | 3,345       | 130,493     | 5,396       |
| Safety Codes Council                  | (702)     | 75          | 153         | 157         |
| Total Revenue                         | 8,208     | 3,420       | 130,646     | 5,553       |
| EXPENSE                               |           |             |             |             |
| Program                               |           |             |             |             |
| Department                            | 604,458   | 1,030,523   | 1,221,952   | 1,043,853   |
| Total Expense                         | 604,458   | 1,030,523   | 1,221,952   | 1,043,853   |
| Net Operating Result                  | (596,250) | (1,027,103) | (1,091,306) | (1,038,300) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS              |           |             |             |             |
| Capital Investment                    |           |             |             |             |
| Department                            | 2,170     | 1,190       | 1,190       | 1,190       |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (1,423)   | (2,271)     | (2,271)     | (2,271)     |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets | 747       | (1,081)     | (1,081)     | (1,081)     |

# **DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS**

# **STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

| (thousands of dollars)               |           | Comparable  |             |             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                      | 2009-10   | 2010-11     | 2010-11     | 2011-12     |
|                                      | Actual    | Budget      | Forecast    | Estimate    |
| REVENUE                              |           |             |             |             |
| Transfers from Government of Canada  |           |             |             |             |
| Disaster Assistance                  | (12,540)  | -           | 125,947     | -           |
| Other                                | 650       | 650         | 650         | 650         |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences          | 237       | 461         | 451         | 471         |
| Other Revenue                        |           |             |             |             |
| Refunds of Expense                   | 18,618    | 181         | 486         | 181         |
| Other                                | 1,945     | 2,053       | 2,959       | 4,094       |
| Total Revenue                        | 8,910     | 3,345       | 130,493     | 5,396       |
| EXPENSE                              |           |             |             |             |
| Program                              |           |             |             |             |
| Ministry Support Services            | 11,435    | 13,319      | 12,991      | 13,771      |
| Municipal and Assessment Services    | 22,868    | 26,009      | 26,153      | 27,272      |
| Municipal Sustainability Initiative  | 400,000   | 876,000     | 876,000     | 886,000     |
| Grants in Place of Taxes             | 39,557    | 43,425      | 43,425      | 47,337      |
| Regional Collaboration Program       | 44,159    | 11,539      | 11,539      | 8,939       |
| Public Safety                        | 13,901    | 10,118      | 9,972       | 10,043      |
| Alberta Emergency Management Agency  | 33,894    | 13,126      | 204,505     | 12,654      |
| Municipal Government Board           | 4,299     | 4,103       | 4,503       | 4,353       |
| Library Services                     | 33,194    | 31,723      | 31,703      | 32,323      |
| Francophone Secretariat              | 1,151     | 1,161       | 1,161       | 1,161       |
| Total Expense                        | 604,458   | 1,030,523   | 1,221,952   | 1,043,853   |
| Net Operating Result                 | (595,548) | (1,027,178) | (1,091,459) | (1,038,457) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS             |           |             |             |             |
| Capital Investment                   | 2,170     | 1,190       | 1,190       | 1,190       |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets | (1,423)   | (2,271)     | (2,271)     | (2,271)     |
| ncrease (Decrease) in Capital Assets | 747       | (1,081)     | (1,081)     | (1,081)     |

## SAFETY CODES COUNCIL 1

| (thousands of dollars)                    | (       | Comparable |          |          |  |  |
|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|--|--|
|   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |  |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |  |  |
| REVENUE                                   |         |            |          |          |  |  |
| Other                                     | 4,513   | 5,024      | 5,231    | 5,528    |  |  |
| Total Revenue                             | 4,513   | 5,024      | 5,231    | 5,528    |  |  |
| EXPENSE                                   |         |            |          |          |  |  |
| Program                                   |         |            |          |          |  |  |
| Operations                                | 5,204   | 4,944      | 5,073    | 5,366    |  |  |
| Total Expense                             | 5,204   | 4,944      | 5,073    | 5,366    |  |  |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets | (11)    | (5)        | (5)      | (5)      |  |  |
| Net Operating Result                      | (702)   | 75         | 153      | 157      |  |  |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                      |         |            |          |          |  |  |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year           | 5,253   | 4,350      | 4,551    | 4,704    |  |  |
| Net Operating Result for the Year         | (702)   | 75         | 153      | 157      |  |  |
| Net Assets at End of Year                 | 4,551   | 4,425      | 4,704    | 4,861    |  |  |

This entity is a commercial enterprise. Accordingly, the entity's net operating result appears on the Ministry Statement of Operations only as 'Net Income from Commercial Operations'.

# **INTER-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

## STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS BETWEEN MINISTRIES

| (thousands of dollars)   | C       |         |          |          |
|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| _  | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual  | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE  |         |         |          |          |
| Program  |         |         |          |          |
| Transfer to Alberta Social Housing Corporation for disaster assistance | -       | -       | (465)    | -        |
| Total  | -       | -       | (465)    | -        |



## **SENIORS AND COMMUNITY SUPPORTS**

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars)     | Comparable       |                  |           |                  |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                            | 2009-10          | 2010-11          | 2010-11   | 2011-12          |
|                            | Actual           | Budget           | Forecast  | Estimate         |
| EXPENSE CAPITAL INVESTMENT | 1,941,858<br>279 | 1,991,075<br>160 | 2,061,923 | 2,117,466<br>160 |
| VALUE INVESTIGENT          | 210              | 100              | 100       | 100              |

## **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous     | ands of dollars)   | Comparable     |                |                |                |
|------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|            | _  | 2009-10        | 2010-11        | 2010-11        | 2011-12        |
|            |  | Actual         | Budget         | Forecast       | Estimate       |
| PROG       | :PAM   |                |                |                |                |
| 1          | Ministry Support Services  |                |                |                |                |
| 1.1        | Minister's Office  | 456            | 511            | 511            | 511            |
| 1.2        | Deputy Minister's Office   | 662            | 618            | 618            | 618            |
| 1.3        | Communications   | 403            | 443            | 443            | 443            |
| 1.4        | Strategic Corporate Services   | 6,883          | 7,009          | 7,009          | 7,125          |
| 1.5        | Cabinet Policy Committee on Health   | 244            | 227            | 227            | 227            |
|            | Sub-total  | 8,648          | 8,808          | 8,808          | 8,924          |
|            | _  |                | -,             | .,             |                |
| 2          | Seniors Services   | 4 000          | 000            | 000            | 0.40           |
| 2.1        | Program Support  | 1,062          | 930            | 930            | 940            |
| 2.2        | Alberta Seniors Benefit and School Property Tax Assistance                           | 6,485          | 6,188          | 6,188          | 6,515          |
| 2.2        | - Program Delivery Client and Information Services                                   | 1 6 1 1        | 1 705          | 1 700          | 4 072          |
| 2.3        |  | 1,644          | 1,795          | 1,792          | 1,873<br>1,325 |
| 2.4<br>2.5 | Special Needs Assistance - Program Delivery  | 1,281<br>2,421 | 1,290<br>1,586 | 1,290<br>1,586 |                |
| 2.6        | Seniors Dental and Optical Assistance - Program Delivery<br>Seniors Advisory Council | 264            | 307            | 307            | 1,586<br>312   |
| 2.7        | Alberta Seniors Benefit  | 297,767        | 316,033        | 316,033        | 323,283        |
| 2.7        | School Property Tax Assistance   | 11,455         | 11,000         | 11,000         | 15,000         |
| 2.9        | Seniors Project Grants   | 589            | 554            | 554            | 554            |
| 2.10       | •  | 20,384         | 18,450         | 18,450         | 19,850         |
| 2.11       |  | 53,991         | 57,400         | 57,400         | 59,100         |
| 2.12       |  | 7,035          | 7,100          | 7,100          | 8,200          |
| 2.12       | Sub-total  | 404,378        | 422,633        | 422,630        | 438,538        |
|            | -  | ,              | ,              | ·              | <u> </u>       |
| 3          | Disability Supports  | 0.600          | 0.000          | 2.000          | 2.044          |
| 3.1<br>3.2 | Program Support  | 2,609          | 2,908          | 2,908          | 2,941          |
| 3.2        | Assured Income for the Severely Handicapped (AISH) - Program Delivery                | 27,683         | 26,703         | 26,703         | 27,960         |
| 3.3        | Alberta Aids to Daily Living - Program Delivery                                      | 5,160          | 5,273          | 5,273          | 5,458          |
| 3.4        | Brain Injury Initiative / Other Supports to Persons with Disabilities                | 12,536         | 13,839         | 13,839         | 13,084         |
| 3.5        | Premier's Council on the Status of Persons with Disabilities                         | 668            | 826            | 826            | 826            |
| 3.6        | Assured Income for the Severely Handicapped (AISH) - Financial Assistance            | 517,722        | 537,997        | 542,997        | 559,660        |
| 3.7        | Assured Income for the Severely Handicapped (AISH) - Health Assistance               | 166,225        | 162,448        | 183,448        | 191,445        |
| 3.8        | Alberta Aids to Daily Living Grants  | 107,593        | 108,100        | 113,100        | 118,125        |
|            | Sub-total  | 840,196        | 858,094        | 889,094        | 919,499        |

## **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM** ... continued

| (thous | ands of dollars)  |           |           | Comparable |           |           |
|--------|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|        | ·   | _         | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|        |   |           | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| 4      | Community Support Programs and Strategic Planning                       |           |           |            |           |           |
| 4.1    | Program Support   |           | 762       | 786        | 786       | 786       |
| 4.2    | Planning and Research   |           | 992       | 1,043      | 1,043     | 1,043     |
| 4.3    | Public Guardian Services  |           | 8,963     | 9,620      | 9,620     | 10,726    |
| 4.4    | Protection for Persons in Care  |           | 1,839     | 3,020      | 3,020     | 3,211     |
| 4.5    | Supportive Living and Long-Term Care                                    |           | 3,671     | 4,160      | 4,160     | 4,315     |
| 4.6    | Support to Persons with Developmental Disabilities - Program Management |           | 6,088     | 6,366      | 6,366     | 6,366     |
| 4.7    | Supportive Living Project Grants  |           | 481       | 303        | 739       | 303       |
| 4.8    | Seniors Lodge Assistance  |           | 30,983    | 35,420     | 35,420    | 35,720    |
| 4.9    | Affordable Supportive Living Initiative                                 |           | 50,000    | 50,000     | 89,150    | 75,000    |
| 4.10   | Financial Assistance to Persons with Developmental Disabilities Boards  |           | 582,067   | 586,922    | 586,922   | 599,135   |
|        |   | Sub-total | 685,846   | 697,640    | 737,226   | 736,605   |
| 5      | Implementation of Alberta Supports                                      |           | 2,790     | 3,900      | 4,165     | 13,900    |
| Total  |   |           | 1,941,858 | 1,991,075  | 2,061,923 | 2,117,466 |

## **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | (thousands of dollars)  |         | Comparable |          |          |
|--------|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|        | -   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| EQUIF  | PMENT PURCHASES   |         |            |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services   |         |            |          |          |
| 1.4    | Strategic Corporate Services  | 70      | -          | -        | -        |
| 2      | Seniors Services  |         |            |          |          |
| 2.2    | Alberta Seniors Benefit and School Property Tax Assistance - Program Delivery | -       | 160        | 160      | 160      |
| 3      | Disability Supports   |         |            |          |          |
| 3.1    | Program Support   | 17      | -          | -        | -        |
| 4      | Community Support Programs and Strategic Planning                             |         |            |          |          |
| 4.3    | Public Guardian Services  | 4       | -          | -        | -        |
| 4.4    | Protection for Persons in Care  | 6       | -          | -        | -        |
| 4.6    | Support to Persons with Developmental Disabilities - Program Management       | 32      | -          | -        | -        |
|        | Sub-total _   | 42      | -          | -        | -        |
| 5      | Implementation of Alberta Supports  | 150     | -          | -        | -        |
| Total  |   | 279     | 160        | 160      | 160      |

## **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)                                    |         |         |          |          |
|---|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual  | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE   |         |         |          |          |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS                               |         |         |          |          |
| Amortization of office equipment and software             | 516     | 319     | 319      | 859      |
| Provision for vacation pay                                | 375     | 95      | 95       | 95       |
| Provision for doubtful accounts                           | 97      | 100     | 100      | 100      |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS  |         |         |          |          |
| Persons with Developmental Disabilities Community Boards: |         |         |          |          |
| South Region  | 65,849  | 65,117  | 65,117   | 66,246   |
| Calgary Region  | 154,625 | 154,882 | 154,882  | 159,176  |
| Central Region  | 139,142 | 140,545 | 140,545  | 142,370  |
| Edmonton Region   | 172,497 | 175,476 | 175,476  | 178,915  |
| Northeast Region  | 31,119  | 31,405  | 31,405   | 32,090   |
| Northwest Region  | 21,739  | 21,980  | 21,980   | 22,821   |
| Total   | 585,959 | 589,919 | 589,919  | 602,672  |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT  |         |         |          |          |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS  |         |         |          |          |
| Persons with Developmental Disabilities Community Boards: |         |         |          |          |
| Calgary Region  | -       | 135     | 135      | 135      |
| Central Region  | 407     | 460     | 460      | 460      |
| Edmonton Region   | -       | 30      | 30       | 30       |
| Northwest Region  | -       | 15      | 15       | 15       |
| Total   | 407     | 640     | 640      | 640      |

#### SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

#### **Ministry of Seniors and Community Supports**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Full-Time Equivalent Employment

Statement of Operations by Entity

Change in Capital Assets (by entity)

#### **Department of Seniors and Community Supports**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

#### Persons with Developmental Disabilities (PDD) Community Board 2011-12 Expense by Region and Program

#### Persons with Developmental Disabilities (PDD) Community Boards

Statement of Operation, Change in Capital Assets, and Change in Net Assets, as appropriate, for each of:

South Region

Calgary Region

Central Region

**Edmonton Region** 

Northeast Region

Northwest Region

**Statement of Consolidation Amounts Within the Ministry** 

## RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)                             | Voted     | Amounts   | Consolidation | 2011-12     |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
|  | Supply    | Not Voted | Adjustments   | Fiscal Plan |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM                                 |           |           |               |             |
| Ministry Support Services                          | 8,924     | 280       | -             | 9,204       |
| Assured Income for the Severely Handicapped        | 782,006   | 570       | -             | 782,576     |
| Support to Persons with Developmental Disabilities | 605,501   | 601,621   | (599,135)     | 607,987     |
| Alberta Seniors Benefit                            | 332,923   | 163       | -             | 333,086     |
| Seniors Dental and Optical Assistance              | 68,886    | -         | -             | 68,886      |
| Special Needs Assistance for Seniors               | 21,729    | -         | -             | 21,729      |
| School Property Tax Assistance                     | 15,000    | -         | -             | 15,000      |
| Seniors Lodge Assistance                           | 35,720    | -         | -             | 35,720      |
| Supportive Living and Long Term Care               | 4,618     | 8         | -             | 4,626       |
| Alberta Aids to Daily Living                       | 123,583   | 8         | -             | 123,591     |
| Disability and Community Support Programs          | 18,950    | 13        | -             | 18,963      |
| Public Guardian Services                           | 10,726    | 9         | -             | 10,735      |
| Implementation of Alberta Supports                 | 13,900    | -         | -             | 13,900      |
| Affordable Supportive Living Initiative            | 75,000    | -         | -             | 75,000      |
| Total  | 2,117,466 | 602,672   | (599,135)     | 2,121,003   |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY                    |           |           |               |             |
| Operating Expense                                  | 2,042,466 | 601,366   | (599,135)     | 2,044,697   |
| Capital Grants and Support                         | 75,000    | -         | -             | 75,000      |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                     | -         | 1,306     | -             | 1,306       |
| Total  | 2,117,466 | 602,672   | (599,135)     | 2,121,003   |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM                      |           |           |               |             |
| Alberta Seniors Benefit                            | 160       |           |               | 160         |
| Support to Persons with Developmental Disabilities | 100       | 640       | -             | 640         |
| ·  | 400       |           |               |             |
| Total  | 160       | 640       | -             | 800         |

## MINISTRY OF SENIORS AND COMMUNITY SUPPORTS

| (thousands of dollars)                                   | Comparable  |             |             |             |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| (modeline of delicity)                                   | 2009-10     | 2010-11     | 2010-11     | 2011-12     |  |  |  |
|  | Actual      | Budget      | Forecast    | Estimate    |  |  |  |
| REVENUE  |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |
| Transfers from Government of Canada                      | 18,040      | 16,500      | 16,500      | 17,800      |  |  |  |
| Investment Income  | 12          | -           | <i>,</i> -  |             |  |  |  |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                              | 1,154       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       |  |  |  |
| Other Revenue  | 7,036       | 1,340       | 1,340       | 1,467       |  |  |  |
| Total Revenue  | 26,242      | 18,840      | 18,840      | 20,267      |  |  |  |
| EXPENSE  |             | <u> </u>    | <u> </u>    |             |  |  |  |
| Program  |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |
| Ministry Support Services                                | 9,023       | 9,088       | 9,088       | 9,204       |  |  |  |
| Assured Income for the Severely Handicapped              | 714,418     | 730,086     | 756,086     | 782,576     |  |  |  |
| Support to Persons with Developmental Disabilities       | 591,040     | 595,774     | 595,774     | 607,987     |  |  |  |
| Alberta Seniors Benefit                                  | 307,504     | 325,416     | 325,413     | 333,086     |  |  |  |
| Seniors Dental and Optical Assistance                    | 63,460      | 66,086      | 66,086      | 68,886      |  |  |  |
| Special Needs Assistance for Seniors                     | 22,245      | 20,294      | 20,294      | 21,729      |  |  |  |
| School Property Tax Assistance                           | 11,455      | 11,000      | 11,000      | 15,000      |  |  |  |
| Seniors Lodge Assistance                                 | 30,983      | 35,420      | 35,420      | 35,720      |  |  |  |
| Supportive Living and Long Term Care                     | 4,212       | 4,471       | 4,907       | 4,626       |  |  |  |
| Alberta Aids to Daily Living                             | 112,777     | 113,381     | 118,381     | 123,591     |  |  |  |
| Disability and Community Support Programs                | 16,819      | 19,527      | 19,527      | 18,963      |  |  |  |
| Public Guardian Services                                 | 9,034       | 9,629       | 9,629       | 10,735      |  |  |  |
| Implementation of Alberta Supports                       | 2,780       | 3,900       | 4,165       | 13,900      |  |  |  |
| Affordable Supportive Living Initiative                  | 50,000      | 50,000      | 89,150      | 75,000      |  |  |  |
| Total Expense  | 1,945,750   | 1,994,072   | 2,064,920   | 2,121,003   |  |  |  |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets                | (25)        | 1,334,012   | 2,004,320   | 2,121,003   |  |  |  |
| Net Operating Result                                     | (1,919,533) | (1,975,232) | (2,046,080) | (2,100,736) |  |  |  |
| net Operating Result                                     | (1,313,333) | (1,373,232) | (2,040,000) | (2,100,730) |  |  |  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                                 |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |
| Capital Investment                                       |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |
| Ministry Support Services                                | 70          | -           | -           | -           |  |  |  |
| Alberta Seniors Benefit                                  | -           | 160         | 160         | 160         |  |  |  |
| Assured Income for the Severely Handicapped              | 17          | -           | -           | -           |  |  |  |
| Community Support Programs / Public Guardian Services    | 10          | -           | -           | -           |  |  |  |
| Implementation of Alberta Supports                       | 150         | -           | -           | -           |  |  |  |
| Support to Persons with Developmental Disabilities       | 439         | 640         | 640         | 640         |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Investment                                 | 686         | 800         | 800         | 800         |  |  |  |
| Less:  |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                               | (34)        | _           | _           | -           |  |  |  |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                           | (827)       | (766)       | (766)       | (1,306)     |  |  |  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets                    | (175)       | 34          | 34          | (506)       |  |  |  |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT                          |             |             |             | · · · ·     |  |  |  |
| Department Department                                    |             | 708         |             | 727         |  |  |  |
| Persons with Developmental Disabilities Community Boards |             | 1,262       |             | 1,239       |  |  |  |
|  |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |
| Total  |             | 1,970       |             | 1,966       |  |  |  |

## MINISTRY OF SENIORS AND COMMUNITY SUPPORTS

## STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY ENTITY

| (thousands of dollars)                                    | Comparable  |             |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | 2009-10     | 2010-11     | 2010-11     | 2011-12     |
|   | Actual      | Budget      | Forecast    | Estimate    |
| REVENUE   |             |             |             |             |
| Department  | 21,961      | 17,675      | 17,675      | 19,102      |
| Persons with Developmental Disabilities Community Boards: | ,           | ,           | ,           | ,           |
| South Region  | 66,126      | 65,109      | 65,109      | 66,238      |
| Calgary Region  | 152,816     | 154,810     | 154,810     | 159,104     |
| Central Region  | 140,482     | 139,407     | 139,407     | 141,232     |
| Edmonton Region   | 173,192     | 175,385     | 175,385     | 178,824     |
| Northeast Region  | 31,770      | 31,397      | 31,397      | 32,082      |
| Northwest Region  | 21,962      | 21,979      | 21,979      | 22,820      |
| Consolidation Adjustments                                 | (582,067)   | (586,922)   | (586,922)   | (599,135    |
| Total Revenue   | 26,242      | 18,840      | 18,840      | 20,267      |
| EXPENSE   |             |             |             |             |
| Program   |             |             |             |             |
| Department  | 1,942,846   | 1,991,589   | 2,062,437   | 2,118,520   |
| Persons with Developmental Disabilities Community Boards: | ,- ,        | , ,         | , , -       | , -,        |
| South Region  | 65,849      | 65,117      | 65,117      | 66,246      |
| Calgary Region  | 154,625     | 154,882     | 154,882     | 159,176     |
| Central Region  | 139,142     | 140,545     | 140,545     | 142,370     |
| Edmonton Region   | 172,497     | 175,476     | 175,476     | 178,915     |
| Northeast Region  | 31,119      | 31,405      | 31,405      | 32,090      |
| Northwest Region  | 21,739      | 21,980      | 21,980      | 22,821      |
| Consolidation Adjustments                                 | (582,067)   | (586,922)   | (586,922)   | (599,135    |
| Total Expense   | 1,945,750   | 1,994,072   | 2,064,920   | 2,121,003   |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets                 | (25)        | -           | -           | -           |
| Net Operating Result                                      | (1,919,533) | (1,975,232) | (2,046,080) | (2,100,736) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                                  |             |             |             |             |
| Capital Investment  | 070         | 400         | 400         | 400         |
| Department  | 279         | 160         | 160         | 160         |
| Persons with Developmental Disabilities Community Boards: |             | 105         | 405         | 405         |
| Calgary Region  | -           | 135         | 135         | 135         |
| Central Region  | 407         | 460         | 460         | 460         |
| Edmonton Region   | -           | 30          | 30          | 30          |
| Northwest Region  | -           | 15          | 15          | 15          |
| Total Capital Investment                                  | 686         | 800         | 800         | 800         |
| Less:   |             |             |             |             |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                                | (34)        | -           | -           | -           |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                            | (827)       | (766)       | (766)       | (1,306      |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets                     | (175)       | 34          | 34          | (506)       |
|   |             |             |             |             |

## **DEPARTMENT OF SENIORS AND COMMUNITY SUPPORTS**

| (thousands of dollars)                            |             |             |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | 2009-10     | 2010-11     | 2010-11     | 2011-12     |
|   | Actual      | Budget      | Forecast    | Estimate    |
| REVENUE   |             |             |             |             |
| Transfers from Government of Canada               |             |             |             |             |
| Services to On-Reserve Status Indians             | 18,040      | 16,500      | 16,500      | 17,800      |
| Investment Income                                 | 12          | -           | -           | -           |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                       | 5           | -           | -           | -           |
| Other Revenue                                     | 3,904       | 1,175       | 1,175       | 1,302       |
| Total Revenue                                     | 21,961      | 17,675      | 17,675      | 19,102      |
| EXPENSE   |             |             |             |             |
| Program   |             |             |             |             |
| Ministry Support Services                         | 9,023       | 9,088       | 9,088       | 9,204       |
| Seniors Services                                  | 404,664     | 422,796     | 422,793     | 438,701     |
| Disability Supports                               | 840,376     | 858,135     | 889,135     | 920,080     |
| Community Support Programs and Strategic Planning | 686,003     | 697,670     | 737,256     | 736,635     |
| Implementation of Alberta Supports                | 2,780       | 3,900       | 4,165       | 13,900      |
| Total Expense                                     | 1,942,846   | 1,991,589   | 2,062,437   | 2,118,520   |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets         | (26)        | -           | -           | -           |
| Net Operating Result                              | (1,920,911) | (1,973,914) | (2,044,762) | (2,099,418) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                          |             |             |             |             |
| Capital Investment                                | 279         | 160         | 160         | 160         |
| Less:   |             |             |             |             |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                        | (26)        | -           | -           | -           |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                    | (516)       | (319)       | (319)       | (859)       |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets             | (263)       | (159)       | (159)       | (699)       |

# PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (PDD) COMMUNITY BOARD 2011-12 EXPENSE

## **EXPENSE BY REGION AND PROGRAM**

| (thousands of dollars)         |        |         |         |             |           |           |         | Comparable |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
|                                |        |         | 2011-12 | Estimate by | y Region  |           |         | 2010-11    |
| Program                        | South  | Calgary | Central | Edmonton    | Northeast | Northwest | Total   | Forecast   |
| Community Living Supports      | 35,995 | 68,046  | 58,452  | 109,702     | 16,498    | 12,639    | 301,332 | 291,336    |
| Employment Supports            | 3,007  | 5,945   | 3,806   | 6,800       | 1,871     | 1,181     | 22,610  | 22,598     |
| Community Access Supports      | 14,269 | 33,609  | 13,585  | 17,205      | 4,767     | 2,749     | 86,184  | 82,195     |
| Specialized Community Supports | 164    | 2,051   | 1,571   | 554         | 527       | 500       | 5,367   | 5,634      |
| Supports to Delivery System    | 12,691 | 39,437  | 23,175  | 33,810      | 8,252     | 5,602     | 122,967 | 122,963    |
| Board Governance               | 120    | 175     | 142     | 150         | 175       | 150       | 912     | 832        |
| Direct Operations              | -      | 9,913   | 41,639  | 10,694      | -         | -         | 62,246  | 63,847     |
| Total                          | 66,246 | 159,176 | 142,370 | 178,915     | 32,090    | 22,821    | 601,618 | 589,405    |

#### PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SOUTH REGION COMMUNITY BOARD

| (thousands of dollars)            | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| ,                                 | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                           |         |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers     |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Department          | 65,084  | 65,109     | 65,109   | 66,238   |
| Other Revenue                     |         |            |          |          |
| Refunds of expense                | 1,042   | -          | -        | -        |
| Total Revenue                     | 66,126  | 65,109     | 65,109   | 66,238   |
| EXPENSE                           |         |            |          |          |
| Program                           |         |            |          |          |
| Community Living Supports         | 35,859  | 33,090     | 35,311   | 35,995   |
| Employment Supports               | 2,942   | 2,937      | 2,812    | 3,007    |
| Community Access Supports         | 13,234  | 13,669     | 14,061   | 14,269   |
| Specialized Community Supports    | 145     | 204        | 136      | 164      |
| Supports to Delivery System       | 13,548  | 15,077     | 12,687   | 12,691   |
| Board Governance                  | 121     | 140        | 110      | 120      |
| Total Expense                     | 65,849  | 65,117     | 65,117   | 66,246   |
| Net Operating Result              | 277     | (8)        | (8)      | (8)      |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS              |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year   | 2,640   | 2,632      | 2,917    | 2,909    |
| Net Operating Result for the Year | 277     | (8)        | (8)      | (8)      |
| Net Assets at End of Year         | 2,917   | 2,624      | 2,909    | 2,901    |

## PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES CALGARY REGION COMMUNITY BOARD

| (thousands of dollars)                | (       | Comparable |          | _        |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|                                       | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-1   |
|                                       | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                               |         |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers         |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Department              | 152,604 | 154,810    | 154,810  | 159,104  |
| Other Revenue                         |         |            |          |          |
| Refunds of expense                    | 212     | -          | -        | -        |
| Total Revenue                         | 152,816 | 154,810    | 154,810  | 159,104  |
| EXPENSE                               |         |            |          |          |
| Program                               |         |            |          |          |
| Community Living Supports             | 66,927  | 64,938     | 64,989   | 68,046   |
| Employment Supports                   | 6,024   | 7,474      | 6,615    | 5,945    |
| Community Access Supports             | 30,560  | 32,579     | 31,764   | 33,609   |
| Specialized Community Supports        | 2,400   | 2,238      | 2,065    | 2,051    |
| Supports to Delivery System           | 41,162  | 37,182     | 39,437   | 39,437   |
| Board Governance                      | 118     | 175        | 143      | 175      |
| Direct Operations                     | 7,434   | 10,296     | 9,869    | 9,913    |
| Total Expense                         | 154,625 | 154,882    | 154,882  | 159,176  |
| Net Operating Result                  | (1,809) | (72)       | (72)     | (72      |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS              |         |            |          |          |
| Capital Investment                    | -       | 135        | 135      | 135      |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (2)     | (123)      | (123)    | (123     |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets | (2)     | 12         | 12       | 12       |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                  |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year       | 2,588   | 516        | 779      | 707      |
| Net Operating Result for the Year     | (1,809) | (72)       | (72)     | (72      |
| Net Assets at End of Year             | 779     | 444        | 707      | 635      |
|                                       |         |            |          |          |

## PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES CENTRAL REGION COMMUNITY BOARD

| (thousands of dollars)                    | (       | Comparable |           |          |
|---|---------|------------|-----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate |
| REVENUE                                   |         |            |           |          |
| Internal Government Transfers             |         |            |           |          |
| Transfer from Department                  | 139,060 | 138,342    | 138,342   | 140,167  |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences               | 944     | 900        | 900       | 900      |
| Other Revenue                             |         |            |           |          |
| Refunds of expense                        | 288     | -          | -         | -        |
| Other                                     | 190     | 165        | 165       | 165      |
| Total Revenue                             | 140,482 | 139,407    | 139,407   | 141,232  |
| EXPENSE                                   |         |            |           |          |
| Program                                   |         |            |           |          |
| Community Living Supports                 | 55,792  | 52,782     | 56,640    | 58,452   |
| Employment Supports                       | 3,722   | 3,583      | 3,775     | 3,806    |
| Community Access Supports                 | 13,120  | 13,014     | 12,208    | 13,585   |
| Specialized Community Supports            | 1,721   | 2,534      | 1,573     | 1,571    |
| Supports to Delivery System               | 22,742  | 22,158     | 23,175    | 23,175   |
| Board Governance                          | 145     | 157        | 132       | 142      |
| Direct Operations                         | 41,900  | 46,317     | 43,042    | 41,639   |
| Total Expense                             | 139,142 | 140,545    | 140,545   | 142,370  |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets | 1       | -          | -         | -        |
| Net Operating Result                      | 1,341   | (1,138)    | (1,138)   | (1,138   |
|   |         |            |           |          |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                  |         |            |           |          |
| Capital Investment                        | 407     | 460        | 460       | 460      |
| Less:                                     | (0)     |            |           |          |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                | (8)     | - (0.4.0)  | - (0.4.0) | (0.4.0   |
| Amortization of Capital Assets            | (301)   | (313)      | (313)     | (313     |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets     | 98      | 147        | 147       | 147      |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                      |         |            |           |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year           | 2,308   | 1,170      | 3,649     | 2,511    |
| Net Operating Result for the Year         | 1,341   | (1,138)    | (1,138)   | (1,138   |
|   |         |            |           |          |

## PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES EDMONTON REGION COMMUNITY BOARD

| (thousands of dollars)                | (       | Comparable |          |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|---------|
|                                       | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12 |
|                                       | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimat |
| REVENUE                               |         |            |          |         |
| Internal Government Transfers         |         |            |          |         |
| Transfer from Department              | 171,992 | 175,285    | 175,285  | 178,724 |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences           | 205     | 100        | 100      | 100     |
| Other Revenue                         |         |            |          |         |
| Refunds of expense                    | 995     | -          | -        |         |
| Total Revenue                         | 173,192 | 175,385    | 175,385  | 178,824 |
| EXPENSE                               |         |            |          |         |
| Program                               |         |            |          |         |
| Community Living Supports             | 103,901 | 111,205    | 105,881  | 109,702 |
| Employment Supports                   | 6,757   | 7,622      | 6,800    | 6,800   |
| Community Access Supports             | 16,831  | 16,782     | 17,059   | 17,20   |
| Specialized Community Supports        | 850     | 835        | 850      | 554     |
| Supports to Delivery System           | 34,166  | 27,592     | 33,810   | 33,810  |
| Board Governance                      | 128     | 100        | 140      | 150     |
| Direct Operations                     | 9,864   | 11,340     | 10,936   | 10,694  |
| Total Expense                         | 172,497 | 175,476    | 175,476  | 178,915 |
| Net Operating Result                  | 695     | (91)       | (91)     | (91     |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS              |         |            |          |         |
| Capital Investment                    |         | 30         | 30       | 30      |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (8)     | (2)        | (2)      | (2      |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets | (8)     | 28         | 28       | 28      |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                  |         |            |          |         |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year       | 5,215   | 2,124      | 5,910    | 5,819   |
| Net Operating Result for the Year     | 695     | (91)       | (91)     | (91     |
| Net Assets at End of Year             | 5,910   | 2,033      | 5,819    | 5,728   |
| -                                     |         |            |          |         |

## PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES NORTHEAST REGION COMMUNITY BOARD

| (thousands of dollars)            | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| · ,                               | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                           |         |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers     |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Department          | 31,369  | 31,397     | 31,397   | 32,082   |
| Other Revenue                     |         |            |          |          |
| Refunds of expense                | 401     | -          | -        | -        |
| Total Revenue                     | 31,770  | 31,397     | 31,397   | 32,082   |
| EXPENSE                           |         |            |          |          |
| Program                           |         |            |          |          |
| Community Living Supports         | 15,334  | 14,121     | 16,096   | 16,498   |
| Employment Supports               | 2,106   | 2,548      | 1,804    | 1,871    |
| Community Access Supports         | 4,598   | 3,612      | 4,569    | 4,767    |
| Specialized Community Supports    | 413     | 424        | 527      | 527      |
| Supports to Delivery System       | 8,512   | 10,517     | 8,252    | 8,252    |
| Board Governance                  | 156     | 183        | 157      | 175      |
| Total Expense                     | 31,119  | 31,405     | 31,405   | 32,090   |
| Net Operating Result              | 651     | (8)        | (8)      | (8)      |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS              |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year   | 995     | 987        | 1,646    | 1,638    |
| Net Operating Result for the Year | 651     | (8)        | (8)      | (8)      |
| Net Assets at End of Year         | 1,646   | 979        | 1,638    | 1,630    |

#### PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES NORTHWEST REGION COMMUNITY BOARD

| (thousands of dollars)  |                           | Comparable |           |                            |
|---|---------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
|   | 2009-10                   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12                    |
|   | Actual                    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate                   |
| REVENUE   |                           |            |           |                            |
| Internal Government Transfers   |                           |            |           |                            |
| Transfer from Department  | 21,958                    | 21,979     | 21,979    | 22,820                     |
| Other Revenue   |                           |            |           |                            |
| Refunds of expense  | 4                         | -          | -         | -                          |
| Total Revenue   | 21,962                    | 21,979     | 21,979    | 22,820                     |
| EXPENSE   |                           |            |           |                            |
| Program   |                           |            |           |                            |
| Community Living Supports   | 12,289                    | 11,131     | 12,419    | 12,639                     |
| Employment Supports   | 850                       | 1,251      | 792       | 1,181                      |
| Community Access Supports   | 2,397                     | 2,598      | 2,534     | 2,749                      |
| Specialized Community Supports  | 433                       | 943        | 483       | 500                        |
| Supports to Delivery System   | 5,654                     | 5,897      | 5,602     | 5,602                      |
| Board Governance  | 116                       | 160        | 150       | 150                        |
| Total Expense   | 21,739                    | 21,980     | 21,980    | 22,821                     |
| Net Operating Result  | 223                       | (1)        | (1)       | (1                         |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  |                           |            |           |                            |
|   |                           |            | 45        | 4.5                        |
| Capital Investment  | -                         | 15         | 15        | 10                         |
| Capital Investment<br>Less: Amortization of Capital Assets                                      | -                         | 15<br>(9)  | 15<br>(9) |                            |
| ·   | -<br>-<br>-               |            |           | (9                         |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets                     | -<br>-<br>-               | (9)        | (9)       | (9                         |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | -<br>-<br>-               | (9)        | (9)       | (9                         |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>108        | (9)        | (9)       | 6                          |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets CHANGE IN NET ASSETS | -<br>-<br>-<br>108<br>223 | (9)<br>6   | (9)<br>6  | 15<br>(9<br>6<br>330<br>(1 |

# **INTRA-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

## STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS WITHIN THE MINISTRY

| (thousands of dollars)  | (         | Comparable |           |           |  |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--|
|   | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |  |
|   | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |  |
| REVENUE   |           |            |           |           |  |
| Department transfers to Persons with Developmental Disabilities | (582,067) | (586,922)  | (586,922) | (599,135) |  |
| Community Boards  |           |            |           |           |  |
| Total   | (582,067) | (586,922)  | (586,922) | (599,135) |  |
| EXPENSE   |           |            |           |           |  |
| Program   |           |            |           |           |  |
| Department transfers to Persons with Developmental Disabilities | (582,067) | (586,922)  | (586,922) | (599,135) |  |
| Community Boards  |           |            |           |           |  |
| Total   | (582,067) | (586,922)  | (586,922) | (599,135) |  |



# **SERVICE ALBERTA**

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars) Comparable |         |         |          |          |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|                                   | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                   | Actual  | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE                           | 310,917 | 271,164 | 307,542  | 299,156  |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT                | 55,352  | 133,161 | 32,886   | 50,411   |

## **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous              | ands of dollars)                         |           |         | Comparable |          |          |
|---------------------|--|-----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| •                   | *  | _         | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                     |  |           | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| PROG                | SRAM                                     |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1                   | Ministry Support Services                |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1.1                 | Minister's Office                        |           | 498     | 510        | 510      | 510      |
| 1.2                 | Deputy Minister's Office                 |           | 476     | 495        | 495      | 495      |
| 1.3                 | Corporate Services                       |           | 8,400   | 8,702      | 8,702    | 7,771    |
|                     |  | Sub-total | 9,374   | 9,707      | 9,707    | 8,776    |
| 2                   | Registries                               |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2.1                 | Land Titles                              |           | 14,528  | 12,415     | 12,415   | 12,855   |
| 2.2                 | Motor Vehicles                           |           | 16,270  | 14,195     | 14,195   | 16,100   |
| 2.3                 | Other Registry Services                  |           | 7,863   | 7,060      | 7,260    | 7,385    |
| 2.4 Registry Inform | Registry Information System              |           | 17,180  | 14,088     | 17,000   | 17,190   |
|                     |  | Sub-total | 55,841  | 47,758     | 50,870   | 53,530   |
| 3                   | Consumer Services                        |           |         |            |          |          |
| 3.1                 | Consumer Awareness and Advocacy          |           | 20,335  | 19,290     | 19,290   | 20,910   |
| 3.2                 | Utilities Consumer Advocate 1            |           | 8,004   | 8,265      | 9,475    | 9,165    |
|                     |  | Sub-total | 28,339  | 27,555     | 28,765   | 30,075   |
| 4                   | Business Services                        |           |         |            |          |          |
| 4.1                 | Procurement and Administration Services  |           | 51,622  | 49,700     | 46,510   | 47,645   |
| 4.2                 | Financial and Employee Services          |           | 17,955  | 19,470     | 19,470   | 17,310   |
|                     |  | Sub-total | 69,577  | 69,170     | 65,980   | 64,955   |
| 5                   | Technology Services                      |           |         |            |          |          |
| 5.1                 | Technology Operations and Infrastructure |           | 110,348 | 81,614     | 103,974  | 95,725   |
| 5.2                 | Enterprise Services                      |           | 20,934  | 27,205     | 27,673   | 25,730   |
| 5.3                 | Network Services                         | _         | 16,504  | 8,155      | 20,573   | 20,365   |
|                     |  | Sub-total | 147,786 | 116,974    | 152,220  | 141,820  |
| Total               |  |           | 310,917 | 271,164    | 307,542  | 299,156  |
|                     | ·  |           |         |            |          |          |

<sup>1.</sup> The 2011-12 expense of \$9,195,000 is fully recovered from utility industry funding. Of this, \$9,165,000 is voted expense and \$30,000 is a valuation adjustment and not required to be voted.

## **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                         |           | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|--------|--|-----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|        |  | _         | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |  |           | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| CAPIT  | TAL PROJECTS                             |           |         |            |          |          |
| 5      | Technology Services                      |           |         |            |          |          |
| 5.2    | Enterprise Services                      |           | 30,942  | 110,000    | 9,725    | 40,750   |
| EQUI   | PMENT PURCHASES                          |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2      | Registries                               |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2.3    | Other Registry Services                  |           | 2,487   | 1,861      | 1,861    | 1,861    |
| 3      | Consumer Services                        |           |         |            |          |          |
| 3.1    | Consumer Awareness and Advocacy          |           | 22      | -          | -        | -        |
| 3.2    | Utilities Consumer Advocate              |           | 12      | -          | -        | -        |
|        |  | Sub-total | 34      | -          | -        | •        |
| 4      | Business Services                        |           |         |            |          |          |
| 4.1    | Procurement and Administration Services  |           | 18,638  | 17,670     | 17,670   | 4,170    |
| 4.2    | Financial and Employee Services          |           | -       | 130        | 130      | 130      |
|        |  | Sub-total | 18,638  | 17,800     | 17,800   | 4,300    |
| 5      | Technology Services                      |           |         |            |          |          |
| 5.1    | Technology Operations and Infrastructure |           | 3,251   | 3,500      | 3,500    | 3,500    |
| Total  |  |           | 55,352  | 133,161    | 32,886   | 50,411   |

#### **VOTED AMOUNTS FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY**

The following table details the portions of the department's voted amounts for which a credit or recovery can be obtained. If a credit or recovery amount is expected to exceed its original estimate, the Treasury Board may increase the corresponding voted amount, pursuant to section 24(2) of the *Financial Administration Act*. If the actual credit or recovery amount realized is less than its original estimate, the corresponding funding authority is reduced by an equivalent amount in the elements shown.

| (thous | ands of dollars)   | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|--------|--|---------------------|
| EXPE   | NSE FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY   |                     |
| 1      | Registries  Fee charged for special reports generated from the registry information system, is used to fund the production of these reports. Element 2.4   | 300                 |
| 2      | Residential Tenancy Dispute Resolution Service  Fee collected from landlords and tenants to resolve disputes, outside of the provincial court, is used to fund the cost of this service. Element 3.1   | 620                 |
| 3      | Utilities Consumer Advocate  Funding from the electrical system's Balancing Pool (80%) and from three provincial natural gas distributors (20%) is used to fund the operations of the Utilities Consumer Advocate which represents the interests of residential, farm and small business consumers of electricity and natural gas. Funding is based on the actual amount expended during the year. Element 3.2 | 9,165               |
| 4      | Services to Ministries  Funding received from other ministries is used to provide cross-government services (e.g., mail, print, courier and information technology services). Elements 4.1 and 5.1   | 49,675              |
| Total  |  | 59,760              |

## **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)                          |         | Comparable |          |          |  |
|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|--|
|   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |  |
| EXPENSE   |         |            |          |          |  |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS                     |         |            |          |          |  |
| Amortization of capital assets:                 |         |            |          |          |  |
| Business Services                               | 7,853   | 11,410     | 11,410   | 11,750   |  |
| Technology Services                             | 24,926  | 40,984     | 29,584   | 37,544   |  |
| Valuation Adjustments and Other Provisions      | (1,859) | 1,059      | 1,059    | 1,037    |  |
| DEPARTMENT STATUTORY AMOUNTS                    |         |            |          |          |  |
| Personal Property Security Judgments            | 3       | 5          | 5        | 5        |  |
| Land Titles - Registrar's Assurance Liabilities | -       | 20         | 20       | 20       |  |
| Total   | 30,923  | 53,478     | 42,078   | 50,356   |  |

## SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

#### **Ministry of Service Alberta**

(Consists of the department only)
Statement of Operations
Change in Capital Assets
Full-Time Equivalent Employment

**Statement of Consolidation Amounts Between Ministries** 

#### **RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN**

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)          | Voted   | Amounts   | Consolidation | 2011-12                  |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|
|                                 | Supply  | Not Voted | Adjustments   | Fiscal Plan <sup>1</sup> |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM              |         |           |               |                          |
| Ministry Support Services       | 8,776   | 37        | -             | 8,813                    |
| Land Titles                     | 12,855  | 20        | -             | 12,875                   |
| Motor Vehicles                  | 16,100  | -         | -             | 16,100                   |
| Other Registry Services         | 7,385   | 5         | -             | 7,390                    |
| Registry Information Services   | 17,190  | -         | -             | 17,190                   |
| Consumer Services               | 30,075  | 127       | -             | 30,202                   |
| Business Services               | 64,955  | 12,024    | (28,675)      | 48,304                   |
| Technology Services             | 141,820 | 38,143    | (21,000)      | 158,963                  |
| Total                           | 299,156 | 50,356    | (49,675)      | 299,837                  |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY |         |           |               |                          |
| Operating Expense               | 299,156 | 1,062     | (49,675)      | 250,543                  |
| Amortization of Capital Assets  | •       | 49,294    | -             | 49,294                   |
| Total                           | 299,156 | 50,356    | (49,675)      | 299,837                  |

a consolidation amount as detailed on the Inter-Ministry Adjustments page.

#### **CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| Other Registry Services | 1,861  | - | - | 1,861  |
|-------------------------|--------|---|---|--------|
| Business Services       | 4,300  | - | - | 4,300  |
| Technology Services     | 44,250 | - | - | 44,250 |
| Total                   | 50,411 | - | - | 50,411 |

## MINISTRY OF SERVICE ALBERTA

| (thousands of dollars)                    | (        | Comparable |          |          |
|---|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10  | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual   | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                                   |          |            |          |          |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences               |          |            |          |          |
| Motor Vehicle Licences                    | 358,166  | 368,850    | 378,150  | 431,030  |
| Land Titles                               | 55,607   | 53,120     | 49,400   | 66,200   |
| Other                                     | 17,677   | 18,650     | 18,850   | 34,085   |
| Other Revenue                             |          |            |          |          |
| Utilities Consumer Advocate               | 7,974    | 8,295      | 9,505    | 9,195    |
| Other                                     | 55,531   | 48,580     | 59,100   | 51,550   |
| Total Revenue                             | 494,955  | 497,495    | 515,005  | 592,060  |
| EXPENSE                                   |          |            |          |          |
| Program                                   |          |            |          |          |
| Ministry Support Services                 | 9,374    | 9,744      | 9,744    | 8,813    |
| Land Titles                               | 14,528   | 12,435     | 12,435   | 12,875   |
| Motor Vehicles                            | 16,270   | 14,195     | 14,195   | 16,100   |
| Other Registry Services                   | 7,866    | 7,065      | 7,265    | 7,390    |
| Registry Information Services             | 17,180   | 14,088     | 17,000   | 17,190   |
| Consumer Services                         | 28,339   | 27,661     | 28,871   | 30,202   |
| Business Services                         | 69,577   | 80,846     | 77,656   | 76,979   |
| Technology Services                       | 178,706  | 158,608    | 182,454  | 179,963  |
| Total Expense                             | 341,840  | 324,642    | 349,620  | 349,512  |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets | 5        | -          | 31       | -        |
| Net Operating Result                      | 153,120  | 172,853    | 165,416  | 242,548  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                  |          |            |          |          |
| Capital Investment                        |          |            |          |          |
| Other Registry Services                   | 2,487    | 1,861      | 1,861    | 1,861    |
| Consumer Services                         | 34       | -          | -        | -        |
| Business Services                         | 18,638   | 17,800     | 17,800   | 4,300    |
| Technology Services                       | 34,193   | 113,500    | 13,225   | 44,250   |
| Total Capital Investment                  | 55,352   | 133,161    | 32,886   | 50,411   |
| Less:                                     |          |            |          |          |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                | (380)    | -          | -        | -        |
| Amortization of Capital Assets            | (32,779) | (52,394)   | (40,994) | (49,294) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets     | 22,193   | 80,767     | (8,108)  | 1,117    |
|   |          |            |          |          |
|   |          |            |          |          |

# **INTER-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

# STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS BETWEEN MINISTRIES

| (thousands of dollars)          | (        | Comparable |          |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|                                 | 2009-10  | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                 | Actual   | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                         |          |            |          |          |
| Shared service charges for:     |          |            |          |          |
| Administration services         | (14,932) | (18,725)   | (14,810) | (14,810) |
| Finance services                | (1,664)  | (2,275)    | (2,275)  | (2,275)  |
| Information Technology services | (26,720) | (14,755)   | (29,190) | (21,000) |
| Vehicle services                | (8,019)  | (11,250)   | (11,250) | (11,590) |
| Total                           | (51,335) | (47,005)   | (57,525) | (49,675) |
| EXPENSE                         |          |            |          |          |
| Program                         |          |            |          |          |
| Shared service costs for:       |          |            |          |          |
| Administration services         | (14,932) | (18,725)   | (14,810) | (14,810) |
| Finance services                | (1,664)  | (2,275)    | (2,275)  | (2,275)  |
| Information Technology services | (26,720) | (14,755)   | (29,190) | (21,000) |
| Vehicle services                | (8,019)  | (11,250)   | (11,250) | (11,590) |
| Total                           | (51,335) | (47,005)   | (57,525) | (49,675) |



# **SOLICITOR GENERAL AND PUBLIC SECURITY**

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars) |           | Comparable |           |           |  |
|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--|
|                        | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |  |
|                        | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |  |
|                        |           |            |           |           |  |
| EXPENSE                | 599,712   | 616,119    | 614,735   | 645,259   |  |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT     | 11,201    | 25,420     | 67,078    | 184,104   |  |
|                        | ,=• .     | _0,0       | 0.,0.0    | ,         |  |
| LOTTERY FUND TRANSFER  | 1,407,593 | 1,294,116  | 1,374,116 | 1,390,468 |  |
|                        |           |            |           |           |  |

## **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| thous | ands of dollars)                                       |           |         | Comparable |          |          |
|-------|--|-----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|       |  |           | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|       |  |           | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| PROG  | RAM  |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1     | Ministry Support Services                              |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1.1   | Minister's Office                                      |           | 445     | 471        | 471      | 47       |
| 1.2   | Deputy Minister's Office                               |           | 627     | 639        | 639      | 639      |
| 1.3   | Communications   |           | 633     | 595        | 595      | 60       |
| 1.4   | Corporate Services                                     |           | 8,036   | 9,302      | 9,562    | 9,31     |
| 1.5   | Information Technology                                 |           | 11,408  | 8,349      | 8,349    | 12,45    |
| 1.6   | Human Resources  |           | 3,848   | 2,648      | 2,648    | 2,66     |
|       |  | Sub-total | 24,997  | 22,004     | 22,264   | 26,14    |
| 2     | Public Security  |           |         |            |          |          |
| _     | Program Support  |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2.1   | Program Support Services                               |           | 478     | 515        | 515      | 51       |
| 2.2   | Law Enforcement Review Board                           |           | 730     | 778        | 778      | 78       |
| 2.3   | Alberta Serious Incident Response Team                 |           | 2,343   | 2,429      | 2,429    | 2,42     |
| 2.4   | Alberta First Responders Radio Communication System    |           | 1,132   | 2,720      | 1,563    | £, ¬£    |
| ∠.¬   | Policy and Program Development                         |           | 1,102   |            | 1,000    |          |
| 2.5   | Crime Prevention                                       |           | 1,751   | 768        | 768      | 68       |
| 2.6   | Research, Policy and Planning                          |           | 2,388   | 3,525      | 3,525    | 3,14     |
| 2.0   | Law Enforcement and Oversight                          |           | 2,000   | 0,020      | 0,020    | 0,14     |
| 2.7   | Law Enforcement Standards and Audits                   |           | 1,990   | 2,449      | 2,449    | 2,90     |
| 2.8   | Contract Policing and Policing Oversight               |           | 177,286 | 185,601    | 182,101  | 194,36   |
| 2.9   | First Nations Policing                                 |           | 9,758   | 9,713      | 9,713    | 10,20    |
| 2.10  | •  |           | 69,671  | 79,656     | 79,656   | 79,73    |
| 2.11  | Organized and Serious Crime                            |           | 24,187  | 25,134     | 23,534   | 25,18    |
| 2.12  | •  |           | 2,206   | 3,785      | 3,785    | 4,83     |
| 2.12  | Sheriffs and Security Operations Branch                |           | 2,200   | 0,100      | 0,700    | 4,00     |
| 2.13  | • .  |           | 7,743   | 8,032      | 8,032    | 8,07     |
| 2.14  |  |           | 31,287  | 33,266     | 33,266   | 33,86    |
| 2.15  |  |           | 13,781  | 9,178      | 9,178    | 9,30     |
|       |  | Sub-total | 346,731 | 364,829    | 361,292  | 376,02   |
| 3     | Correctional Services                                  |           |         |            |          |          |
| 3.1   | Program Support Services                               |           | 2,283   | 2,227      | 2,227    | 2,23     |
| 2.0   | Institutional Services                                 |           | 407.005 | 400.000    | 400 504  | 400.00   |
| 3.2   | Adult Remand and Correctional Centres                  |           | 127,885 | 126,638    | 128,531  | 133,38   |
| 3.3   | Young Offender Centres Community Correctional Services |           | 21,396  | 21,201     | 21,201   | 20,24    |
| 3.4   | Adult Services   |           | 34,378  | 35,134     | 35,134   | 40,79    |
| 3.5   | Young Offender Services                                |           | 10,210  | 10,886     | 10,886   | 11,42    |
|       |  | Sub-total | 196,152 | 196,086    | 197,979  | 208,088  |

## VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM ... continued

| (thous | (thousands of dollars)                    |           |         | Comparable |          |          |
|--------|---|-----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|        |   | _         | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |   |           | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
|        |   |           |         |            |          |          |
| 4      | Gaming                                    |           |         |            |          |          |
| 4.1    | Gaming Research                           |           | 1,526   | 1,600      | 1,600    | 1,600    |
| 4.2    | Horse Racing and Breeding Renewal Program |           | 24,514  | 25,000     | 25,000   | 26,000   |
| 4.3    | Bingo Associations                        |           | 5,792   | 6,600      | 6,600    | 7,400    |
|        |   | Sub-total | 31,832  | 33,200     | 33,200   | 35,000   |
| Total  |   |           | 599,712 | 616,119    | 614,735  | 645,259  |

## **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)   |             |         | Comparable |          |          |
|--------|--|-------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|        |  | _           | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |  |             | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| CAPIT  | AL PROJECTS  |             |         |            |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services  |             |         |            |          |          |
| 1.5    | Information Technology   |             | 1,540   | 7,998      | 7,998    | 6,689    |
| 2      | Public Security  |             |         |            |          |          |
|        | Program Support  |             |         |            |          |          |
| 2.4    | Alberta First Responders Radio Communication System<br>Law Enforcement and Oversight |             | -       | -          | 29,112   | 164,284  |
| 2.12   | Alberta Police Integrated Information Initiative                                     | _           | 8,209   | 16,702     | 29,248   | 12,411   |
|        |  | Sub-total   | 8,209   | 16,702     | 58,360   | 176,695  |
| EQUIF  | PMENT PURCHASES  |             |         |            |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services  |             |         |            |          |          |
| 1.4    | Corporate Services   |             | 29      | -          | -        | -        |
| 1.5    | Information Technology   | _           | 765     | -          | -        | -        |
|        |  | Sub-total _ | 794     | -          | -        | -        |
| 2      | Public Security  |             |         |            |          |          |
|        | Policy and Program Development   |             |         |            |          |          |
| 2.6    | Research, Policy and Planning Sheriffs and Security Operations Branch                |             | 14      | -          | -        | -        |
| 2.13   | Protection Services  |             | 101     | 145        | 145      | 30       |
| 2.14   | Court Security and Prisoner Transport  |             | 69      | 425        | 425      | 540      |
| 2.15   | Traffic Sheriff Operations   | _           | 26      | -          | -        | -        |
|        |  | Sub-total   | 210     | 570        | 570      | 570      |
| 3      | Correctional Services  |             |         |            |          |          |
|        | Institutional Services   |             |         |            |          |          |
| 3.2    | Adult Remand and Correctional Centres Community Correctional Services                |             | 427     | 150        | 150      | 150      |
| 3.4    | Adult Services   |             | 8       | -          | -        | -        |
| 3.5    | Young Offender Services  | _           | 13      | -          |          | -        |
|        |  | Sub-total   | 448     | 150        | 150      | 150      |
| Total  |  |             | 11,201  | 25,420     | 67,078   | 184,104  |

## **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)  | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| _   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE   |         |            |          |          |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS   |         |            |          |          |
| Amortization of computer hardware and software, and equipment:                            |         |            |          |          |
| Ministry Support Services   | 1,251   | 1,113      | 1,693    | 3,425    |
| Correctional Services   | 356     | 414        | 528      | 555      |
| Amortization of computer hardware and software, equipment, and vehicles - Public Security | 1,219   | 1,063      | 1,279    | 1,301    |
| Valuation Adjustments and Other Provisions  | (323)   | 167        | 167      | 167      |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS  |         |            |          |          |
| Victims of Crime Fund   | 23,727  | 27,129     | 27,129   | 27,698   |
| Total   | 26,230  | 29,886     | 30,796   | 33,146   |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT  |         |            |          |          |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS  |         |            |          |          |
| Victims of Crime Fund   | -       | 25         | 25       | 25       |
| Total   | -       | 25         | 25       | 25       |

# **LOTTERY FUND ESTIMATES**

#### **LOTTERY FUND ESTIMATES**

The revenue of the Lottery Fund is transferred to the Department of Solicitor General and Public Security on behalf of the General Revenue Fund. Having been transferred to the General Revenue Fund, these monies then become part of the departments' supply vote(s). This table shows details of initiatives within departments that are funded by the Lottery Fund. The respective ministries are accountable for this spending.

| thousands of dollars)                                   |                 |         | Comparable |          |          |
|---|-----------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| ,   | _               | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   |                 | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| ABORIGINAL RELATIONS                                    |                 |         |            |          |          |
| First Nations Relations                                 |                 | 200     | 200        | 200      | 200      |
| First Nations Development Fund <sup>1</sup>             |                 | 105,568 | 118,000    | 110,000  | 115,500  |
| r iist Nations Development r unu                        | Sub-total       | 105,768 | 118,200    | 110,200  | 115,700  |
|   | _               | ,       | -,         | .,       |          |
| ADVANCED EDUCATION AND TECHNOLOGY                       |                 | 40.000  |            |          |          |
| Capital Expansion and Upgrading                         |                 | 40,000  | 40,000     | 40,000   | 40,000   |
| Capital Maintenance and Renewal                         | _               | 65,000  | 65,000     | 65,000   | 65,000   |
|   | Sub-total       | 105,000 | 105,000    | 105,000  | 105,000  |
| AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT                       |                 |         |            |          |          |
| Major Fairs and Exhibitions                             |                 | 23,360  | 22,000     | 22,000   | 21,840   |
| Agricultural Service Boards                             |                 | 10,600  | 10,600     | 10,600   | 10,600   |
| Agricultural Societies                                  |                 | 8,670   | 8,670      | 8,670    | 8,670    |
| Agriculture Initiatives                                 |                 | 1,450   | 1,450      | 1,450    | 1,450    |
|   | Sub-total       | 44,080  | 42,720     | 42,720   | 42,560   |
| CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES                             |                 |         |            |          |          |
| Prevention of Family Violence and Bullying              |                 | 6,500   | 6,500      | 6,500    | 6,500    |
| Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Initiatives             |                 | 12,000  | 12,000     | 12,000   | 12,000   |
| Family and Community Support Services                   |                 | 45,000  | 45,000     | 45,000   | 45,000   |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                   | Sub-total       | 63,500  | 63,500     | 63,500   | 63,500   |
| OUI TUDE AND COMMUNITY ODIDIT                           | _               |         |            |          |          |
| CULTURE AND COMMUNITY SPIRIT                            |                 | 750     |            |          |          |
| Arts Creative and Multimedia Industries                 |                 | 19,690  | 16,500     | 16,500   | 18,300   |
| Assistance to the Alberta Foundation for the Arts       |                 | 34,834  | 29,200     | 29,200   | 26,925   |
| Community Spirit Donation Grant Program                 |                 | 20,000  | 16,000     | 16,000   | 16,000   |
| Community Facility Enhancement Program                  |                 | 38,000  | 38,000     | 38,000   | 38,000   |
| Community Initiatives Program                           |                 | 28,000  | 25,500     | 25,500   | 25,250   |
| Other Initiatives                                       |                 | 8,500   | 6,500      | 6,500    | 4,100    |
| Assistance to the Human Rights Education and Multiculi  | turalism Fund   | 2,025   | 1,725      | 1,725    | 1,700    |
| Support for Mount Royal Conservatory of Music           |                 | -       | 10,000     | 10,000   | 10,000   |
| Assistance to the Alberta Historical Resources Foundati | on              | 9,507   | 8,000      | 8,000    | 7,875    |
|   | Sub-total       | 161,306 | 151,425    | 151,425  | 148,150  |
| EDUCATION   | _               |         |            |          |          |
| Operational Funding                                     |                 | 60,800  |            |          |          |
| School Facilities Infrastructure                        |                 | 60,300  | 113,600    | 113,600  | 113,600  |
| Basic Education Program Initiatives                     |                 | 8,000   | - 110,000  | - 10,000 | 1 13,000 |
| 2000 Eddador Frogram milduryou                          | Sub-total       | 129,100 | 113,600    | 113,600  | 113,600  |
|   | - Jub-101ai<br> | 123,100 | 110,000    | 110,000  | 113,000  |

#### LOTTERY FUND ESTIMATES ... continued

| EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION   Summer Temporary and Other Employment Programs   7,413   4,574   500   11,987      | Comparable |           |           |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|
| EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION   Summer Temporary and Other Employment Programs   7,413   4,574  | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
| Summer Temporary and Other Employment Programs   4,574   | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| Settlement and Integration   |            |           |           |
| Sub-total   11,987   | 7,413      | 7,413     | 7,413     |
| ENVIRONMENT   Resource Management   500  | 4,574      | 4,574     | 4,574     |
| Resource Management   500  | 11,987     | 11,987    | 11,987    |
| Resource Management   500  |            |           |           |
| Human Tissue and Blood Services  | 500        | 500       | 500       |
| Community-Based Health Services   10,000   257,034   392,034   3   |            |           |           |
| Alberta Health Services - Community and Population Health Services 257,034  Sub-total 392,034  MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS   | 125,000    | 125,000   | -         |
| MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS Municipal Sustainability Operating Grants  SOLICITOR GENERAL AND PUBLIC SECURITY Gaming Research Horse Racing and Breeding Renewal Program Bingo Associations Balance to General Revenue Fund  FOURISM, PARKS AND RECREATION Recreation and Sports Facilities Grants Hosting Major Athletic Events Assistance to the Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation  FRANSPORTATION Provincial Highway Preservation Basic Municipal Transportation Grant Strategic Transportation Infrastructure Program Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life Provincial Highway Rehabilitation  Sub-total  Sub-total  392,034  1,600  1,600  | 10,000     | 10,000    | -         |
| MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS Municipal Sustainability Operating Grants  SOLICITOR GENERAL AND PUBLIC SECURITY Gaming Research Horse Racing and Breeding Renewal Program 1 Bingo Associations Balance to General Revenue Fund  TOURISM, PARKS AND RECREATION Recreation and Sports Facilities Grants Hosting Major Athletic Events Assistance to the Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation  TRANSPORTATION Provincial Highway Preservation Basic Municipal Transportation Infrastructure Program Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life Provincial Highway Rehabilitation  Sub-total  Sub-total  Sub-total  301,792  | 285,497    | 285,497   | 450,000   |
| Municipal Sustainability Operating Grants  SOLICITOR GENERAL AND PUBLIC SECURITY Gaming Research Horse Racing and Breeding Renewal Program 1 Bingo Associations Balance to General Revenue Fund  TOURISM, PARKS AND RECREATION Recreation and Sports Facilities Grants Hosting Major Athletic Events Assistance to the Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation  Sub-total  TRANSPORTATION Provincial Highway Preservation Basic Municipal Transportation Grant Strategic Transportation Infrastructure Program Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life Provincial Highway Rehabilitation  Sub-total  Sub-total  301,792   | 420,497    | 420,497   | 450,000   |
| SOLICITOR GENERAL AND PUBLIC SECURITY   Gaming Research   1,600   Horse Racing and Breeding Renewal Program   24,514   Bingo Associations   5,792   Balance to General Revenue Fund   -   Sub-total   31,906   |            |           |           |
| Gaming Research  | 26,000     | 26,000    | 26,000    |
| Horse Racing and Breeding Renewal Program 1  Bingo Associations 5,792  Balance to General Revenue Fund -  Sub-total 31,906  FOURISM, PARKS AND RECREATION Recreation and Sports Facilities Grants 9,000 Hosting Major Athletic Events 500 Assistance to the Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation  Sub-total 34,620  FRANSPORTATION Provincial Highway Preservation 50,000 Basic Municipal Transportation Grant 80,000 Strategic Transportation Infrastructure Program 25,000 Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life 100,000 Provincial Highway Rehabilitation 46,792  Sub-total 301,792   |            |           |           |
| Bingo Associations Balance to General Revenue Fund  TOURISM, PARKS AND RECREATION Recreation and Sports Facilities Grants Hosting Major Athletic Events Assistance to the Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation  Sub-total  TRANSPORTATION Provincial Highway Preservation Basic Municipal Transportation Grant Strategic Transportation Infrastructure Program Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life Provincial Highway Rehabilitation  Sub-total   | 1,600      | 1,600     | 1,600     |
| Balance to General Revenue Fund  Sub-total 31,906  FOURISM, PARKS AND RECREATION Recreation and Sports Facilities Grants 9,000 Hosting Major Athletic Events 500 Assistance to the Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation  Sub-total 34,620  FRANSPORTATION Provincial Highway Preservation 50,000 Basic Municipal Transportation Grant 80,000 Strategic Transportation Infrastructure Program 25,000 Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life 100,000 Provincial Highway Rehabilitation 301,792  | 25,000     | 25,000    | 26,000    |
| TOURISM, PARKS AND RECREATION Recreation and Sports Facilities Grants Hosting Major Athletic Events Assistance to the Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation  Sub-total  TRANSPORTATION Provincial Highway Preservation Basic Municipal Transportation Grant Strategic Transportation Infrastructure Program Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life Provincial Highway Rehabilitation  Sub-total  31,906  31,906  31,906  Sub-total 31,906  3000  34,620  Sub-total 34,620  Sub-total 34,620  Sub-total 301,792   | 6,600      | 6,600     | 7,400     |
| TOURISM, PARKS AND RECREATION Recreation and Sports Facilities Grants 9,000 Hosting Major Athletic Events 500 Assistance to the Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation  Sub-total 34,620  TRANSPORTATION Provincial Highway Preservation 50,000 Basic Municipal Transportation Grant 80,000 Strategic Transportation Infrastructure Program 25,000 Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life 100,000 Provincial Highway Rehabilitation 46,792 Sub-total 301,792  | -          | 88,000    | -         |
| Recreation and Sports Facilities Grants Hosting Major Athletic Events Assistance to the Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation  Sub-total  TRANSPORTATION Provincial Highway Preservation Basic Municipal Transportation Grant Strategic Transportation Infrastructure Program Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life Provincial Highway Rehabilitation  Sub-total  9,000 25,120 34,620  TRANSPORTATION Provincial Highway Preservation Sup-total  40,792 Sub-total  301,792  | 33,200     | 121,200   | 35,000    |
| Hosting Major Athletic Events Assistance to the Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation  Sub-total  TRANSPORTATION Provincial Highway Preservation Basic Municipal Transportation Grant Strategic Transportation Infrastructure Program Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life Provincial Highway Rehabilitation  Sub-total  Sub-total  Sub-total  301,792   |            |           |           |
| Assistance to the Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation  Sub-total  TRANSPORTATION Provincial Highway Preservation Basic Municipal Transportation Grant Strategic Transportation Infrastructure Program Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life Provincial Highway Rehabilitation  Sub-total  Sub-total  25,120  25,120  34,620  50,000  80,000 | -          | -         | -         |
| Wildlife Foundation  Sub-total 34,620  FRANSPORTATION  Provincial Highway Preservation 50,000  Basic Municipal Transportation Grant 80,000  Strategic Transportation Infrastructure Program 25,000  Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life 100,000  Provincial Highway Rehabilitation 46,792  Sub-total 301,792   | -          | -         | -         |
| Provincial Highway Preservation 50,000 Basic Municipal Transportation Grant 80,000 Strategic Transportation Infrastructure Program 25,000 Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life 100,000 Provincial Highway Rehabilitation 46,792 Sub-total 301,792   | 23,279     | 23,279    | 23,279    |
| Provincial Highway Preservation 50,000 Basic Municipal Transportation Grant 80,000 Strategic Transportation Infrastructure Program 25,000 Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life 100,000 Provincial Highway Rehabilitation 46,792 Sub-total 301,792   | 23,279     | 23,279    | 23,279    |
| Provincial Highway Preservation 50,000 Basic Municipal Transportation Grant 80,000 Strategic Transportation Infrastructure Program 25,000 Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life 100,000 Provincial Highway Rehabilitation 46,792 Sub-total 301,792   |            |           |           |
| Basic Municipal Transportation Grant 80,000 Strategic Transportation Infrastructure Program 25,000 Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life 100,000 Provincial Highway Rehabilitation 46,792 Sub-total 301,792  | 30,000     | 30,000    | 30,000    |
| Strategic Transportation Infrastructure Program 25,000  Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life 100,000  Provincial Highway Rehabilitation 46,792  Sub-total 301,792   | 54,208     | 54,208    | 79,194    |
| Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life 100,000 Provincial Highway Rehabilitation 46,792 Sub-total 301,792   | -          | -         | 11,799    |
| Sub-total 301,792  | 100,000    | 100,000   | 134,199   |
| ·  | -          | -         | -         |
| Fotal Lattery Fund Transfer to be Water J  | 184,208    | 184,208   | 255,192   |
| Total Lottery Fund Transfer to be Voted 1,407,593 1  | 1,294,116  | 1,374,116 | 1,390,468 |

<sup>1.</sup> Lottery funding available for the First Nations Development Fund and the Horse Racing Breeding Renewal Program represents the flow-through portion of net revenue from electronic gaming terminals at licensed First Nations casinos and horse racing tracks. The remaining portion of the net revenue is allocated to other lottery funded programs.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

#### Ministry of Solicitor General and Public Security

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Full-Time Equivalent Employment

Statement of Operations by Entity

Change in Capital Assets (by entity)

#### **Department of Solicitor General and Public Security**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

### **Lottery Fund**

Statement of Operations

Change in Net Assets

#### Victims of Crime Fund

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Change in Net Assets

#### **Alberta Gaming and Liquor Commission**

Statement of Operations

Change in Net Assets

#### **Statement of Consolidation Amounts Within the Ministry**

**Statement of Consolidation Amounts Between Ministries** 

#### RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)          | Voted     | Amounts   | Consolidation | 2011-12                  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|
|                                 | Supply    | Not Voted | Adjustments   | Fiscal Plan <sup>1</sup> |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM              |           |           |               |                          |
| Ministry Support Services       | 26,146    | 3,436     | -             | 29,582                   |
| Public Security                 | 376,025   | 1,340     | (525)         | 376,840                  |
| Correctional Services           | 208,088   | 672       | -             | 208,760                  |
| Gaming                          | 35,000    | -         | -             | 35,000                   |
| Victims of Crime Fund           | -         | 27,698    | -             | 27,698                   |
| Lottery Fund                    | 1,390,468 | -         | (1,390,468)   | -                        |
| Total                           | 2,035,727 | 33,146    | (1,390,993)   | 677,880                  |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY |           |           |               |                          |
| Operating Expense               | 2,035,727 | 27,860    | (1,390,993)   | 672,594                  |
| Amortization of Capital Assets  | -         | 5,286     | -             | 5,286                    |
| Total                           | 2,035,727 | 33,146    | (1,390,993)   | 677,880                  |

<sup>1.</sup> The amounts shown for Total Fiscal Plan Expense are less than the total expense on the Ministry Statement of Operations owing to a consolidation amount as detailed on the Inter-Ministry Adjustments page.

#### **CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| Ministry Support Services | 6,689   | -  | - | 6,689   |
|---------------------------|---------|----|---|---------|
| Public Security           | 177,265 | -  | - | 177,265 |
| Correctional Services     | 150     | -  | - | 150     |
| Victims of Crime Fund     | -       | 25 | - | 25      |
| Total                     | 184,104 | 25 | - | 184,129 |

### MINISTRY OF SOLICITOR GENERAL AND PUBLIC SECURITY

| (thousands of dollars)  |                       | Comparable             |                        |                         |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | 2009-10               | 2010-11<br>Budget      | 2010-11                | 2011-12<br>Estimate     |
|   | Actual                |                        | Forecast               |                         |
| REVENUE   |                       |                        |                        |                         |
| Transfers from Government of Canada   | 26,831                | 31,552                 | 29,952                 | 31,882                  |
| Investment Income   | 3,164                 | 3,000                  | 3,000                  | 3,000                   |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences   | 439                   | 1,154                  | 1,154                  | 1,775                   |
| Net Income from Commercial Operations   | 2,120,597             | 1,989,246              | 2,059,246              | 2,106,699               |
| Other Revenue   | 33,562                | 34,683                 | 38,443                 | 36,400                  |
| Total Revenue   | 2,184,593             | 2,059,635              | 2,131,795              | 2,179,756               |
| EXPENSE   |                       |                        |                        |                         |
| Program   |                       |                        |                        |                         |
| Ministry Support Services   | 26,227                | 23,128                 | 23,968                 | 29,582                  |
| Public Security   | 347,875               | 365,931                | 362,610                | 377,365                 |
| Correctional Services   | 196,281               | 196,617                | 198,624                | 208,760                 |
| Gaming  | 31,832                | 33,200                 | 33,200                 | 35,000                  |
| Victims of Crime Fund   | 23,727                | 27,129                 | 27,129                 | 27,698                  |
| Total Expense   | 625,942               | 646,005                | 645,531                | 678,405                 |
| Net Operating Result  | 1,558,651             | 1,413,630              | 1,486,264              | 1,501,351               |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services  Public Security  Correctional Services | 2,334<br>8,419<br>448 | 7,998<br>17,272<br>150 | 7,998<br>58,930<br>150 | 6,689<br>177,265<br>150 |
| Victims of Crime Fund   | -                     | 25                     | 25                     | 25                      |
| Total Capital Investment  | 11,201                | 25,445                 | 67,103                 | 184,129                 |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (2,881)               | (2,676)                | (3,586)                | (5,286                  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets   | 8,320                 | 22,769                 | 63,517                 | 178,843                 |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT   |                       |                        |                        |                         |
| Department  |                       | 2,917                  |                        | 3,033                   |
| Victims of Crime Fund   |                       | 37                     |                        | 37                      |
| Total   |                       | 2,954                  |                        | 3,070                   |
|   |                       |                        |                        |                         |

### MINISTRY OF SOLICITOR GENERAL AND PUBLIC SECURITY

### STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY ENTITY

| thousands of dollars)                |             | Comparable  |                     |                     |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                      | 2009-10     | 2010-11     | 2010-11<br>Forecast | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|                                      | Actual      | Budget      |                     |                     |
| REVENUE                              |             |             |                     |                     |
| Department                           | 2,157,929   | 2,031,385   | 2,103,545           | 2,150,856           |
| Lottery Fund                         | 1,407,593   | 1,294,116   | 1,374,116           | 1,390,468           |
| Victims of Crime Fund                | 26,664      | 28,250      | 28,250              | 28,900              |
| Alberta Gaming and Liquor Commission | 715,805     | 697,130     | 687,130             | 718,231             |
| Consolidation Adjustments            | (2,123,398) | (1,991,246) | (2,061,246)         | (2,108,699)         |
| Total Revenue                        | 2,184,593   | 2,059,635   | 2,131,795           | 2,179,756           |
| EXPENSE                              |             |             |                     |                     |
| Program                              |             |             |                     |                     |
| Department                           | 602,215     | 618,876     | 618,402             | 650,707             |
| Lottery Fund                         | 1,407,593   | 1,294,116   | 1,374,116           | 1,390,468           |
| Victims of Crime Fund                | 23,727      | 27,129      | 27,129              | 27,698              |
| Consolidation Adjustments            | (1,407,593) | (1,294,116) | (1,374,116)         | (1,390,468)         |
| Total Expense                        | 625,942     | 646,005     | 645,531             | 678,405             |
| Net Operating Result                 | 1,558,651   | 1,413,630   | 1,486,264           | 1,501,351           |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS             |             |             |                     |                     |
| Capital Investment                   |             |             |                     |                     |
| Department                           | 11,201      | 25,420      | 67,078              | 184,104             |
| Victims of Crime Fund                | -           | 25          | 25                  | 25                  |
| Total Capital Investment             | 11,201      | 25,445      | 67,103              | 184,129             |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets | (2,881)     | (2,676)     | (3,586)             | (5,286)             |
| ncrease (Decrease) in Capital Assets | 8,320       | 22,769      | 63,517              | 178,843             |

### DEPARTMENT OF SOLICITOR GENERAL AND PUBLIC SECURITY

| (thousands of dollars)                             |           | Comparable |           |           |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|  | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE  |           |            |           |           |
| Internal Government Transfers                      |           |            |           |           |
| Transfer from the Lottery Fund                     | 1,407,593 | 1,294,116  | 1,374,116 | 1,390,468 |
| Transfer from Alberta Gaming and Liquor Commission | 715,805   | 697,130    | 687,130   | 718,231   |
| Transfers from Government of Canada                |           |            |           |           |
| Youth Justice Program                              | 18,248    | 18,757     | 18,757    | 18,957    |
| Other  | 8,483     | 12,695     | 11,095    | 12,925    |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                        | 439       | 1,154      | 1,154     | 1,775     |
| Other Revenue                                      | 7,361     | 7,533      | 11,293    | 8,500     |
| Total Revenue                                      | 2,157,929 | 2,031,385  | 2,103,545 | 2,150,856 |
| EXPENSE  |           |            |           |           |
| Program  |           |            |           |           |
| Ministry Support Services                          | 26,227    | 23,128     | 23,968    | 29,582    |
| Public Security                                    | 347,875   | 365,931    | 362,610   | 377,365   |
| Correctional Services                              | 196,281   | 196,617    | 198,624   | 208,760   |
| Gaming   | 31,832    | 33,200     | 33,200    | 35,000    |
| Total Expense                                      | 602,215   | 618,876    | 618,402   | 650,707   |
| Net Operating Result                               | 1,555,714 | 1,412,509  | 1,485,143 | 1,500,149 |
|  |           |            |           |           |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                           |           |            |           |           |
| Capital Investment                                 | 11,201    | 25,420     | 67,078    | 184,104   |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets               | (2,826)   | (2,590)    | (3,500)   | (5,281)   |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets              | 8,375     | 22,830     | 63,578    | 178,823   |

### **LOTTERY FUND**

| (thousands of dollars)                                  |           | Comparable |           |           |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| *   | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|   | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE   |           |            |           |           |
| Internal Government Transfers                           |           |            |           |           |
| Transfer from the Alberta Gaming and Liquor Commission: |           |            |           |           |
| Net Gaming and Lottery Revenue                          | 1,404,792 | 1,292,116  | 1,372,116 | 1,388,468 |
| Investment Income                                       | 2,801     | 2,000      | 2,000     | 2,000     |
| Total Revenue   | 1,407,593 | 1,294,116  | 1,374,116 | 1,390,468 |
| EXPENSE   |           |            |           |           |
| Program   |           |            |           |           |
| Lottery Fund transfer for:                              |           |            |           |           |
| First Nations Development Fund                          | 105,568   | 118,000    | 110,000   | 115,500   |
| Bingo Associations                                      | 5,792     | 6,600      | 6,600     | 7,400     |
| Horse Racing and Breeding Renewal Program               | 24,514    | 25,000     | 25,000    | 26,000    |
| Other Lottery Funded Initiatives                        | 1,271,719 | 1,144,516  | 1,232,516 | 1,241,568 |
| Total Expense   | 1,407,593 | 1,294,116  | 1,374,116 | 1,390,468 |
| Net Operating Result                                    | -         | -          | -         | -         |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                                    |           |            |           |           |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                         | 52,775    | 52,775     | 52,775    | 52,775    |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                       | -         | -          | -         | -         |
| Net Assets at End of Year                               | 52,775    | 52,775     | 52,775    | 52,775    |

### **VICTIMS OF CRIME FUND**

| (thousands of dollars)                | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| ·                                     | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-1   |
|                                       | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                               |         |            |          |          |
| Transfers from Government of Canada   | 100     | 100        | 100      | -        |
| Investment Income                     | 363     | 1,000      | 1,000    | 1,000    |
| Other Revenue                         |         |            |          |          |
| Fines and Penalties                   | 25,810  | 27,150     | 27,150   | 27,900   |
| Refunds of Expense                    | 391     | -          | -        | -        |
| Total Revenue                         | 26,664  | 28,250     | 28,250   | 28,900   |
| EXPENSE                               |         |            |          |          |
| Program                               |         |            |          |          |
| Financial Benefits                    | 11,913  | 14,526     | 14,526   | 14,838   |
| Victims Programs                      | 10,632  | 11,320     | 11,320   | 11,750   |
| Criminal Injuries Review Board        | 368     | 443        | 443      | 444      |
| Administration                        | 814     | 840        | 840      | 666      |
| Total Expense                         | 23,727  | 27,129     | 27,129   | 27,698   |
| Net Operating Result                  | 2,937   | 1,121      | 1,121    | 1,202    |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS              |         |            |          |          |
| Capital Investment                    | -       | 25         | 25       | 25       |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (55)    | (86)       | (86)     | (5)      |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets | (55)    | (61)       | (61)     | 20       |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                  |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year       | 46,734  | 47,074     | 49,671   | 50,792   |
| Net Operating Result for the Year     | 2,937   | 1,121      | 1,121    | 1,202    |
| Net Assets at End of Year             | 49,671  | 48,195     | 50,792   | 51,994   |

### ALBERTA GAMING AND LIQUOR COMMISSION 1

| (thousands of dollars)   |           | Comparable |           |           |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                          | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|  | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE  |           |            |           |           |
| Profit from Commercial Operations                              |           |            |           |           |
| Video Lottery Terminals  | 511,167   | 496,864    | 506,864   | 515,057   |
| Casino Gaming Terminals  | 831,457   | 773,751    | 823,751   | 862,609   |
| Lottery Tickets  | 254,872   | 262,797    | 262,797   | 264,236   |
| Liquor - Gross Profit  | 724,333   | 709,700    | 699,700   | 731,009   |
| Liquor - Other Revenue   | 11,829    | 14,394     | 14,394    | 15,107    |
| Total Revenue  | 2,333,658 | 2,257,506  | 2,307,506 | 2,388,018 |
| EXPENSE  |           |            |           |           |
| Program  |           |            |           |           |
| Transfer of Net Gaming and Lottery Revenue to the Lottery Fund | 1,404,792 | 1,292,116  | 1,372,116 | 1,388,468 |
| Liquor Operations  | 20,357    | 26,964     | 26,964    | 27,885    |
| Gaming and Lottery Operations                                  | 192,704   | 241,296    | 221,296   | 253,434   |
| Total Expense  | 1,617,853 | 1,560,376  | 1,620,376 | 1,669,787 |
| Net Operating Result   | 715,805   | 697,130    | 687,130   | 718,231   |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS   |           |            |           |           |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                                | -         | -          | -         | -         |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                              | 715,805   | 697,130    | 687,130   | 718,231   |
| Amount transferable to General Revenue Fund                    | (715,805) | (697,130)  | (687,130) | (718,231) |
| Net Assets at End of Year                                      | -         | -          | -         |           |

<sup>1.</sup> This entity is a commercial enterprise. Accordingly, the entity's net operating result appears on the Ministry Statement of Operations only as 'Net Income from Commercial Operations'.

# **INTRA-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

### STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS WITHIN THE MINISTRY

| (thousands of dollars)  |             | Comparable  |             |             |  |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| -   | 2009-10     | 2010-11     | 2010-11     | 2011-12     |  |
|   | Actual      | Budget      | Forecast    | Estimate    |  |
| REVENUE   |             |             |             |             |  |
| Transfer to Department from Alberta Gaming and Liquor Commission        | (715,805)   | (697,130)   | (687,130)   | (718,231)   |  |
| Transfer to Department from Lottery Fund for Lottery Funded Initiatives | (1,407,593) | (1,294,116) | (1,374,116) | (1,390,468) |  |
| Total   | (2,123,398) | (1,991,246) | (2,061,246) | (2,108,699) |  |
| EXPENSE   |             |             |             |             |  |
| Program   |             |             |             |             |  |
| Transfer to Department from Lottery Fund for Lottery Funded Initiatives | (1,407,593) | (1,294,116) | (1,374,116) | (1,390,468) |  |
| Total   | (1,407,593) | (1,294,116) | (1,374,116) | (1,390,468) |  |

# **INTER-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

# STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS BETWEEN MINISTRIES

| (thousands of dollars)                                      | (       | Comparable |          |          |  |
|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|--|
|   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |  |
| REVENUE   |         |            |          |          |  |
| Department security service charges to Department of Energy | (328)   | (525)      | (525)    | (525)    |  |
| Total   | (328)   | (525)      | (525)    | (525)    |  |
| EXPENSE   |         |            |          |          |  |
| Program   |         |            |          |          |  |
| Department security service costs for Department of Energy  | (328)   | (525)      | (525)    | (525)    |  |
| Total   | (328)   | (525)      | (525)    | (525)    |  |



### SUSTAINABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars) | Comparable |         |          |          |
|------------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
|                        | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                        | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE                | 457,950    | 281,995 | 423,338  | 272,888  |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT     | 30,365     | 24,202  | 30,402   | 15,777   |
|                        |            |         |          |          |

### **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                                   |             |         | Comparable |          |          |
|--------|--|-------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|        |  | _           | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |  |             | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| PROG   | GRAM   |             |         |            |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services                          |             |         |            |          |          |
| 1.1    | Minister's Office                                  |             | 426     | 443        | 443      | 443      |
| 1.2    | Deputy Minister's Office                           |             | 550     | 561        | 561      | 561      |
| 1.3    | Communications                                     |             | 1,548   | 1,707      | 1,707    | 1,707    |
| 1.4    | Human Resources                                    |             | 2,873   | 2,898      | 2,898    | 2,898    |
| 1.5    | Corporate Services                                 |             | 26,746  | 28,780     | 27,525   | 29,338   |
|        |  | Sub-total   | 32,143  | 34,389     | 33,134   | 34,947   |
| 2      | Forestry   |             |         |            |          |          |
| 2.1    | Forest Protection                                  |             | 219,101 | 90,239     | 199,643  | 94,659   |
| 2.2    | Forest Management                                  |             | 53,775  | 22,191     | 55,185   | 22,703   |
| 2.3    | Forest Industry Development                        |             | 13,786  | 13,743     | 13,743   | 3,643    |
|        |  | Sub-total   | 286,662 | 126,173    | 268,571  | 121,005  |
| 3      | Land Use Secretariat                               |             | 14,921  | 13,200     | 13,200   | 6,600    |
| 4      | Lands  |             |         |            |          |          |
| 4.1    | Public Land Management                             |             | 30,084  | 26,085     | 26,085   | 26,074   |
| 4.2    | Rangeland Management                               |             | 11,054  | 10,363     | 10,363   | 9,663    |
| 4.3    | Land Dispositions                                  | _           | 11,164  | 8,658      | 8,608    | 8,658    |
|        |  | Sub-total _ | 52,302  | 45,106     | 45,056   | 44,395   |
| 5      | Fish and Wildlife                                  |             |         |            |          |          |
| 5.1    | Fisheries Management                               |             | 11,118  | 10,459     | 10,459   | 10,459   |
| 5.2    | Wildlife Management                                |             | 19,082  | 15,002     | 15,252   | 17,027   |
| 5.3    | Enforcement  | _           | 31,791  | 28,625     | 28,625   | 29,614   |
|        |  | Sub-total   | 61,991  | 54,086     | 54,336   | 57,100   |
| 6      | Quasi-Judicial Land-Use and Compensation Decisions |             |         |            |          |          |
| 6.1    | Natural Resources Conservation Board               |             | 6,314   | 5,987      | 5,987    | 5,987    |
| 6.2    | Surface Rights and Land Compensation Boards        |             | 3,617   | 3,054      | 3,054    | 2,854    |
|        |  | Sub-total   | 9,931   | 9,041      | 9,041    | 8,841    |
| Total  |  |             | 457,950 | 281,995    | 423,338  | 272,888  |

### **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | sands of dollars)         |           | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|        | ·                         | _         | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |                           |           | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| CAPI   | TAL PROJECTS              |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2      | Forestry                  |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2.1    | Forest Protection         |           | 5,519   | 9,907      | 9,907    | 5,000    |
| 4      | Lands                     |           |         |            |          |          |
| 4.2    | Rangeland Management      |           | 4,110   | 3,518      | 3,518    | -        |
| 4.3    | Land Dispositions         |           | 12,009  | 5,000      | 11,200   | 5,000    |
|        |                           | Sub-total | 16,119  | 8,518      | 14,718   | 5,000    |
| EQUII  | PMENT PURCHASES           |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1.5    | Corporate Services        |           | 109     | 40         | 40       | 40       |
| 2      | Forestry                  |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2.1    | Forest Protection         |           | 3,042   | 1,253      | 1,253    | 1,253    |
| 3      | Land Use Secretariat      |           | 27      | -          | -        | -        |
| 4      | Lands                     |           |         |            |          |          |
| 4.1    | Public Land Management    |           | 1,210   | 702        | 702      | 902      |
| 4.2    | Rangeland Management      |           | 399     | 400        | 400      | 200      |
|        |                           | Sub-total | 1,609   | 1,102      | 1,102    | 1,102    |
| 5      | Fish and Wildlife         |           |         |            |          |          |
| 5.1    | Fisheries Management      |           | _       | 38         | 38       | 38       |
| 5.2    | Wildlife Management       |           | -       | 38         | 38       | 38       |
| 5.3    | Enforcement               |           | 1,465   | 706        | 706      | 706      |
|        |                           | Sub-total | 1,465   | 782        | 782      | 782      |
| INVEI  | NTORY PURCHASES           |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2      | Forestry                  |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2.1    | Forest Protection         |           | 2,475   | 2,600      | 2,600    | 2,600    |
| Total  |                           |           | 30,365  | 24,202     | 30,402   | 15,777   |

#### **VOTED AMOUNTS FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY**

The following table details the portions of the department's voted amounts for which a credit or recovery can be obtained. If a credit or recovery amount is expected to exceed its original estimate, the Treasury Board may increase the corresponding voted amount, pursuant to section 24(2) of the *Financial Administration Act*. If the actual credit or recovery amount realized is less than its original estimate, the corresponding funding authority is reduced by an equivalent amount in the elements shown.

| (thous | ands of dollars)   | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|--------|--|---------------------|
| EXPE   | NSE FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY   |                     |
| 1      | National Forest Inventory  | 50                  |
|        | Funding from the federal government is used to support participation in the implementation of the National Forestry Inventory initiative. Element 1.5  |                     |
| 2      | Spatial Data Warehouse   | 4,750               |
|        | Fee revenue charged for filing each survey plan registered at the land titles office is used to fund the costs of preparing base feature maps, digital integrated disposition maps and cadastral maps. Elements 1.5 and 4.1                          | ,                   |
| 3      | Bow Habitat Station  | 60                  |
|        | Revenue collected from running the visitor centre is used to offset the cost of operating the visitor centre. Element 1.5  |                     |
| 4      | Hinton Training Centre   | 700                 |
| ·      | Revenue collected for room and board, classroom utilization and the sale of interactive forest fire management training materials is used to fund the cost of operating the Centre. Element 2.1  |                     |
| 5      | Junior Forest Rangers / Long Lake Education Centre   | 680                 |
|        | Funding from partnering industries, communities and other government ministries is used to fund the delivery of educational/employment initiatives in natural resource management. Element 2.1   |                     |
| 6      | Alberta Tree Improvement and Seed Centre   | 125                 |
|        | Revenue from the Manning Diversified Research Trust Fund is used to fund research performed by the Centre. Element 2.2   |                     |
| 7      | Forest Reforestation   | 154                 |
|        | Funding from forest companies is used to assist industry stakeholders in adopting the new Alternate Regeneration standards and survey protocols by facilitating the process of photo acquisition to ensure aerial photo standardization. Element 2.2 |                     |
| 8      | Fish and Wildlife Projects   | 300                 |
|        | Contributions from stakeholders are used to fund game surveys, promote industry stewardship and investment in this provincial resource. Element 5.2  |                     |
| 9      | Fish and Wildlife Recreational Licensing Management  | 6,825               |
|        | Revenue from the sale of recreational fishing and hunting licences is used to fund the costs related to the delivery and management of those licences and associated resources. Element 5.2  |                     |
| Total  |  | 13,644              |

### **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)  |         | Comparable |          |          |
|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| _   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE   |         |            |          |          |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS   |         |            |          |          |
| Amortization of hardware/software:  |         |            |          |          |
| Ministry Support Services   | 91      | 85         | 85       | 85       |
| Quasi-Judicial Land-Use and Compensation Decisions                              | 5       | 3          | 3        | 3        |
| Amortization of hardware/software and equipment:                                |         |            |          |          |
| Lands   | 1,544   | 1,998      | 1,998    | 2,044    |
| Fish and Wildlife   | 585     | 2,210      | 2,210    | 2,710    |
| Amortization of hardware/software, aircraft, buildings and equipment - Forestry | 6,115   | 9,319      | 9,319    | 8,942    |
| Consumption of inventory - Forestry   | 2,830   | 2,600      | 2,600    | 2,600    |
| Nominal sum disposals of tax recovery lands - Lands                             | 9,502   | -          | 13,500   | 10,200   |
| Provisions for accrued vacation liability and doubtful accounts                 | 667     | 1,055      | 1,055    | 1,055    |
| DEPARTMENT STATUTORY AMOUNTS  |         |            |          |          |
| Proceeds from sale of land transferred to Land Stewardship Fund                 | -       | -          | 7,650    | 5,000    |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS  |         |            |          |          |
| Environmental Protection and Enhancement Fund                                   | 173,994 | 14,854     | 157,923  | 14,954   |
| Natural Resources Conservation Board  | 6,227   | 6,031      | 6,011    | 6,031    |
| Land Stewardship Fund   | -       | -          | 7,650    | 5,000    |
| Total   | 201,560 | 38,155     | 210,004  | 58,624   |
|   |         |            |          |          |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT  |         |            |          |          |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS  |         |            |          |          |
| Natural Resources Conservation Board  | 6       | 17         | 17       | 17       |
| Total   | 6       | 17         | 17       | 17       |

#### SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

#### Ministry of Sustainable Resource Development

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets and Inventories

Full-Time Equivalent Employment

Statement of Operations by Entity

Change in Capital Assets and Inventories (by entity)

#### **Department of Sustainable Resource Development**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets and Inventories

#### **Environmental Protection and Enhancement Fund**

Statement of Operations

Change in Net Assets

#### **Natural Resources Conservation Board**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Change in Net Assets

#### Land Stewardship Fund

Statement of Operations

Change in Net Assets

#### **Statement of Consolidation Amounts Within the Ministry**

Statement of Consolidation Amounts Between Ministries

#### RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)                             | Voted   | Amounts   | Consolidation | 2011-12                  |
|--|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|
|  | Supply  | Not Voted | Adjustments   | Fiscal Plan <sup>1</sup> |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM                                 |         |           |               |                          |
| Ministry Support Services                          | 34,947  | 1,140     | -             | 36,087                   |
| Forestry   | 121,005 | 24,042    | -             | 145,047                  |
| Land Use Secretariat                               | 6,600   | -         | -             | 6,600                    |
| Lands  | 44,395  | 22,244    | (10,000)      | 56,639                   |
| Fish and Wildlife                                  | 57,100  | 2,790     | -             | 59,890                   |
| Quasi-judicial Land-Use and Compensation Decisions | 8,841   | 6,034     | (5,987)       | 8,888                    |
| Environment Reclamation and Emergency Preparedness | -       | 2,374     | (2,374)       | -                        |
| Total  | 272,888 | 58,624    | (18,361)      | 313,151                  |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY                    |         |           |               |                          |
| Operating Expense                                  | 272,888 | 31,990    | (18,361)      | 286,517                  |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                     | -       | 13,834    | -             | 13,834                   |
| Consumption of Inventories                         | -       | 2,600     | -             | 2,600                    |
| Nominal Sum Disposal Grants (Grants in Kind)       | -       | 10,200    | -             | 10,200                   |
| Total  | 272,888 | 58,624    | (18,361)      | 313,151                  |

<sup>1.</sup> The amounts shown for Total Fiscal Plan Expense are less than the total expense on the Ministry Statement of Operations owing to a consolidation amount as detailed on the Inter-Ministry Adjustments page.

#### **CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

|       | Ministry Support Services                          | 40     | -  | - | 40     |
|-------|--|--------|----|---|--------|
|       | Forestry   | 8,853  | -  | - | 8,853  |
|       | Lands  | 6,102  | -  | - | 6,102  |
|       | Fish and Wildlife                                  | 782    | -  | - | 782    |
|       | Quasi-judicial Land-Use and Compensation Decisions | -      | 17 | - | 17     |
| Total |  | 15,777 | 17 | - | 15,794 |

### MINISTRY OF SUSTAINABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

| thousands of dollars)   |  | Comparable   |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | 2009-10  | 2010-11  | 2010-11  | 2011-1   |
|   | Actual   | Budget   | Forecast   | Estimat  |
| REVENUE   |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from Government of Canada   | 52,704   | 32,472   | 36,891   | 25,370   |
| Investment Income   | 973  | 1,534  | 1,534  | 1,531  |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences   | 100,705  | 106,548  | 102,851  | 111,464  |
| Other Revenue   | 16,139   | 15,070   | 17,534   | 15,012   |
| Total Revenue   | 170,521  | 155,624  | 158,810  | 153,377  |
| EXPENSE   |  |  |  |  |
| Program   |  |  |  |  |
| Ministry Support Services   | 32,900   | 35,529   | 34,274   | 36,087   |
| Forestry  | 308,109  | 150,592  | 292,990  | 145,047  |
| Land Use Secretariat  | 14,921   | 13,200   | 13,200   | 6,600  |
| Lands   | 63,348   | 47,104   | 60,554   | 56,639   |
| Fish and Wildlife   | 62,656   | 56,376   | 56,626   | 59,890   |
| Quasi-Judicial Land-Use and Compensation Decisions  | 9,849  | 9,088  | 9,068  | 8,888  |
| Environment Reclamation and Emergency Preparedness  | 901  | 2,274  | 2,274  | 2,374  |
| Total Expense   | 492,684  | 314,163  | 468,986  | 315,525  |
| Dair (Lana) on Discount of Oscital Assets   | 26,866   | _  | 13,500   | 10,200   |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets   | 20,000   | _  | 13,300   | ,  |
| Net Operating Result  | (295,297)  | (158,539)  | (296,676)  |  |
|   | (295,297)  | (158,539)  |  |  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services   | (295,297)<br>109   | (158,539)  | (296,676)  | (151,948<br>40   |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services Forestry  | (295,297)  | (158,539)  | (296,676)  | (151,948<br>40   |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services   | (295,297)<br>109   | (158,539)  | (296,676)  | (151,948<br>40   |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services Forestry  | (295,297)<br>109<br>11,036   | (158,539)  | (296,676)  | (151,948<br>40<br>8,853  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services  Forestry  Land Use Secretariat   | (295,297)<br>109<br>11,036<br>27   | (158,539)<br>40<br>13,760  | (296,676)<br>40<br>13,760  | (151,948<br>40<br>8,853<br>6,102   |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services  Forestry  Land Use Secretariat  Lands  | (295,297)  109 11,036 27 17,728  | (158,539)<br>40<br>13,760<br>-<br>9,620  | (296,676)<br>40<br>13,760<br>-<br>15,820                                       | (151,948<br>40<br>8,853<br>6,102<br>782  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services  Forestry  Land Use Secretariat  Lands  Fish and Wildlife   | 109<br>11,036<br>27<br>17,728<br>1,465   | (158,539)<br>40<br>13,760<br>-<br>9,620<br>782   | 40<br>13,760<br>-<br>15,820<br>782   | (151,948<br>40<br>8,853<br>-<br>6,102<br>782<br>17   |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services Forestry Land Use Secretariat Lands Fish and Wildlife Quasi-Judicial Land-Use and Compensation Decisions  | 109<br>11,036<br>27<br>17,728<br>1,465<br>6  | (158,539)<br>40<br>13,760<br>-<br>9,620<br>782<br>17                                   | (296,676)<br>40<br>13,760<br>-<br>15,820<br>782<br>17                          | (151,948<br>40<br>8,853<br>6,102<br>782  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services  Forestry  Land Use Secretariat  Lands  Fish and Wildlife  Quasi-Judicial Land-Use and Compensation Decisions  Total Capital Investment   | 109<br>11,036<br>27<br>17,728<br>1,465<br>6  | (158,539)<br>40<br>13,760<br>-<br>9,620<br>782<br>17                                   | (296,676)<br>40<br>13,760<br>-<br>15,820<br>782<br>17                          | (151,948<br>40<br>8,853<br>6,102<br>782  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services  Forestry  Land Use Secretariat  Lands  Fish and Wildlife  Quasi-Judicial Land-Use and Compensation Decisions  Total Capital Investment  Less:  | 109<br>11,036<br>27<br>17,728<br>1,465<br>6<br>30,371                                  | 40<br>13,760<br>-<br>9,620<br>782<br>17<br>24,219                                      | (296,676)<br>40<br>13,760<br>-<br>15,820<br>782<br>17                          | (151,948<br>40<br>8,853<br>6,102<br>782<br>17<br>15,794  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services Forestry  Land Use Secretariat  Lands Fish and Wildlife  Quasi-Judicial Land-Use and Compensation Decisions  Total Capital Investment  Less: Disposal of Capital Assets   | 109<br>11,036<br>27<br>17,728<br>1,465<br>6<br>30,371<br>(6,969)                       | 40<br>13,760<br>-<br>9,620<br>782<br>17<br>24,219                                      | 40<br>13,760<br>-<br>15,820<br>782<br>17<br>30,419                             | (151,948<br>40<br>8,853<br>6,102<br>782<br>17<br>15,794  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services  Forestry  Land Use Secretariat  Lands  Fish and Wildlife  Quasi-Judicial Land-Use and Compensation Decisions  Total Capital Investment  Less:  Disposal of Capital Assets  Amortization of Capital Assets  | 109<br>11,036<br>27<br>17,728<br>1,465<br>6<br>30,371<br>(6,969)<br>(8,377)            | 40<br>13,760<br>-<br>9,620<br>782<br>17<br>24,219                                      | 40<br>13,760<br>-<br>15,820<br>782<br>17<br>30,419                             | (151,948<br>40<br>8,853<br>6,102<br>782<br>17<br>15,794<br>(13,834<br>(2,600                   |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services Forestry Land Use Secretariat Lands Fish and Wildlife Quasi-Judicial Land-Use and Compensation Decisions  Total Capital Investment Less: Disposal of Capital Assets Amortization of Capital Assets Consumption of Inventories  Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets  | 109<br>11,036<br>27<br>17,728<br>1,465<br>6<br>30,371<br>(6,969)<br>(8,377)<br>(2,830) | 40<br>13,760<br>-<br>9,620<br>782<br>17<br>24,219<br>-<br>(13,665)<br>(2,600)          | 40<br>13,760<br>-<br>15,820<br>782<br>17<br>30,419<br>-<br>(13,665)<br>(2,600) | (151,948<br>40<br>8,853<br>6,102<br>782<br>17<br>15,794<br>(13,834<br>(2,600                   |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services Forestry Land Use Secretariat Lands Fish and Wildlife Quasi-Judicial Land-Use and Compensation Decisions  Total Capital Investment Less: Disposal of Capital Assets Amortization of Capital Assets Consumption of Inventories  ncrease (Decrease) in Capital Assets   | 109<br>11,036<br>27<br>17,728<br>1,465<br>6<br>30,371<br>(6,969)<br>(8,377)<br>(2,830) | 40<br>13,760<br>-<br>9,620<br>782<br>17<br>24,219<br>-<br>(13,665)<br>(2,600)<br>7,954 | 40<br>13,760<br>-<br>15,820<br>782<br>17<br>30,419<br>-<br>(13,665)<br>(2,600) | 40<br>8,853<br>-<br>6,102<br>782<br>17<br>15,794<br>-<br>(13,834<br>(2,600<br>(640             |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services Forestry Land Use Secretariat Lands Fish and Wildlife Quasi-Judicial Land-Use and Compensation Decisions  Total Capital Investment  Less: Disposal of Capital Assets Amortization of Capital Assets Consumption of Inventories  ncrease (Decrease) in Capital Assets  FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT  Department | 109<br>11,036<br>27<br>17,728<br>1,465<br>6<br>30,371<br>(6,969)<br>(8,377)<br>(2,830) | (158,539)  40 13,760 - 9,620 782 17 24,219 - (13,665) (2,600) 7,954                    | 40<br>13,760<br>-<br>15,820<br>782<br>17<br>30,419<br>-<br>(13,665)<br>(2,600) | (151,948<br>40<br>8,853<br>-<br>6,102<br>782<br>17<br>15,794<br>-<br>(13,834<br>(2,600<br>(640 |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services Forestry Land Use Secretariat Lands Fish and Wildlife Quasi-Judicial Land-Use and Compensation Decisions  Total Capital Investment Less: Disposal of Capital Assets Amortization of Capital Assets Consumption of Inventories  ncrease (Decrease) in Capital Assets   | 109<br>11,036<br>27<br>17,728<br>1,465<br>6<br>30,371<br>(6,969)<br>(8,377)<br>(2,830) | 40<br>13,760<br>-<br>9,620<br>782<br>17<br>24,219<br>-<br>(13,665)<br>(2,600)<br>7,954 | 40<br>13,760<br>-<br>15,820<br>782<br>17<br>30,419<br>-<br>(13,665)<br>(2,600) | 40<br>8,853<br>-<br>6,102<br>782<br>17<br>15,794<br>-<br>(13,834<br>(2,600<br>(640             |

### MINISTRY OF SUSTAINABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

### STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY ENTITY

| (thousands of dollars)                        |           | Comparable |           |           |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|   | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|   | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE                                       |           |            |           |           |
| Department                                    | 157,003   | 140,759    | 151,595   | 143,412   |
| Environmental Protection and Enhancement Fund | 240,741   | 65,644     | 211,356   | 67,290    |
| Natural Resources Conservation Board          | 6,351     | 5,998      | 5,998     | 5,998     |
| Land Stewardship Fund                         | -         | -          | 7,650     | 5,000     |
| Consolidation Adjustments                     | (233,574) | (56,777)   | (217,789) | (68,323)  |
| Total Revenue                                 | 170,521   | 155,624    | 158,810   | 153,377   |
| EXPENSE                                       |           |            |           |           |
| Program                                       |           |            |           |           |
| Department                                    | 479,289   | 299,265    | 461,758   | 305,527   |
| Environmental Protection and Enhancement Fund | 173,994   | 14,854     | 157,923   | 14,954    |
| Natural Resources Conservation Board          | 6,227     | 6,031      | 6,011     | 6,031     |
| Land Stewardship Fund                         | -         | -          | 7,650     | 5,000     |
| Consolidation Adjustments                     | (166,826) | (5,987)    | (164,356) | (15,987   |
| Total Expense                                 | 492,684   | 314,163    | 468,986   | 315,525   |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets     | 26,866    | -          | 13,500    | 10,200    |
| Net Operating Result                          | (295,297) | (158,539)  | (296,676) | (151,948) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES      |           |            |           |           |
| Capital Investment                            | 20.205    | 04.000     | 20,400    | 45 777    |
| Department                                    | 30,365    | 24,202     | 30,402    | 15,777    |
| Natural Resources Conservation Board          | 6         | 17         | 17        | 17        |
| Total Capital Investment                      | 30,371    | 24,219     | 30,419    | 15,794    |
| Less:   |           |            |           |           |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                    | (6,969)   | -          | -         | -         |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                | (8,377)   | (13,665)   | (13,665)  | (13,834   |
| Consumption of Inventories                    | (2,830)   | (2,600)    | (2,600)   | (2,600    |
| ncrease (Decrease) in Capital Assets          | 12,195    | 7,954      | 14,154    | (640)     |
|   |           |            |           |           |

### DEPARTMENT OF SUSTAINABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

| 1 2010-11   | 2011-1   |
|-------------|----------|
| t Forecast  | Estimate |
|             |          |
| ) (66,718)  | (65,704  |
|             |          |
| 53,433      | 52,336   |
|             |          |
| 36,891      | 25,370   |
| 15          | 15       |
|             |          |
| 31,840      | 38,400   |
| 61,904      | 61,904   |
| 9,107       | 11,160   |
| 25,123      | 19,931   |
| 151,595     | 143,412  |
|             |          |
|             |          |
| 34,274      | 36,087   |
| 280,490     | 132,547  |
| 13,200      | 6,600    |
| 68,204      | 61,639   |
| 56,546      | 59,810   |
| 9,044       | 8,844    |
| 461,758     | 305,527  |
| 13,500      | 10,200   |
| ) (296,663) | (151,915 |
|             |          |
|             |          |
| 27,802      | 13,177   |
| 2,600       | 2,600    |
|             |          |
| -           | -        |
| , , ,       | (13,784  |
| ) (2,600)   | (2,600   |
| 14,187      | (607     |
| •           | , , ,    |

### **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND ENHANCEMENT FUND**

| (thousands of dollars)                             |          | Comparable |          |          |
|--|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10  | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual   | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |          |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers                      |          |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Department for Forest Fires          | 128,218  | -          | 110,000  | -        |
| Transfer from Department for Forest Health         | 32,295   | -          | 33,069   | -        |
| Transfer from Department as Revenue Allocation     | 78,441   | 64,055     | 66,718   | 65,704   |
| Investment Income                                  | 897      | 1,509      | 1,509    | 1,506    |
| Other Revenue                                      | 890      | 80         | 60       | 80       |
| Total Revenue                                      | 240,741  | 65,644     | 211,356  | 67,290   |
| EXPENSE  |          |            |          |          |
| Program  |          |            |          |          |
| Environment Reclamation and Emergency Preparedness | 901      | 2,274      | 2,274    | 2,374    |
| Natural Resources Emergency Program:               |          |            |          |          |
| Forest Fires                                       | 140,218  | 12,000     | 122,000  | 12,000   |
| Forest Health                                      | 32,795   | 500        | 33,569   | 500      |
| Intercept Feeding and Fencing                      | 80       | 80         | 80       | 80       |
| Total Expense                                      | 173,994  | 14,854     | 157,923  | 14,954   |
| Net Operating Result                               | 66,747   | 50,790     | 53,433   | 52,336   |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                               |          |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                    | 150,000  | 150,000    | 150,000  | 150,000  |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                  | 66,747   | 50,790     | 53,433   | 52,336   |
| Remission of Surplus to Department                 | (66,747) | (50,790)   | (53,433) | (52,336) |
| Net Assets at End of Year                          | 150,000  | 150,000    | 150,000  | 150,000  |

### NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD

| (thousands of dollars)                | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|                                       | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                       | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                               |         |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers         |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Department              | 6,314   | 5,987      | 5,987    | 5,987    |
| Investment Income                     | 36      | 10         | 10       | 10       |
| Other Revenue                         | 1       | 1          | 1        | 1        |
| Total Revenue                         | 6,351   | 5,998      | 5,998    | 5,998    |
| EXPENSE                               |         |            |          |          |
| Program                               |         |            |          |          |
| Regulatory Reviews                    | 1,248   | 1,246      | 1,246    | 1,246    |
| Confined Feeding Operations Review    | 4,979   | 4,785      | 4,765    | 4,785    |
| Total Expense                         | 6,227   | 6,031      | 6,011    | 6,031    |
| Net Operating Result                  | 124     | (33)       | (13)     | (33)     |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS              |         |            |          |          |
| Capital Investment                    | 6       | 17         | 17       | 17       |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets  | (37)    | (50)       | (50)     | (50)     |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets | (31)    | (33)       | (33)     | (33)     |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                  |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year       | 2,606   | 2,597      | 2,730    | 2,717    |
| Net Operating Result for the Year     | 124     | (33)       | (13)     | (33)     |
| Net Assets at End of Year             | 2,730   | 2,564      | 2,717    | 2,684    |

### LAND STEWARDSHIP FUND

| (thousands of dollars)               | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|--------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|                                      | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                      | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                              |         |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers        |         |            |          |          |
| Proceeds from Surplus Land Sales     | -       | -          | 7,650    | 5,000    |
| Total Revenue                        | -       | -          | 7,650    | 5,000    |
| EXPENSE                              |         |            |          |          |
| Program                              |         |            |          |          |
| Grants to Department to Acquire Land | -       | -          | 7,650    | 5,000    |
| Total Expense                        | -       | -          | 7,650    | 5,000    |
| Net Operating Result                 | -       | -          | -        | -        |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                 |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year      | -       | -          | -        | -        |
| Net Operating Result for the Year    | -       | -          |          | -        |
| Net Assets at End of Year            | -       | -          | -        | -        |

# **INTRA-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

### STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS WITHIN THE MINISTRY

| (thousands of dollars)   | C         | Comparable |           | 2011-12  |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| _  | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   |          |
|  | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |           |            |           |          |
| Remission of surplus from Environmental Protection and Enhancement     | (66,747)  | (50,790)   | (53,433)  | (52,336) |
| Fund to Department   |           |            |           |          |
| Transfer from Land Stewardship Fund to Department for purchase of land | -         | -          | (7,650)   | (5,000)  |
| Transfers from Department to:  |           |            |           |          |
| Environmental Protection and Enhancement Fund                          | (160,513) | -          | (143,069) | -        |
| Natural Resources Conservation Board                                   | (6,314)   | (5,987)    | (5,987)   | (5,987)  |
| Land Stewardship Fund - proceeds from sale of surplus land             | -         | -          | (7,650)   | (5,000)  |
| Total  | (233,574) | (56,777)   | (217,789) | (68,323) |
| EXPENSE  |           |            |           |          |
| Program  |           |            |           |          |
| Transfers from Department to:  |           |            |           |          |
| Environmental Protection and Enhancement Fund                          | (160,512) | -          | (143,069) | -        |
| Natural Resources Conservation Board                                   | (6,314)   | (5,987)    | (5,987)   | (5,987)  |
| Land Stewardship Fund - proceeds from sale of surplus land             | -         | -          | (7,650)   | (5,000)  |
| Transfer from Land Stewardship Fund to Department for purchase of land | -         | -          | (7,650)   | (5,000)  |
| Total  | (166,826) | (5,987)    | (164,356) | (15,987) |

# **INTER-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

# STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS BETWEEN MINISTRIES

| (thousands of dollars)                                    | (       | Comparable |          |          |  |
|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|--|
|   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |  |
| EXPENSE   |         |            |          |          |  |
| Program   |         |            |          |          |  |
| Environmental Protection and Enhancement Fund transfer to | (901)   | (2,274)    | (2,274)  | (2,374)  |  |
| Department of Environment for Reclamation and             |         |            |          |          |  |
| Emergency Preparedness                                    |         |            |          |          |  |
| Total   | (901)   | (2,274)    | (2,274)  | (2,374)  |  |



# TOURISM, PARKS AND RECREATION

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars)      |         | Comparable |          |          |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|                             | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                             | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
|                             |         |            |          |          |
| EXPENSE                     | 176,668 | 154,690    | 159,270  | 144,955  |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT          | 22,092  | 20,690     | 20,514   | 13,582   |
| NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS | 346     | 2,500      | 2,500    | 550      |

### **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)   |           |         | Comparable |          |          |
|--------|--|-----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| `      | ,  |           | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |  |           | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| PROG   | RAM  |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services  |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1.1    | Minister's Office  |           | 507     | 535        | 535      | 527      |
| 1.2    | Deputy Minister's Office   |           | 642     | 650        | 650      | 640      |
| 1.3    | Strategic Corporate Services   |           | 5,515   | 5,407      | 5,907    | 5,100    |
| 1.4    | Communications   |           | 325     | 350        | 350      | 347      |
|        |  | Sub-total | 6,989   | 6,942      | 7,442    | 6,614    |
| 2      | Tourism  |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2.1    | Program Support  |           | 709     | 600        | 667      | 600      |
| 2.2    | Tourism Information Services   |           | 3,277   | 3,456      | 4,707    | 3,255    |
| 2.3    | Tourism Product Development  |           | 7,063   | 4,259      | 3,827    | 3,463    |
| 2.4    | Online Reservation Service   |           | -       | 1,415      | 1,415    | 1,415    |
| 2.5    | Major Athletic Events Tourism Services                                     |           | -       | 973        | 694      | 1,000    |
| 2.6    | Tourism Strategy   |           | -       | 1,088      | 603      | -        |
| 2.7    | Tourism Business Development, Research and Investm                         | ent       | 1,694   | 4,131      | 3,909    | 3,142    |
| 2.8    | •  |           | 56,589  | 58,688     | 58,688   | 46,499   |
|        |  | Sub-total | 69,332  | 74,610     | 74,510   | 59,374   |
| 3      | Parks  |           |         |            |          |          |
| 3.1    | Program Support  |           | 503     | 486        | 486      | 911      |
| 3.2    | Parks Policy and Planning  |           | 5,354   | 4,764      | 5,184    | 5,476    |
| 3.3    | Parks Operations   |           | 42,454  | 37,082     | 39,359   | 40,390   |
| 3.4    | Parks Infrastructure Management  |           | 7,946   | 5,092      | 6,575    | 7,076    |
|        |  | Sub-total | 56,257  | 47,424     | 51,604   | 53,853   |
| 4      | Recreation and Sport   |           |         |            |          |          |
| 4.1    | Program Support  |           | 756     | 460        | 553      | 725      |
| 4.2    | Recreation and Sport Services  |           | 1,740   | 1,975      | 1,882    | 1,110    |
| 4.3    | Recreation and Sports Facilities Grants                                    |           | 9,000   | -          | -        | -        |
| 4.4    | Hosting Major Athletic Events  |           | 500     | -          | -        | -        |
| 4.5    | Assistance to the Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation |           | 25,120  | 23,279     | 23,279   | 23,279   |
| 4.6    | 2010 Olympic and Paralympic Games  |           | 6,974   | -          | -        | -        |
|        |  | Sub-total | 44,090  | 25,714     | 25,714   | 25,114   |
| Total  |  |           | 176,668 | 154,690    | 159,270  | 144,955  |

### **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                |           | (       | Comparable |          |          |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|        | ·                               | _         | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|        |                                 |           | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| CAPI   | TAL PROJECTS                    |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2      | Tourism                         |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2.2    | Tourism Information Services    |           | 1,149   | -          | 1,300    | -        |
| 3      | Parks                           |           |         |            |          |          |
| 3.4    | Parks Infrastructure Management |           | 19,893  | 19,492     | 18,016   | 12,384   |
| EQUII  | PMENT PURCHASES                 |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services       |           |         |            |          |          |
| 1.3    | Strategic Corporate Services    |           | 79      | -          | -        | -        |
| 2      | Tourism                         |           |         |            |          |          |
| 2.1    | Program Support                 |           | 19      | -          | -        | -        |
| 2.2    | Tourism Information Services    |           | 5       | -          | -        | -        |
| 2.3    | Tourism Product Development     |           | 71      | -          | -        | -        |
|        |                                 | Sub-total | 95      | -          | -        | -        |
| 3      | Parks                           |           |         |            |          |          |
| 3.3    | Parks Operations                |           | 276     | 220        | 220      | 220      |
| 3.4    | Parks Infrastructure Management |           | 600     | 978        | 978      | 978      |
|        |                                 | Sub-total | 876     | 1,198      | 1,198    | 1,198    |
| Total  |                                 |           | 22,092  | 20,690     | 20,514   | 13,582   |

### **VOTED NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS BY PROGRAM**

| (thousands of dollars)              |         | Comparable |          |          |
|-------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|                                     | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                                     | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| 3 Parks                             |         |            |          |          |
| 3.4 Parks Infrastructure Management | 346     | 2,500      | 2,500    | 550      |
| Total                               | 346     | 2,500      | 2,500    | 550      |

#### **VOTED AMOUNTS FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY**

The following table details the portions of the department's voted amounts for which a credit or recovery can be obtained. If a credit or recovery amount is expected to exceed its original estimate, the Treasury Board may increase the corresponding voted amount, pursuant to section 24(2) of the *Financial Administration Act*. If the actual credit or recovery amount realized is less than its original estimate, the corresponding funding authority is reduced by an equivalent amount in the elements shown.

| (thous | sands of dollars)   | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|--------|---|---------------------|
| EXPE   | ENSE FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY   |                     |
| 1      | Parks Operations  | 10,601              |
|        | Parks collects various fees and other revenues through the <i>Parks Act</i> that are used to partially offset the cost of providing services. These include fees for the use of campgrounds, park facilities and lands, heritage appreciation services (e.g. interpretive bus tours), as well as contributions, sponsorships, donations, grants and payments by corporations, private sector operators, foundations, individuals, and others. Element 3.3 |                     |
| 2      | Parks Infrastructure Management  Parks collects a levy for facility redevelopment within fees charged for use of campgrounds and park facilities through the <i>Parks Act</i> , as well as contributions, sponsorships, donations, grants and payments by corporations, private sector operators, foundations, individuals, and others. This revenue is then used to manage infrastructure within provincial parks. Element 3.4                           | 1,985               |
| Total  |   | 12,586              |

### **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)  |         | Comparable |          |          |
|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE   |         |            |          |          |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS                                   |         |            |          |          |
| Amortization of information technology:                       |         |            |          |          |
| Ministry Support Services                                     | 132     | 284        | 284      | 284      |
| Tourism   | 44      | -          | -        | -        |
| Amortization in Parks programs for:                           |         |            |          |          |
| buildings   | 4,902   | 6,559      | 6,559    | 6,559    |
| highways and bridges  | 1,839   | 1,858      | 1,858    | 1,858    |
| equipment and information technology                          | 2,259   | 4,354      | 4,354    | 4,259    |
| land improvements and other assets                            | 4,513   | 5,085      | 5,085    | 5,085    |
| Nominal Sum Disposal of Parks programs land to municipalities | 9,965   | -          | -        | -        |
| Other Provisions and Valuation Adjustments                    | 1,712   | 110        | 110      | 110      |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS  |         |            |          |          |
| Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation      | 26,800  | 26,279     | 25,748   | 26,286   |
| Travel Alberta Corporation                                    | 54,038  | 58,828     | 52,100   | 47,030   |
| Total   | 106,204 | 103,357    | 96,098   | 91,471   |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT  |         |            |          |          |
| ENTITY AMOUNTS  |         |            |          |          |
| Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation      | 15      | -          | 531      |          |
| Travel Alberta Corporation                                    | 377     | -          | 375      | -        |
| Total   | 392     | -          | 906      |          |

#### SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

#### Ministry of Tourism, Parks and Recreation

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Full-Time Equivalent Employment

Statement of Operations by Entity

Change in Capital Assets (by entity)

#### Department of Tourism, Parks and Recreation

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

#### Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Change in Net Assets

#### **Travel Alberta Corporation**

Statement of Operations

Change in Capital Assets

Change in Net Assets

**Statement of Consolidation Amounts Within the Ministry** 

#### **RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN**

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)                       | Voted          | Amounts               | Consolidation      | 2011-12                  |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
|  | Supply         | Not Voted             | Adjustments        | Fiscal Plan              |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM                           |                |                       |                    |                          |
| Ministry Support Services                    | 6,614          | 394                   | -                  | 7,008                    |
| Tourism                                      | 59,374         | 47,030                | (46,499)           | 59,905                   |
| Parks  | 53,853         | 17,761                | -                  | 71,614                   |
| Recreation and Sport                         | 25,114         | 26,286                | (23,279)           | 28,121                   |
| Total  | 144,955        | 91,471                | (69,778)           | 166,648                  |
| Operating Expense Capital Grants and Support | 144,455<br>500 | 73,179<br>-<br>18 292 | (69,778)<br>-<br>- | 147,856<br>500<br>18 292 |
| Amortization of Capital Assets               | -              | 18,292                | - (00.770)         | 18,292                   |
| Total  | 144,955        | 91,471                | (69,778)           | 166,648                  |
|  |                |                       |                    |                          |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM                |                |                       |                    |                          |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM Parks          | 13,582         | _                     | -                  | 13,582                   |

# MINISTRY OF TOURISM, PARKS AND RECREATION

| (thousands of dollars)   |  | Comparable                                    |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|  | 2009-10  | 2010-11                                       | 2010-11  | 2011-1   |
|  | Actual   | Budget  | Forecast   | Estimate   |
| REVENUE  |  |   |  |  |
| Transfers from Government of Canada  | 4,630  | 3,101   | 4,015  | 393  |
| Investment Income  | 483  | 275   | 442  | 571  |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences  | 8,843  | 9,422   | 11,021   | 10,552   |
| Other Revenue  | 5,389  | 4,589   | 6,136  | 4,571  |
| Total Revenue  | 19,345   | 17,387  | 21,614   | 16,087   |
| EXPENSE  |  |   |  |  |
| Program  |  |   |  |  |
| Ministry Support Services  | 8,833  | 7,336   | 7,836  | 7,008  |
| Tourism  | 66,825   | 74,750  | 67,922   | 59,905   |
| Parks  | 79,735   | 65,280  | 69,460   | 71,614   |
| Recreation and Sport   | 45,770   | 28,714  | 28,183   | 28,121   |
| Total Expense  | 201,163  | 176,080                                       | 173,401  | 166,648  |
|  | 0.000  |   |  | _  |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets  | 9,283  | -   | -  |  |
| Net Operating Result   | (172,535)  | (158,693)                                     | (151,787)  | (150,561   |
| · / · · ·  | <u> </u>   |   |  | (150,561   |
| Net Operating Result  CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS   | (172,535)  |   | (151,787)  | (150,561   |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services  Tourism   | (172,535)<br>79<br>1,621                             | (158,693)<br>-<br>-                           | (151,787)<br>-<br>1,675                            | -  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services  Tourism  Parks  | (172,535)<br>79<br>1,621<br>20,769                   | (158,693)                                     | (151,787)<br>-<br>1,675<br>19,214                  | -  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services  Tourism   | (172,535)<br>79<br>1,621                             | (158,693)<br>-<br>-                           | (151,787)<br>-<br>1,675                            | -  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services  Tourism  Parks  | (172,535)<br>79<br>1,621<br>20,769                   | (158,693)<br>-<br>-                           | (151,787)<br>-<br>1,675<br>19,214                  | -<br>-<br>13,582<br>-  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services  Tourism  Parks  Recreation and Sport  | (172,535)  79 1,621 20,769 15                        | (158,693)<br>-<br>-<br>20,690<br>-            | (151,787)<br>-<br>1,675<br>19,214<br>531           | -<br>-<br>13,582<br>-  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment  Ministry Support Services  Tourism  Parks  Recreation and Sport  Total Capital Investment  | (172,535)  79 1,621 20,769 15                        | (158,693)<br>-<br>-<br>20,690<br>-            | (151,787)<br>-<br>1,675<br>19,214<br>531           | -<br>-<br>13,582<br>-  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment     Ministry Support Services     Tourism     Parks     Recreation and Sport  Total Capital Investment Less:  | 79<br>1,621<br>20,769<br>15<br>22,484                | (158,693)<br>-<br>-<br>20,690<br>-            | (151,787)<br>-<br>1,675<br>19,214<br>531           | 13,582<br>-<br>13,582  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment     Ministry Support Services     Tourism     Parks     Recreation and Sport  Total Capital Investment  Less:     Disposal of Capital Assets  | (172,535)  79 1,621 20,769 15 22,484  (936)          | (158,693)<br>-<br>20,690<br>-<br>20,690       | (151,787)<br>-<br>1,675<br>19,214<br>531<br>21,420 | 13,582<br>-<br>13,582<br>-<br>(18,292                            |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment     Ministry Support Services     Tourism     Parks     Recreation and Sport  Total Capital Investment  Less:     Disposal of Capital Assets     Amortization of Capital Assets   | (172,535)  79 1,621 20,769 15 22,484  (936) (13,800) | (158,693)  - 20,690 - 20,690 - (18,292)       | (151,787)  - 1,675 19,214 531 21,420 - (18,292)    | 13,582<br>13,582<br>-<br>13,582<br>-<br>(18,292                  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment     Ministry Support Services     Tourism     Parks     Recreation and Sport  Total Capital Investment  Less:     Disposal of Capital Assets     Amortization of Capital Assets   | (172,535)  79 1,621 20,769 15 22,484  (936) (13,800) | (158,693)  - 20,690 - 20,690 - (18,292)       | (151,787)  - 1,675 19,214 531 21,420 - (18,292)    | 13,582<br>13,582<br>-<br>13,582<br>-<br>(18,292                  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment     Ministry Support Services     Tourism     Parks     Recreation and Sport  Total Capital Investment  Less:     Disposal of Capital Assets     Amortization of Capital Assets  Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets  FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT  Department | (172,535)  79 1,621 20,769 15 22,484  (936) (13,800) | (158,693)  - 20,690 - 20,690 - (18,292) 2,398 | (151,787)  - 1,675 19,214 531 21,420 - (18,292)    | (150,561<br>-<br>13,582<br>-<br>13,582<br>-<br>(18,292<br>(4,710 |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS  Capital Investment     Ministry Support Services     Tourism     Parks     Recreation and Sport  Total Capital Investment  Less:     Disposal of Capital Assets     Amortization of Capital Assets  Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets  | (172,535)  79 1,621 20,769 15 22,484  (936) (13,800) | (158,693)  - 20,690 - 20,690 - (18,292) 2,398 | (151,787)  - 1,675 19,214 531 21,420 - (18,292)    | 13,582<br>-<br>13,582<br>-<br>(18,292<br>(4,710                  |

# MINISTRY OF TOURISM, PARKS AND RECREATION

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY ENTITY

| (thousands of dollars)                                   | (         | Comparable |           |           |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|  | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE  |           |            |           |           |
| Department   | 14,653    | 14,399     | 16,829    | 12,796    |
| Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation | 27,250    | 26,267     | 26,787    | 26,274    |
| Travel Alberta Corporation                               | 59,151    | 58,688     | 59,965    | 46,795    |
| Consolidation Adjustments                                | (81,709)  | (81,967)   | (81,967)  | (69,778)  |
| Total Revenue  | 19,345    | 17,387     | 21,614    | 16,087    |
| EXPENSE  |           |            |           |           |
| Program  |           |            |           |           |
| Department   | 202,034   | 172,940    | 177,520   | 163,110   |
| Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation | 26,800    | 26,279     | 25,748    | 26,286    |
| Travel Alberta Corporation                               | 54,038    | 58,828     | 52,100    | 47,030    |
| Consolidation Adjustments                                | (81,709)  | (81,967)   | (81,967)  | (69,778)  |
| Total Expense  | 201,163   | 176,080    | 173,401   | 166,648   |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets                | 9,283     | -          | -         | -         |
| Net Operating Result                                     | (172,535) | (158,693)  | (151,787) | (150,561) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                                 |           |            |           |           |
| Capital Investment                                       |           |            |           |           |
| Department   | 22,092    | 20,690     | 20,514    | 13,582    |
| Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation | 15        | -          | 531       | -         |
| Travel Alberta Corporation                               | 377       | -          | 375       | -         |
| Total Capital Investment                                 | 22,484    | 20,690     | 21,420    | 13,582    |
| Less:  |           |            |           |           |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                               | (936)     | -          | -         | -         |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                           | (13,800)  | (18,292)   | (18,292)  | (18,292)  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets                    | 7,748     | 2,398      | 3,128     | (4,710)   |
|  |           |            |           |           |

# DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM, PARKS AND RECREATION

| (thousands of dollars)                    |           | Comparable |           |           |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| ,   | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|   | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| REVENUE                                   |           |            |           |           |
| Transfers from Government of Canada       | 4,169     | 2,723      | 3,554     | 15        |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences               | 8,429     | 9,232      | 10,831    | 10,322    |
| Other Revenue                             | 2,055     | 2,444      | 2,444     | 2,459     |
| Total Revenue                             | 14,653    | 14,399     | 16,829    | 12,796    |
| EXPENSE                                   |           |            |           |           |
| Program                                   |           |            |           |           |
| Ministry Support Services                 | 8,833     | 7,336      | 7,836     | 7,008     |
| Tourism                                   | 69,376    | 74,610     | 74,510    | 59,374    |
| Parks                                     | 79,735    | 65,280     | 69,460    | 71,614    |
| Recreation and Sport                      | 44,090    | 25,714     | 25,714    | 25,114    |
| Total Expense                             | 202,034   | 172,940    | 177,520   | 163,110   |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets | 9,283     | -          | -         | -         |
| Net Operating Result                      | (178,098) | (158,541)  | (160,691) | (150,314) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                  |           |            |           |           |
| Capital Investment                        | 22,092    | 20,690     | 20,514    | 13,582    |
| Less:                                     |           |            |           |           |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                | (936)     | -          | -         | -         |
| Amortization of Capital Assets            | (13,689)  | (18,140)   | (18,140)  | (18,045)  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets     | 7,467     | 2,550      | 2,374     | (4,463)   |

# ALBERTA SPORT, RECREATION, PARKS AND WILDLIFE FOUNDATION

| (thousands of dollars)                              | (       | Comparable        |                     |                     |
|---|---------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| ,   | 2009-10 | 2010-11<br>Budget | 2010-11<br>Forecast | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|   | Actual  |                   |                     |                     |
| REVENUE   |         |                   |                     |                     |
| Internal Government Transfers                       |         |                   |                     |                     |
| Transfer from the Department                        | 25,120  | 23,279            | 23,279              | 23,279              |
| Transfers from Government of Canada                 | 461     | 378               | 461                 | 378                 |
| Investment Income                                   | 122     | 275               | 125                 | 275                 |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                         | 242     | 190               | 190                 | 230                 |
| Other Revenue                                       |         |                   |                     |                     |
| Donations   | 888     | 1,670             | 1,700               | 1,630               |
| Other   | 417     | 475               | 1,032               | 482                 |
| Total Revenue                                       | 27,250  | 26,267            | 26,787              | 26,274              |
| EXPENSE   |         |                   |                     |                     |
| Program   |         |                   |                     |                     |
| Provincial Programs                                 | 17,529  | 16,657            | 16,248              | 16,569              |
| Alberta and Interprovincial Games                   | 2,682   | 3,265             | 3,161               | 3,189               |
| Active Lifestyles                                   | 2,092   | 1,916             | 1,918               | 1,918               |
| High Performance Athlete Assistance                 | 1,058   | 1,010             | 1,049               | 1,010               |
| Municipal Recreation / Tourism Areas                | 1,474   | 1,493             | 1,474               | 1,493               |
| Provincial and Regional Development                 | 709     | 710               | 710                 | 710                 |
| Percy Page Centre                                   | 358     | 420               | 368                 | 427                 |
| Parks and Wildlife Ventures                         | 317     | 369               | 339                 | 372                 |
| Other Initiatives                                   | 135     | 25                | 31                  | 123                 |
| Administration                                      | 446     | 414               | 450                 | 475                 |
| Total Expense                                       | 26,800  | 26,279            | 25,748              | 26,286              |
| Net Operating Result                                | 450     | (12)              | 1,039               | (12)                |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                            |         |                   |                     |                     |
| Capital Investment                                  | 15      | _                 | 531                 |                     |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets                | (13)    | (12)              | (12)                | (12)                |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets               | 2       | (12)              | 519                 | (12)                |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                                |         |                   |                     |                     |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                     | 4,943   | 5,237             | 5,295               | 6,334               |
| Transfer from Accounts Receivable Investment Income | (98)    | -                 | ,<br>-              |                     |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                   | 450     | (12)              | 1,039               | (12)                |
| Net Assets at End of Year                           | 5,295   | 5,225             | 6,334               | 6,322               |
|   | -,      | - ,==             | - ,                 | -,-=                |

# TRAVEL ALBERTA CORPORATION

| (thousands of dollars)   | C       | Comparable |          |          |
|--|---------|------------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |         |            |          |          |
| Internal Government Transfers                                  |         |            |          |          |
| Transfer from Department                                       | 56,589  | 58,688     | 58,688   | 46,499   |
| Investment Income  | 361     | -          | 317      | 296      |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                                    | 172     | -          | -        | -        |
| Other Revenue  | 2,029   | -          | 960      | -        |
| Total Revenue  | 59,151  | 58,688     | 59,965   | 46,795   |
| EXPENSE  |         |            |          |          |
| Program  |         |            |          |          |
| Regional Marketing   | 10,832  | 12,900     | 14,484   | 9,739    |
| International Marketing  | 21,205  | 18,882     | 16,392   | 18,843   |
| Tourism Destination Regions                                    | 7,095   | 7,095      | 7,020    | 7,095    |
| Consumer and Media Relations                                   | -       | 3,355      | 7,611    | 4,065    |
| E-Marketing  | -       | -          | -        | 2,795    |
| Corporate Operations   | 14,906  | 16,596     | 6,593    | 4,493    |
| Total Expense  | 54,038  | 58,828     | 52,100   | 47,030   |
| Net Operating Result   | 5,113   | (140)      | 7,865    | (235     |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS                                       |         |            |          |          |
| Capital Investment   | 377     | -          | 375      |          |
| Less: Amortization of Capital Assets                           | (98)    | (140)      | (140)    | (235     |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets                          | 279     | (140)      | 235      | (235     |
|  |         |            |          |          |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS   |         |            |          |          |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year                                | -       | 5,113      | 5,333    | 13,198   |
| Net Operating Result for the Year                              | 5,113   | (140)      | 7,865    | (235     |
| NASS CONTRACTOR DATE OF  | 220     | _          | _        |          |
| Net Financing from Department of Tourism, Parks and Recreation | 220     |            |          |          |

# **INTRA-MINISTRY ADJUSTMENTS**

### STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AMOUNTS WITHIN THE MINISTRY

| (thousands of dollars)                                   | C        | Comparable |          |          |
|--|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10  | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  | Actual   | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE  |          |            |          |          |
| Transfers from Department to:                            |          |            |          |          |
| Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation | (25,120) | (23,279)   | (23,279) | (23,279) |
| Travel Alberta Corporation                               | (56,589) | (58,688)   | (58,688) | (46,499) |
| Total  | (81,709) | (81,967)   | (81,967) | (69,778) |
| EXPENSE  |          |            |          |          |
| Program  |          |            |          |          |
| Transfers from Department to:                            |          |            |          |          |
| Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation | (25,120) | (23,279)   | (23,279) | (23,279) |
| Travel Alberta Corporation                               | (56,589) | (58,688)   | (58,688) | (46,499) |
| Total  | (81,709) | (81,967)   | (81,967) | (69,778) |



### **TRANSPORTATION**

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars)      |           | Comparable |           |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|                             | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
|                             |           |            |           |           |
| EXPENSE                     | 2,038,136 | 1,603,962  | 1,561,586 | 1,597,475 |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT          | 1,426,525 | 1,525,428  | 1,412,101 | 1,509,144 |
| NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS | 6,545     | 8,290      | 8,290     | 13,519    |

### **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)  |           | Comparable |           |           |           |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| •      | ,   | _         | 2009-10    | 2010-11   | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|        |   |           | Actual     | Budget    | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| PROG   | RAM   |           |            |           |           |           |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services   |           |            |           |           |           |
| 1.1    | Minister's Office   |           | 530        | 555       | 555       | 544       |
| 1.2    | Deputy Minister's Office  |           | 621        | 649       | 649       | 636       |
| 1.3    | Communications  |           | 731        | 757       | 757       | 757       |
| 1.4    | Strategic Services  |           | 24,854     | 25,156    | 24,990    | 25,330    |
|        |   | Sub-total | 26,736     | 27,117    | 26,951    | 27,267    |
|        |   | -         |            |           |           |           |
| 2      | Provincial Highway Systems and Safety   |           |            |           |           |           |
| 2.1    | Provincial Highway Maintenance  |           | 266,640    | 325,369   | 325,070   | 323,076   |
| 2.2    | Provincial Highway Preservation   |           | 52,768     | 51,082    | 51,082    | 45,823    |
| 2.3    | Provincial Highway Systems  |           | 29,584     | 36,600    | 36,600    | 36,312    |
| 2.4    | Transportation Safety Services  |           | 39,417     | 45,320    | 45,190    | 43,730    |
| 2.5    | Transportation Safety Board   | _         | 1,106      | 1,230     | 1,230     | 1,264     |
|        |   | Sub-total | 389,515    | 459,601   | 459,172   | 450,205   |
| 3      | Municipal Support   |           |            |           |           |           |
| 3.1    | Alberta Municipal Infrastructure Program  |           | 499,323    | 30,200    | 30,200    | _         |
| 3.2    | Basic Municipal Transportation Grant  |           | 373,451    | 214,485   | 193,638   | 304,057   |
| 3.3    | Strategic Transportation Infrastructure Program   |           | 113,161    | 74,000    | 74,000    | 86,820    |
| 3.4    | Municipal Water Wastewater Program / Water for Life                                       |           | 286,057    | 113,000   | 113,000   | 257,560   |
| 3.5    | Green Transit Incentives Program (GreenTRIP)  |           | 200,007    | 70,000    | 70,000    | 120,000   |
| 3.6    | Federal Public Transit Trust  |           | 20,404     | 70,000    | 70,000    | 120,000   |
| 3.7    | Building Canada - Gas Tax Fund  |           | 190,387    | 199,503   | 199,503   | 199,503   |
| 3.8    | Building Canada - Communities Component   |           | 22,014     | 136,200   | 137,090   | 57,000    |
| 3.9    | Building Canada - Communities Component  Building Canada - Major Infrastructure Component |           | 22,014     | 30,000    | 137,030   | 20,000    |
| 3.10   | Infrastructure Stimulus Fund  |           | 11,938     | 157,200   | 165,266   | 20,000    |
| 3.10   | Canada-Alberta Municipal Rural Infrastructure Fund  |           | 49,068     | 35,475    | 35,475    | 1,000     |
| 5.11   | Canada-Alberta Municipal Nural Infrastructure i unu                                       | Sub-total | 1,565,803  | 1,060,063 | 1,018,172 | 1,045,940 |
|        |   |           | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000 | 1,010,172 | 1,040,040 |
| 4      | Other Programs and Services   |           |            |           |           |           |
| 4.1    | Capital for Emergent Projects   |           | 1,669      | -         | -         | -         |
| 4.2    | Program Services  |           | 33,500     | 32,371    | 32,481    | 33,542    |
|        |   | Sub-total | 35,169     | 32,371    | 32,481    | 33,542    |
| DEDT   | SEDVICING   |           |            |           |           |           |
| 2      | SERVICING Provincial Highway Systems and Safety   |           |            |           |           |           |
| 2.6    | Strategic Economic Corridor Investment Initiative   |           | 20,913     | 24,810    | 24,810    | 40,521    |
| 2.0    | Cadago Economio Comaci invocation inidative   |           | 20,010     | 27,010    | 27,010    | 70,021    |
| Total  |   |           | 2,038,136  | 1,603,962 | 1,561,586 | 1,597,475 |
|        |   |           |            |           |           |           |

### **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)                                  |           |           | Comparable |           |           |
|--------|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| •      |   | _         | 2009-10   | 2010-11    | 2010-11   | 2011-12   |
|        |   |           | Actual    | Budget     | Forecast  | Estimate  |
| CAPIT  | TAL PROJECTS                                      |           |           |            |           |           |
| 2      | Provincial Highway Systems and Safety             |           |           |            |           |           |
| 2.3    | Provincial Highway Systems                        |           | 294,537   | 215,247    | 223,130   | 353,401   |
| 2.6    | Strategic Economic Corridor Investment Initiative |           | 778,071   | 898,437    | 781,439   | 847,528   |
| 2.7    | Provincial Highway Rehabilitation                 |           | 241,858   | 267,570    | 277,960   | 183,600   |
|        |   | Sub-total | 1,314,466 | 1,381,254  | 1,282,529 | 1,384,529 |
| 4      | Other Programs and Services                       |           |           |            |           |           |
| 4.1    | Capital for Emergent Projects                     |           | 34,666    | 80,000     | 69,966    | 75,000    |
| 4.3    | Water Management Infrastructure                   |           | 28,261    | 29,465     | 24,897    | 14,606    |
|        |   | Sub-total | 62,927    | 109,465    | 94,863    | 89,606    |
| EQUI   | PMENT PURCHASES                                   |           |           |            |           |           |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services                         |           |           |            |           |           |
| 1.4    | Strategic Services                                |           | 10,494    | 9,709      | 9,709     | 10,009    |
| INVEN  | NTORY PURCHASES                                   |           |           |            |           |           |
| 2      | Provincial Highway Systems and Safety             |           |           |            |           |           |
| 2.1    | Provincial Highway Maintenance                    |           | 38,638    | 25,000     | 25,000    | 25,000    |
| Total  |   |           | 1,426,525 | 1,525,428  | 1,412,101 | 1,509,144 |

### **VOTED NON-BUDGETARY DISBURSEMENTS BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | (thousands of dollars)                            |         | Comparable |          |          |  |
|--------|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|--|
|        |   | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |
|        |   | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | Estimate |  |
| 2      | Provincial Highway Systems and Safety             |         |            |          |          |  |
| 2.6    | Strategic Economic Corridor Investment Initiative | 6,545   | 8,290      | 8,290    | 13,519   |  |
| Total  |   | 6,545   | 8,290      | 8,290    | 13,519   |  |

#### **VOTED AMOUNTS FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY**

The following table details the portions of the department's voted amounts for which a credit or recovery can be obtained. If a credit or recovery amount is expected to exceed its original estimate, the Treasury Board may increase the corresponding voted amount, pursuant to section 24(2) of the *Financial Administration Act*. If the actual credit or recovery amount realized is less than its original estimate, the corresponding funding authority is reduced by an equivalent amount in the elements shown.

| (thou       | sands of dollars)   | 2011-12<br>Estimate |
|-------------|---|---------------------|
| EXP         | ENSE FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY   |                     |
| 1           | Motor Transport Permits and Licences  | 2,300               |
|             | A portion of the revenue for Motor Transport Permits and Licences is spent to help accommodate Alberta's increasing traffic volumes. Element 2.4  | _,                  |
| 2           | Canada-Alberta Municipal Rural Infrastructure Fund  | 250                 |
|             | The Canada-Alberta Municipal Rural Infrastructure Fund is a joint project between the federal government  |                     |
|             | and municipalities which improves and increases public infrastructure, namely water and wastewater  |                     |
|             | systems, and cultural and recreational facilities. The federal government reimburses the province for the   |                     |
|             | administration of this program. Element 3.11  |                     |
| 3           | Bridge Maintenance  | 20                  |
|             | Canadian Forest Products Ltd. has a 10-year agreement which began in 2007-08 whereby it makes regular contributions towards the maintenance of the Dunvegan Bridge. Element 2.1   |                     |
| Tota        |   | 2,570               |
| <b>CA</b> P | ITAL INVESTMENT FUNDED BY CREDIT OR RECOVERY  Provincial Highway Systems and Safety  Various agreements exist whereby the private sector and municipalities make contributions towards capital investment in new roads, bridges, interchanges, tourism highway signage and vehicle inspection station | 8,370               |
|             | equipment in the province. Elements 2.3 and 2.6   |                     |
| 2           |   | 450                 |
| 2           | equipment in the province. Elements 2.3 and 2.6   | 450                 |

### **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)                     | (                 |         |          |          |
|--|-------------------|---------|----------|----------|
|  | 2009-10<br>Actual | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|  |                   | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| EXPENSE                                    |                   |         |          |          |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS                |                   |         |          |          |
| Provincial Highway Systems and Safety      |                   |         |          |          |
| Amortization of capital assets             | 295,123           | 360,372 | 355,809  | 386,383  |
| Consumption of inventories                 | 34,347            | 25,000  | 25,000   | 25,000   |
| Nominal sum disposals                      | 1,289             | -       | 563      | -        |
| Valuation Adjustments and Other Provisions | (10,753)          | -       | -        | -        |
| Total                                      | 320,006           | 385,372 | 381,372  | 411,383  |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT                         |                   |         |          |          |
| DEPARTMENT STATUTORY AMOUNTS               |                   |         |          |          |
| Alternatively Financed Projects            | 278,339           | 355,325 | 258,462  | 156,130  |
| Total                                      | 278,339           | 355,325 | 258,462  | 156,130  |

# SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan

#### **Ministry of Transportation**

(Consists of the department only)
Statement of Operations
Change in Capital Assets and Inventories
Full-Time Equivalent Employment

### RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)   | Voted                         | Amounts           | Consolidation         | 2011-12                        |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | Supply                        | Not Voted         | Adjustments           | Fiscal Plan                    |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM   |                               |                   |                       |                                |
| Ministry Support Services  | 27,267                        | -                 | -                     | 27,267                         |
| Provincial Highway Systems and Safety  | 450,205                       | 411,383           | -                     | 861,588                        |
| Municipal Support  | 1,045,940                     | -                 | -                     | 1,045,940                      |
| Other Programs and Services  | 33,542                        | -                 | -                     | 33,542                         |
| Total Program Expense  | 1,556,954                     | 411,383           | -                     | 1,968,337                      |
| DEBT SERVICING   |                               |                   |                       |                                |
| Provincial Highway Systems and Safety  | 40,521                        | -                 | -                     | 40,521                         |
| Total  | 1,597,475                     | 411,383           | -                     | 2,008,858                      |
| Capital Grants and Support Amortization of Capital Assets Consumption of Inventories | 1,069,940<br>-<br>-           | 386,383<br>25,000 | -<br>-<br>-           | 1,069,940<br>386,383<br>25,000 |
| Total Program Expense  | 1,556,954                     | 411,383           | -                     |                                |
| Total Frogram Exponed  | 1,000,007                     | ,                 |                       | 1,968,337                      |
| Debt Servicing   | 40,521                        | -                 | -                     | 1,968,337<br>40,521            |
| • ,  |                               | 411,383           | -                     |                                |
| Debt Servicing   | 40,521                        | -                 | -                     | 40,521                         |
| Debt Servicing  Total  | 40,521                        | -                 | -                     | 40,521                         |
| Debt Servicing  Total  CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM                                 | 40,521<br>1,597,475           | -                 | -                     | 40,521<br>2,008,858<br>10,009  |
| Total  CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM  Ministry Support Services                      | 40,521<br>1,597,475<br>10,009 | 411,383           | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 40,521<br>2,008,858            |

#### MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION

| (thousands of dollars)                                       | Comparable  |             |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | 2009-10     | 2010-11     | 2010-11     | 2011-12     |
|  | Actual      | Budget      | Forecast    | Estimate    |
| REVENUE  |             |             |             |             |
| Transfers from Government of Canada                          |             |             |             |             |
| Federal Public Transit Trust                                 | 20,404      | -           | -           | -           |
| Building Canada - Gas Tax Fund                               | 190,387     | 199,503     | 199,503     | 199,503     |
| Building Canada - Communities/Base Component                 | 39,130      | 91,400      | 87,852      | 110,500     |
| Building Canada - Major Infrastructure Component             | 17,700      | 133,000     | 103,000     | 88,600      |
| Infrastructure Stimulus Fund                                 | 30,380      | 258,400     | 263,152     | 250         |
| Other  | 8,944       | 250         | 360         | 250         |
| Premiums, Fees and Licences                                  | 17,630      | 16,340      | 16,340      | 16,340      |
| Other Revenue  |             |             |             |             |
| Refunds of Expense   | 4,255       | 1,475       | 1,475       | 1,475       |
| Other  | 94,950      | 4,708       | 36,312      | 6,465       |
| Total Revenue  | 423,780     | 705,076     | 707,994     | 423,383     |
| EXPENSE  |             |             |             |             |
| Program  |             |             |             |             |
| Ministry Support Services                                    | 26,736      | 27,117      | 26,951      | 27,267      |
| Provincial Highway Systems and Safety                        | 709,521     | 844,973     | 840,544     | 861,588     |
| Municipal Support  | 1,565,803   | 1,060,063   | 1,018,172   | 1,045,940   |
| Other Programs and Services                                  | 35,169      | 32,371      | 32,481      | 33,542      |
| Total Program Expense  | 2,337,229   | 1,964,524   | 1,918,148   | 1,968,337   |
| Debt Servicing   |             |             |             |             |
| Provincial Highway Systems and Safety                        | 20,913      | 24,810      | 24,810      | 40,521      |
| Total Expense  | 2,358,142   | 1,989,334   | 1,942,958   | 2,008,858   |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets                    | (2,302)     | -           | -           | -           |
| Net Operating Result   | (1,936,664) | (1,284,258) | (1,234,964) | (1,585,475) |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES  Capital Investment |             |             |             |             |
| Ministry Support Services                                    | 10,494      | 9,709       | 9,709       | 10,009      |
| Provincial Highway Systems and Safety                        | 1,592,805   | 1,736,579   | 1,540,991   | 1,540,659   |
| Provincial Highway Systems and Safety - Inventory Purchases  | 38,638      | 25,000      | 25,000      | 25,000      |
| Other Programs and Services                                  | 62,927      | 109,465     | 94,863      | 89,606      |
| Total Capital Investment                                     | 1,704,864   | 1,880,753   | 1,670,563   | 1,665,274   |
| Less:  |             |             |             |             |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                                   | (3,786)     | -           | -           |             |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                               | (295,123)   | (360,372)   | (355,809)   | (386,383)   |
| Consumption of Inventories                                   | (34,347)    | (25,000)    | (25,000)    | (25,000)    |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets                        | 1,371,608   | 1,495,381   | 1,289,754   | 1,253,891   |
|  | _           |             |             |             |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT                              |             | 960         |             | 960         |
| I VEE TIME EXCITACENT CIM EVINENT                            |             |             |             |             |



### TREASURY BOARD

# **AMOUNTS TO BE VOTED**

| (thousands of dollars) | Comparable |         |          |          |  |
|------------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|--|
|                        | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |
|                        | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |  |
| EXPENSE                | 63,612     | 52,653  | 41,782   | 62,603   |  |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT     | 192        | 62,691  | 491      | 137,491  |  |

### **VOTED EXPENSE BY PROGRAM**

| (thous | ands of dollars)   |           | Comparable |         |          |          |  |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------|----------|----------|--|
|        |  | _         | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |  |
|        |  |           | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |  |
| PROG   | BRAM   |           |            |         |          |          |  |
| 1      | Ministry Support Services  |           |            |         |          |          |  |
| 1.1    | Minister's Office  |           | 396        | 477     | 477      | 477      |  |
| 1.2    | Deputy Minister's Office   |           | 591        | 605     | 605      | 605      |  |
| 1.3    | Corporate Services   |           | 1,045      | 1,162   | 1,162    | 1,162    |  |
|        |  | Sub-total | 2,032      | 2,244   | 2,244    | 2,244    |  |
| 2      | Oil Sands Sustainable Development Secretariat                      |           | 2,374      | 3,037   | 2,925    | 3,037    |  |
| 3      | Corporate Internal Audit Services                                  |           | 3,394      | 3,928   | 3,764    | 3,928    |  |
| 4      | Office of the Controller   |           | 3,601      | 3,593   | 3,936    | 4,193    |  |
| 5      | Spending Management and Planning                                   |           | 3,363      | 3,585   | 3,444    | 3,585    |  |
| 6      | Strategic Capital Planning   |           | 2,995      | 3,767   | 2,570    | 3,717    |  |
| 7      | Capital Projects   |           |            |         |          |          |  |
| 7.1    | Capital Projects Development                                       |           | -          | 9,600   | -        | 19,000   |  |
| 8      | Air Services   |           | 3,843      | 4,280   | 4,280    | 4,280    |  |
| 9      | Corporate Human Resources  |           |            |         |          |          |  |
| 9.1    | Public Service Commissioner's Office                               |           | 545        | 625     | 625      | 625      |  |
| 9.2    | Communications and Human Resources                                 |           | 337        | 365     | 365      | 313      |  |
| 9.3    | Executive Search   |           | 625        | 629     | 629      | 689      |  |
| 9.4    | Workforce Development and Engagement                               |           | 8,180      | 7,765   | 7,765    | 7,200    |  |
| 9.5    | Labour and Employment Practices                                    |           | 5,556      | 5,712   | 5,712    | 6,113    |  |
| 9.6    | Attraction, Technology and Human Resource<br>Community Development |           | 3,650      | 3,523   | 3,523    | 3,679    |  |
| 9.7    | Separation Payments  |           | 23,117     |         |          | -        |  |
|        |  | Sub-total | 42,010     | 18,619  | 18,619   | 18,619   |  |
| Total  |  |           | 63,612     | 52,653  | 41,782   | 62,603   |  |

### **VOTED CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM**

| (thousands of dollars) |                                | Comparable |         |          |          |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
|                        |                                | 2009-10    | 2010-11 | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|                        |                                | Actual     | Budget  | Forecast | Estimate |
| CAPI                   | TAL PROJECTS                   |            |         |          |          |
| 7                      | Capital Projects               |            |         |          |          |
| 7.2                    | Provision for Capital Projects | -          | 62,200  | -        | 137,000  |
| EQUI                   | PMENT PURCHASES                |            |         |          |          |
| 1                      | Ministry Support Services      |            |         |          |          |
| 1.3                    | Corporate Services             | -          | 100     | 100      | 100      |
| 8                      | Air Services                   | 80         | -       | 191      | 241      |
| INVE                   | NTORY PURCHASES                |            |         |          |          |
| 8                      | Air Services                   | 112        | 391     | 200      | 150      |
| Total                  |                                | 192        | 62,691  | 491      | 137,491  |

### **AMOUNTS NOT REQUIRED TO BE VOTED**

The following ministry amounts are not included in any supply vote either because no cash disbursement is required, or because the Legislative Assembly has already provided the funding authority pursuant to a statute other than an appropriation act.

| (thousands of dollars)   |         | Comparable |          |                 |
|--|---------|------------|----------|-----------------|
|  | 2009-10 | 2010-11    | 2010-11  | 2011-12         |
|  | Actual  | Budget     | Forecast | <b>Estimate</b> |
| EXPENSE  |         |            |          |                 |
| DEPARTMENT NON-CASH AMOUNTS  |         |            |          |                 |
| Amortization of aircraft - Air Services                              | 488     | 500        | 500      | 500             |
| Amortization of office equipment - Corporate Services                | 17      | 30         | 30       | 30              |
| Consumption of aircraft parts inventory - Air Services               | 235     | 500        | 500      | 500             |
| Provision for long term disability income continuance plan liability | 1,666   | 2,250      | 2,250    | 2,250           |
| - Corporate Human Resources  |         |            |          |                 |
| Provision for vacation pay - various programs                        | 366     | 50         | 50       | 50              |
| Total  | 2,772   | 3,330      | 3,330    | 3,330           |

# SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# Reconciliation of Supply Vote to Fiscal Plan Ministry of Treasury Board

(Consists of the department only)
Statement of Operations
Change in Capital Assets and Inventories
Full-Time Equivalent Employment

### RECONCILIATION OF SUPPLY VOTE TO FISCAL PLAN

These tables present the 2011-12 Fiscal Plan expense and capital investment allocated between General Revenue Fund amounts authorized by supply vote, amounts not requiring a supply vote, and consolidation amounts. Expense is presented by program and by the categories as shown in the Fiscal Plan.

| (thousands of dollars)                        | Voted   | Amounts   | Consolidation | 2011-12        |
|---|---------|-----------|---------------|----------------|
|   | Supply  | Not Voted | Adjustments   | Fiscal Plan    |
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM                            |         |           |               |                |
| Ministry Support Services                     | 2,244   | 35        | -             | 2,279          |
| Oil Sands Sustainable Development Secretariat | 3,037   | 4         | -             | 3,041          |
| Corporate Internal Audit Services             | 3,928   | 9         | -             | 3,937          |
| Office of the Controller                      | 4,193   | 9         | -             | 4,202          |
| Spending Management and Planning              | 3,585   | 10        | -             | 3,595          |
| Strategic Capital Planning                    | 3,717   | 5         | -             | 3,722          |
| Capital Projects                              | 19,000  | -         | -             | 19,000         |
| Air Services                                  | 4,280   | 1,008     | -             | 5,288          |
| Corporate Human Resources                     | 18,619  | 2,250     | -             | 20,869         |
| Total   | 62,603  | 3,330     | -             | 65,933         |
|   |         |           |               |                |
| EXPENSE BY FISCAL PLAN CATEGORY               |         |           |               |                |
| Operating Expense                             | 43,603  | 2,300     | -             | 45,903         |
| Capital Grants and Support                    | 19,000  | -         | -             | 19,000         |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                | -       | 530       | -             | 530            |
| Consumption of Inventories                    | -       | 500       | -             | 500            |
| Total   | 62,603  | 3,330     | -             | 65,933         |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT BY PROGRAM                 |         |           |               |                |
|   | 400     |           |               | 400            |
| Ministry Support Services                     | 100     | -         | -             | 100            |
| Capital Projects                              | 137,000 | -         | -             | 137,000<br>391 |
| Air Services                                  | 391     | -         | -             |                |
| Total   | 137,491 | -         | -             | 137,491        |

# **MINISTRY OF TREASURY BOARD**

| (thousands of dollars)                        | Comparable |          |          |          |
|---|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | 2009-10    | 2010-11  | 2010-11  | 2011-12  |
|   | Actual     | Budget   | Forecast | Estimate |
| REVENUE                                       |            |          |          |          |
| Other Revenue                                 | 349        | -        | 764      | -        |
| Total Revenue                                 | 349        | -        | 764      | -        |
| EXPENSE                                       |            |          |          |          |
| Program                                       |            |          |          |          |
| Ministry Support Services                     | 2,061      | 2,279    | 2,279    | 2,279    |
| Oil Sands Sustainable Development Secretariat | 2,399      | 3,041    | 2,929    | 3,041    |
| Corporate Internal Audit Services             | 3,525      | 3,937    | 3,773    | 3,937    |
| Office of the Controller                      | 3,624      | 3,602    | 3,945    | 4,202    |
| Spending Management and Planning              | 3,382      | 3,595    | 3,454    | 3,595    |
| Strategic Capital Planning                    | 3,000      | 3,772    | 2,575    | 3,722    |
| Capital Projects                              | -          | 9,600    | -        | 19,000   |
| Air Services                                  | 4,568      | 5,288    | 5,288    | 5,288    |
| Corporate Human Resources                     | 43,825     | 20,869   | 20,869   | 20,869   |
| Total Expense                                 | 66,384     | 55,983   | 45,112   | 65,933   |
| Net Operating Result                          | (66,035)   | (55,983) | (44,348) | (65,933  |
| CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS AND INVENTORIES      |            |          |          |          |
| Capital Investment                            |            |          |          |          |
| Ministry Support Services                     | _          | 100      | 100      | 100      |
| Capital Projects                              | _          | 62,200   | _        | 137,000  |
| Air Services                                  | 80         | ,<br>-   | 191      | 241      |
| Air Services - Inventory Purchases            | 112        | 391      | 200      | 150      |
| Total Capital Investment                      | 192        | 62,691   | 491      | 137,491  |
| Less:   |            |          |          |          |
| Amortization of Capital Assets                | (505)      | (530)    | (530)    | (530     |
| Consumption of Inventories                    | (235)      | (500)    | (500)    | (500     |
| Increase (Decrease) in Capital Assets         | (548)      | 61,661   | (539)    | 136,461  |
|   |            |          |          |          |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT               |            | 325      |          | 325      |

# LISTING OF ENTITIES

| MINISTRY OF ABORIGINAL RELATIONS                    |     |
|---|-----|
| Department  | 38  |
| MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION AND TECHNOLOGY 1     |     |
| Department  | 40  |
| Access to the Future Fund                           |     |
| Alberta Enterprise Corporation                      | 42  |
| Alberta Research Council Inc. <sup>2</sup>          |     |
| iCORE Inc. <sup>2</sup>                             |     |
| MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT       |     |
| Department  | 55  |
| Agriculture Financial Services Corporation          |     |
| Alberta Livestock and Meat Agency Ltd.              |     |
| MINISTRY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES             |     |
| Department  | 68  |
| Child and Family Services Authorities:              |     |
| Region 1 – Southwest Alberta                        | 69  |
| Region 2 – Southeast Alberta                        |     |
| Region 3 – Calgary and Area                         |     |
| Region 4 – Central Alberta                          |     |
|   |     |
| Region 5 – East Central Alberta                     |     |
| Region 6 – Edmonton and Area                        |     |
| Region 7 – North Central Alberta                    |     |
| Region 8 – Northwest Alberta                        |     |
| Region 9 – Northeast Alberta                        |     |
| Region 10 – Métis Settlements                       | 78  |
| MINISTRY OF CULTURE AND COMMUNITY SPIRIT            | 00  |
| Department  |     |
| Historic Resources Fund                             |     |
| Alberta Foundation for the Arts                     |     |
| Alberta Historical Resources Foundation             |     |
| Government House Foundation                         |     |
| Human Rights Education and Multiculturalism Fund    |     |
| Wild Rose Foundation                                | 98  |
| MINISTRY OF EDUCATION 1                             |     |
| Department  |     |
| Alberta School Foundation Fund                      | 114 |
| MINISTRY OF EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION              |     |
| Department  | 125 |
| MINISTRY OF ENERGY                                  |     |
| Department  | 135 |
| Alberta Utilities Commission                        | 136 |
| Energy Resources Conservation Board                 | 137 |
| Alberta Petroleum Marketing Commission <sup>3</sup> |     |
| MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT                             |     |
| Department  | 152 |
| Climate Change and Emissions Management Fund        |     |

# LISTING OF ENTITIES ... continued

| MINISTRY OF E | EXECUTIVE COUNCIL  |
|---------------|--|
| Departmer     | t  |
| MINISTRY OF F | INANCE AND ENTERPRISE                                    |
| Departmer     | t  |
| Alberta Ca    | ncer Prevention Legacy Fund                              |
| Alberta He    | ritage Foundation for Medical Research Endowment Fund    |
| Alberta He    | ritage Savings Trust Fund                                |
| Alberta He    | ritage Scholarship Fund                                  |
| Alberta He    | ritage Science and Engineering Research Endowment Fund   |
| Alberta Ris   | k Management Fund  |
| Alberta Ca    | pital Finance Authority                                  |
| Alberta Ins   | urance Council   |
| Alberta Inv   | estment Management Corporation                           |
| Alberta Lo    | cal Authorities Pension Plan Corporation                 |
| Alberta Pe    | nsions Services Corporation                              |
| Alberta Se    | curities Commission                                      |
| Alberta Tre   | asury Branches   |
| Credit Unio   | on Deposit Guarantee Corporation                         |
| Gainers In    | 2  |
| N.A. Prope    | rties (1994) Ltd.  |
| Alberta Ec    | onomic Development Authority <sup>3</sup>                |
| ATB Insura    | ance Advisors Inc. <sup>3</sup>                          |
| ATB Inves     | ment Management Inc. <sup>3</sup>                        |
|               | ment Services Inc. <sup>3</sup>                          |
| ATB Secur     | ities Inc. <sup>3</sup>                                  |
| Automobile    | e Insurance Rate Board <sup>3</sup>                      |
|               | Iberta Development Council <sup>3</sup>                  |
|               | Judges and Masters in Chambers Reserve Fund <sup>3</sup> |
|               | ntary Retirement Plan Reserve Fund <sup>3</sup>          |
|               | IEALTH AND WELLNESS 1                                    |
|               | It   |
| •             | IOUSING AND URBAN AFFAIRS                                |
|               |  |
|               | it   |
|               | NFRASTRUCTURE  |
|               |  |
|               | NTERNATIONAL AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS             |
|               |  |
|               | t  |
| MINISTRY OF J |  |
|               | II   |
|               | IUNICIPAL AFFAIRS  |
|               | t  |
| Safety Cod    | les Council  |

#### LISTING OF ENTITIES ... continued

| MINISTRY OF SENIORS AND COMMUNITY SUPPORTS                |     |
|---|-----|
| Department  | 266 |
| Persons with Developmental Disabilities Community Boards: |     |
| South Region  | 268 |
| Calgary Region  | 269 |
| Central Region  | 270 |
| Edmonton Region   | 271 |
| Northeast Region  | 272 |
| Northwest Region  | 273 |
| MINISTRY OF SERVICE ALBERTA                               |     |
| Department  | 282 |
| MINISTRY OF SOLICITOR GENERAL AND PUBLIC SECURITY         |     |
| Department  | 298 |
| Lottery Fund  | 299 |
| Victims of Crime Fund                                     | 300 |
| Alberta Gaming and Liquor Commission                      | 301 |
| MINISTRY OF SUSTAINABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT              |     |
| Department  | 314 |
| Environmental Protection and Enhancement Fund             | 315 |
| Natural Resources Conservation Board                      | 316 |
| Land Stewardship Fund                                     | 317 |
| MINISTRY OF TOURISM, PARKS AND RECREATION                 |     |
| Department  | 331 |
| Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation  | 332 |
| Travel Alberta Corporation                                | 333 |
| MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION                                |     |
| Department  | 343 |
| MINISTRY OF TREASURY BOARD                                |     |
| Department  | 351 |
| Corporate Human Resources <sup>3</sup>                    |     |

- 1. For budget purposes, consolidated government and ministry reporting structures exclude Crown-controlled SUCH sector organizations (school boards, universities, colleges, or health authorities) and certain Crown-controlled research institutions.
- 2. The Alberta Research Council Inc. and iCORE Inc. ceased operations on January 1, 2010 pursuant to the *Alberta Research and Innovation Act.* The corporations' programs and services were transferred to the responsibility of the Alberta Innovates corporations.
- 3. This organization is not a financial entity for budget purposes. It is listed here for information under the ministry which administers it.